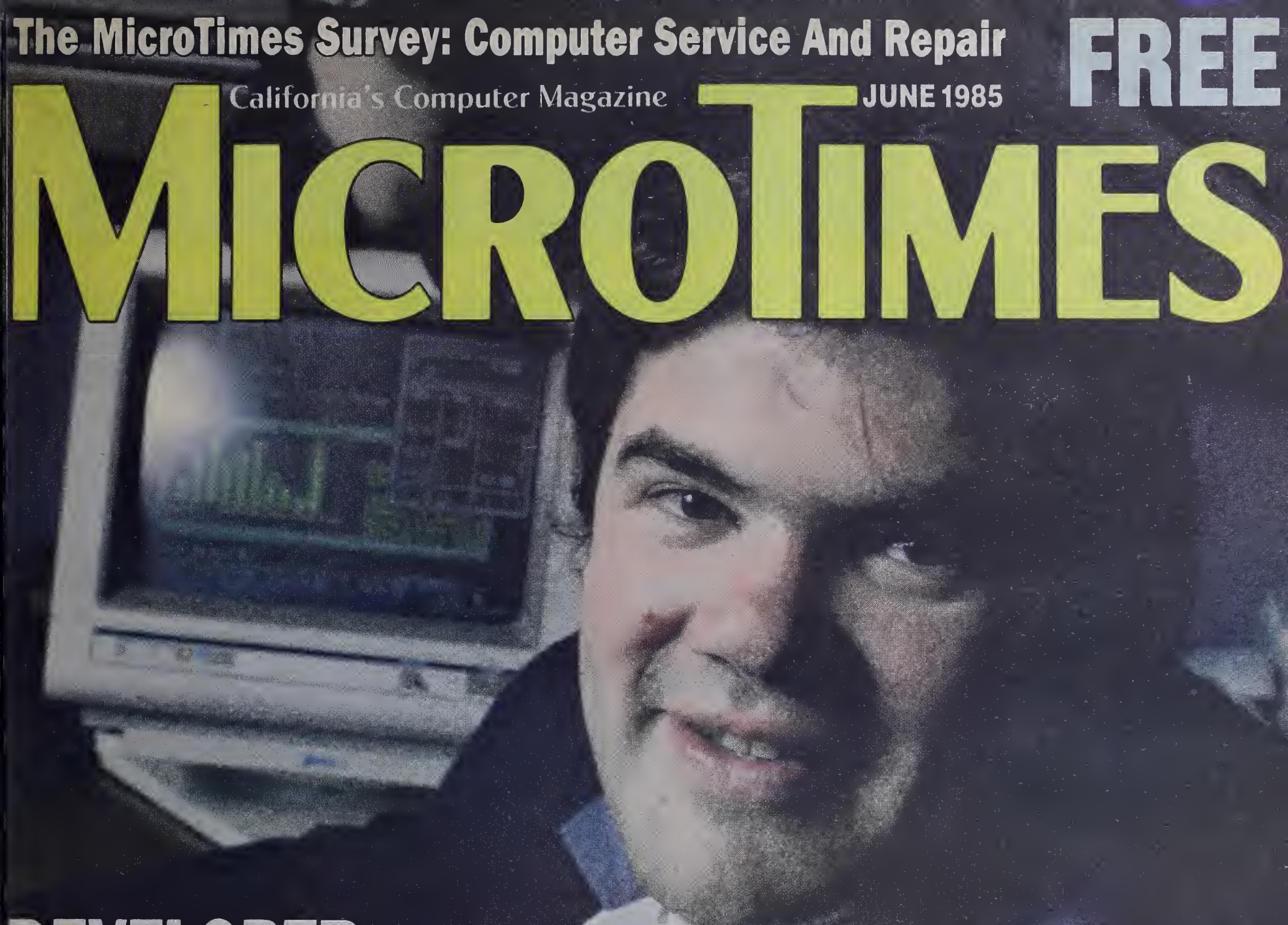
The MicroTimes Survey: Computer Service And Repair

FREE

California's Computer Magazine

JUNE 1985

MICROTIMES



DEVELOPER OF TURBO PASCAL AND SIDEKICK

Borland's Philippe Kahn: Software Anarchist

BRINGING UNIX TO THE MACINTOSH OFFICE

Lutzky Baird's UltraOffice

BUSINESS REVIEWS

Paperback Software Nutshel

NEW COLUMNS

For CP/M And Macintosh

ServiceWOR

SERVICE A

"Some companies service the land,
WE WILL SERVICE YOUR WORLD."

SERVING THE FORTUNE 1,000 MARKET

- ☑ On Site Service
- ☑ Loaner Policy
- ☑ IBM Trained Technicians
- ☑ Fast Service
- ☑ Disk Drive Alignment
- ☑ Warranty Service

DIABLO, EPSON, TALLGRASS, OKIDATA, BROTHER, JUKI AND MORE

☑ There's a **World** of On-Site

WE GIVE YOU THE BEST
ADVICE, SELECTION, PRICE & SERVICE

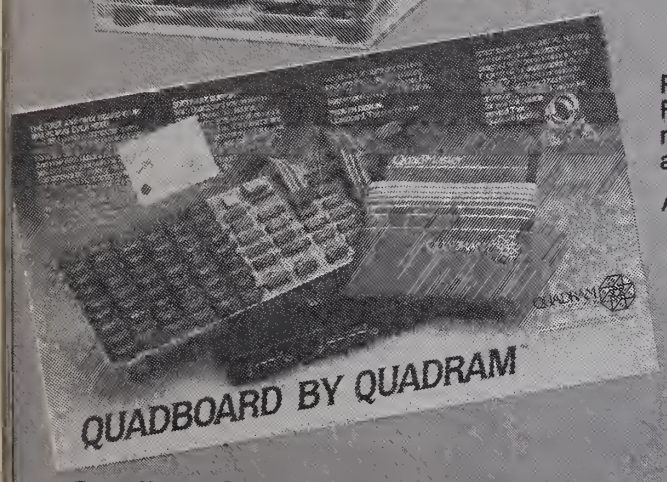
LD DELIVERS

ND HARDWARE

FOR YOUR IBM OR COMPAQ

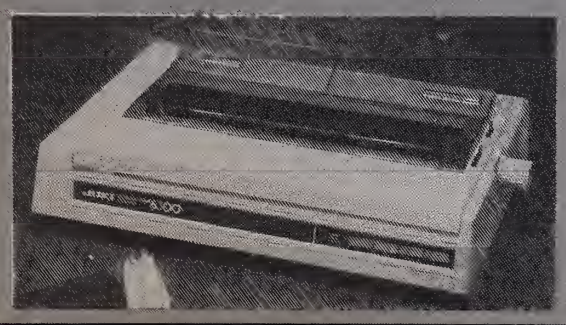
Tallgrass TG-5025
The perfect add-on for businesses in need of increased, secure data storage. 25MB hard disk with streaming tape back-up and Tallgrass quality.

Delivered on-site, installed **$3495**



Quadboard
With clock/calendar, serial, parallel and 384K Ram. This is our lowest price ever on our most popular board. Delivered on-site and installed.

$399



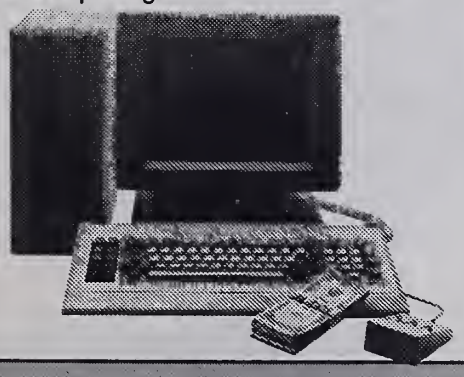
Quad Modem II
Their newest 300/1200 baud modem, it's perfect for most computers because of its 1/2 card size. Includes CrossTalk XVI. Delivered on-site and installed.

Special **$429**

S.A.F.T. 400
Reliable 400 watt stand-by power supply that *works*. Field proven, it's perfect for hard disk systems. A must for large accounting systems. Delivered on-site and installed.

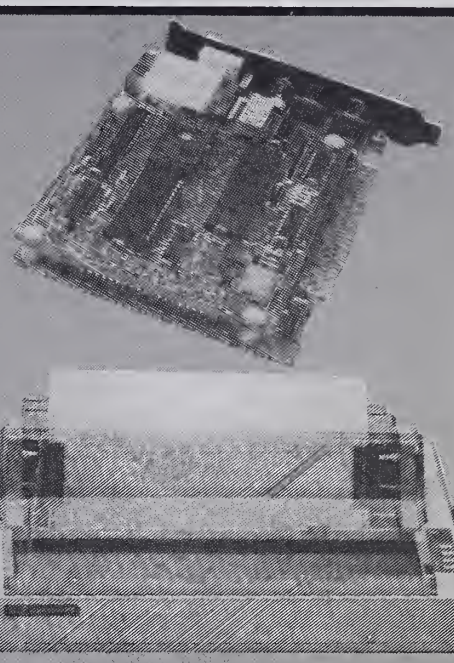
At a special price **$649**

Announcing I.T.T.
The popular, fully compatible I.T.T. computers are now available at Service World. Call us for details and pricing.



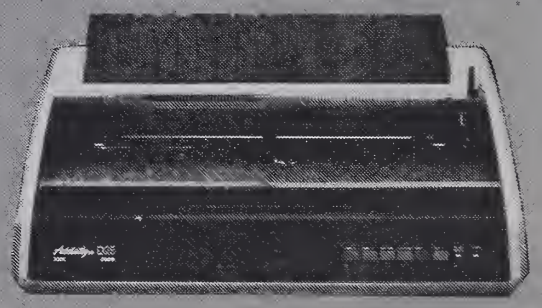
Juki 6300
This is Juki's best letter quality printer. Low noise, 40 cps, a perfect word processing printer. Uses Diablo daisy wheels and ribbons. Delivered on-site and installed with parallel cable.

$995



NEC P-3
NEC's newest dot matrix printer. Wide carriage, 180 true cps and 3 modes of print quality make it versatile. Delivered on-site and installed with parallel cable. **$699**

Diablo D-25
Diablo's newest letter quality printer. Fast and quiet with Diablo reliability. A pleasure to operate. Delivered on-site and installed with parallel cable. **$799**



Toshiba Printers, Sigma Expansion Chassis, Iomega Bernoulli Box, A-B Printer Switch Box, Diablo Printers, 8087, 20MB Hard Disk, **Call for Pricing**

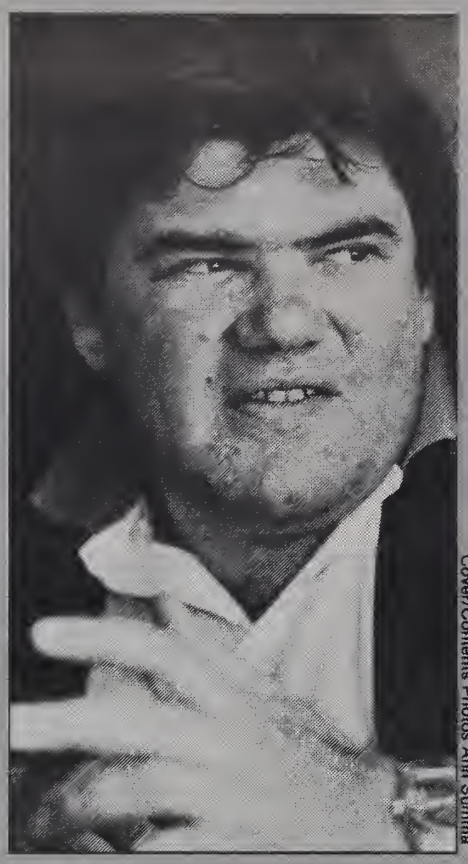
Service at **ServiceWorld Inc.**

55 FRANCISCO STREET, SECOND FLOOR
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA 94133

415-788-6580

MicroTimes / June

COVER STORY



Cover/Contents Photos Ann Summa

32
Borland's Philippe Kahn:
Surprising People And Disturbing The Establishment

By Jeff Spurrier

The outspoken president of Borland, which pioneered the concept of low-priced, useful software with *Turbo Pascal* and *Sidekick*, holds forth on what's wrong with the industry, Borland's philosophy, and why the company remains viable while breaking all the rules.

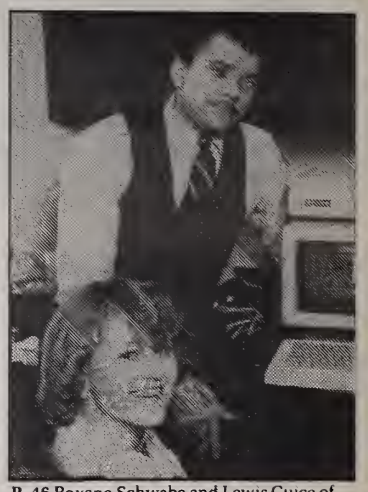
FEATURES

45
The Cracker Speaks: Confessions Of A Computer Criminal
By Don Hamilton and Mike Markowitz

Some excerpts from last fall's interview with The Cracker, né Bill Landreth, ex-computer felon and author of *Out Of The Inner Circle*.

46
The Networkers: Information Systems And Services For A Changing World
By Ken Goehner

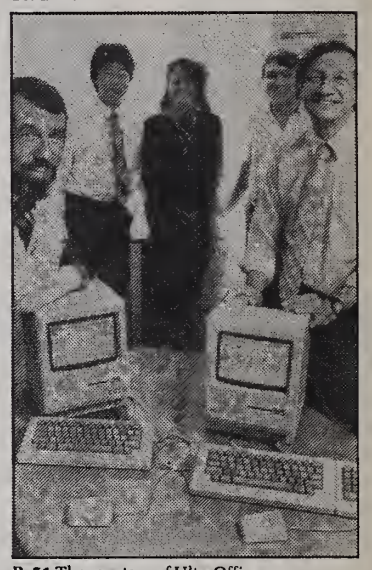
A network of Macintosh and Lisa users takes the first step towards global communication.



P. 46 Roxane Schwabe and Lewis Guice of The NetWorkers. Photo: Pat Johnson Studios.

51
UltraOffice: Linking Unix With The Macintosh Office
By Carter George

If you love the versatility and multi-tasking abilities of Unix and the friendliness of Macintosh, here's the best of both worlds.



P. 51 The creators of UltraOffice. Photo: Ann Summa

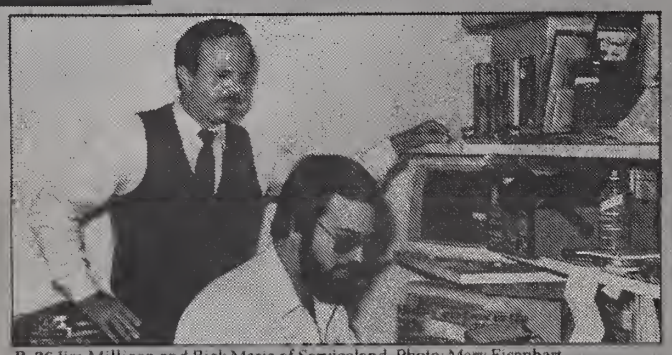
56
Talk To Your PC With *Pronounce*
By Mary Eisenhart

A new speech-input system now allows you to perform common functions on your computer by voice; good news for the handicapped and the computer-fearful.

62
Meter Readers Join The Micro Revolution
By Robin J. Dunitz

No more forms in triplicate for Southern California Edison's meter readers — now they're using handheld (and dog-proof) computers.

THE MICROTIMES SURVEY



P. 26 Jim Milligan and Rick Maria of Serviceland. Photo: Mary Eisenhart

26
Service And Repair: *Who You Gonna Call?*
By Mary Eisenhart

Sooner or later, something in your system isn't going to be working right. Here are some suggestions for finding help.

COLUMNS

P. 8 Steve Jobs of Apple. Photo: Chris Stewart/San Francisco Chronicle

8
Edit Mode
By Don Hamilton

Ratings of 10 best MS-DOS business software packages, what's up at Apple, and more.

70
Sweet Savage Byte
By Jina Bacarr

Our Jina interviews Russell Lieblich, creative force behind *Web Dimension* and *Master Of The Lamps*, and reports the resulting encounter from his (somewhat hypothetical) perspective.

P. 46 Russell Lieblich

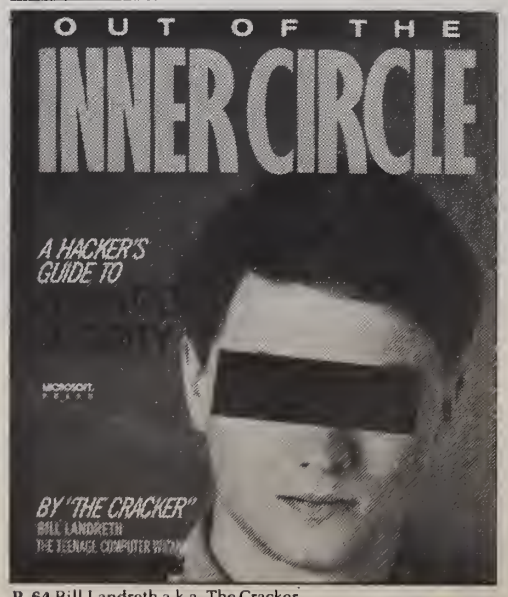
74
Mac News
By Barbara Leone

What's new with the latest versions of Macintosh Finder, *MacWrite* and *MacPaint*.

76
CP/Machinations
By Robert D. Athey, Jr.

NEWSWEEP, available from most CP/M user groups, can make your life a whole lot easier.

DEPARTMENTS



P. 64 Bill Landreth a.k.a. The Cracker

14
Business Software
Reviews of Paperback Software's office programs; also *Intuit*, *Nutshell*, and more.

64 Reviews

68
New Products
A Braille-keyboard-and-display lap computer for blind users; new graphics software for Apple; compilers that let you speed up your slow-running *d-Base III* or program in C on your Macintosh; more.

78 Classifieds

84 User Group Network

92 Retail/Service News

SUPER SAVER SPECIALS

Lotus 123
$289.95

Apple //e
80 Collumn
with 64K
$69.95

Nec RGB
Color Monitor
$299.95

Automatic
Printer Switch
for IBM PC
$119.95

10 Meg Drive
w/Controller
Formatted &
Installed
$675.95

Mouse
Systems
Mouse with
PC Paint Brush
$139.95

SOFTWARE

ALS

List Handler	59.95
Spell Handler	49.95
Word Handler	59.95

ArtSci

Magicalc	99.00
Magicwindow II	109.95
Magicwords	59.95
Magic Office	219.00

Beagle Bros.

Alpha Plot	29.95
Dos Boss Utility	20.95
Double Take	29.95
Utility City	24.95
Apple Mechanic	24.95
Pronto Dos	23.95
Tip Disk Utility	16.95
Beagle Bag	25.95

Broderbund Software

Bank Street Writer	49.95
Bank Street Speller	49.00
The Print Shop	34.00
Dazzle Draw	47.95

Borland

Sidekick	43.95
Turbo Pascal (8087)	39.00/79.00

Central Point

Copy II Mac	30.00
Copy II Plus	29.95

Microsoft Apple

Multiplan	149.95
Applesoft Compiler	149.95

Microsoft IBM

Chart	189.95
Word	264.95
Word with Mouse	329.95

Microsoft Mac

Chart	89.95
File	139.95
Basic	110.05
Multiplan	139.95
Word	139.95

Simon and Shuster

Typing Tutor II	34.95
Typing Tutor III	34.95

Communications Software

Hayes Smartcom Apple	79.95
Hayes Smartcom IBM	99.95
Hayes Terminal Program	64.95
ASCII Express	94.95

Accounting Software

Open Systems, any module	495.95

HARDWARE

IBM

MegaPak w/ 256K	499.95
MegaPak w/ 128K	219.95
MegaPak w/ 256K Clk/Ser	499.95
MegaPak w/ 64K Clk/Ser	289.95
MegaPlus II Parallel Kit	39.95
MegaPlus II Serial Kit	39.95
Six Pak Plus Game Port	39.95
Six Pak Plus w/ 64K Ram	269.95
Monograph w/ text/graphics	459.95

Apple

Magicphone from ArtSci	149.95
Video Term	215.00
Ultra Term	289.00
Saturn 128K Card	329.00
Saturn 64K Card	229.00
Color II	145.00
Grappler Plus	119.00
Buffered Grappler Plus	179.00
Taxan RGB Interface	99.00
Apricot Serial Card	88.00
View Max 80	129.00
View Max 80 w/ 64K	215.00
Apple IIe 80 Col/64K	99.00

Versacard — Four in One:

Serial • Parallel • Real Time
Clock Calendar • BSR Port

Special	159.95

ALS Products

CPM Card w/ 64K	253.00
Add Ram (16K)	59.95
Printer Mate	49.95
Dispatcher	89.95
Z-Engine	119.00
Smarterm II	119.00

DISK DRIVES

For Apple IIc IIe, II+	174.95
Micro/Sci IIc, IIe, II+	195.95
3½" External Drive for Mac	Call for Pricing
10 Meg Hard Drive for Apple	Call for Pricing

PRINTERS

Star Micronics

- Supports Full Line Graphics
- Traction and Friction Feed Included
- Switch Selectable for NLQ 30/40/50 cps
- Optional Serial Interface

SD10 2K / 160 cps	369.95
SD15 16K / 160 cps	489.95
SG10 2K / 120 cps	238.95
SG15 16K / 120 cps	419.95
SR10 2K / 200 cps	539.95
SR15 16K / 200 cps	649.95
Juki 6100 (LQ)	399.95
Nec Elf (LQ)	399.95

Panasonic

- Both Traction and Friction Feed
- One Year Guarantee
- 2 Million Character Ribbon

P1090 10" 100 cps	249.95
P1091 10" 120 cps	319.95
P1092 10" 180 cps	439.95
P1093 15" 160 cps	619.95

Brother Letter Quality

Brother HR15	349.95
Brother HR 25	630.00

MONITORS

Amber 12"	99.95
Green 12"	99.95
Taxan Green	125.95
Taxan Amber	137.95
Taxan Hi/Res RGB	495.95
Sakata composite color 13"	249.95
Polo Hi/Res RGB IBM	359.95
Tecknika RGB/Comp/Separate Video	349.95

ACCESSORIES

Apple II

Mach II Joystick	34.95
Mach III w/ Fire button	39.95

Apple IIe

Mach II Joystick	34.95
Mach III w/ Fire button	39.95
Select-a-Port	34.95
Saver Fan (surge protected)	39.95
Floppy Diskettes ds/dd	14.95
Diskettes ds/dd w/ order	12.95
Flip and File—holds 50	17.95
Disk Bank—holds 50	10.95
THE MAX	
4 outlets w/ surge protection	62.95
6 outlets w/ surge prot.	64.95
WE HAVE RIBBONS!	Call for Pricing

MODEMS

Promodem 1200	299.95
Promodem IIc	324.95
Promodem 1200 Mac	339.95
Promodem 1200 A plug in	319.95
IBM 1200B plug in w/ software	289.95
IBM 1200 B no software	239.95
Smartmodem 1200	419.95
Smartmodem 1200B	399.95
Micromodem IIe	224.95
Zoom IIe II+ plug in w/ software	139.95

MEDIA

Sony 3½ (10)	35.95
Maxell 3½ (10)	35.95
Centron 5¼ (10)	15.95
Generic (10)	13.95

Canon
Color Ink Set
Printer
$585.95

Apple
Power Supply
52 W
$57.95

Computer
Control Center
$119.95

20 Meg Hard
Drive for IBM
Formatted &
Installed
$859.95

Remington Rand
Double Sided
Double Density
for //e or //c
$189.95

MacIntosh
External Drive
$299.95

REPAIR! REPAIR!

SCG Computer Goods is truly a full service computer store. We have a fully staffed, modern test and repair facility. We offer fast turnaround and the lowest labor rates in town. Call (415) 796-5950 today.

WIN A FREE MODEM!

Name our electronic shopping bulletin board. Call (415) 793-8799 for details. 300/1200/2400 baud 24 hours a day.

COMPUTER GOODS

est 1981

the mail order specialists

700 Mowry Ave., Fremont, CA 94536

415-791-7091

MAIL ORDER

Can't visit our store? We have hundreds of items available! We will ship your order to you. In California call toll free 800-423-4415. No surcharge on bank card charges. We do not charge your bank card until we ship.

MacINTOSH UPGRADES

We can upgrade your lean MAC to a fat MAC. Our upgrade service is guaranteed to be 100% software and hardware compatible, and comes with a full 90 day warranty.

279.95

VISA MasterCard

MON. – FRI. 10 A.M. to 8 P.M.
SAT. 10 A.M. – 5 P.M.

Century Plaza Shopping Center
(across the street from Dolan's Lumber)

HOW TO BUY SOFTWARE WHEN ALL THE ADS LOOK THE SAME.

We know it's hard to choose a software house. All the ads say the same thing—"Lowest prices," "fastest delivery," "best support," "biggest inventory."

Trouble is, although the claims are the same, the companies are very different. Which is why we want you to know some important facts about *us:*

1. 800-SOFTWARE is one of the oldest and most reputable firms in the industry. Our customers include Coca-Cola, GE, Hewlett-Packard, Xerox, AT&T, and thousands of other satisfied buyers.

2. Our National Accounts Program offers volume discounts and valuable services to large software users. We offer *incredibly* low prices on large bids!

3. We have a giant, $1,000,000 inventory. Which means we can offer next-day delivery if needed.

4. With every product you get friendly, expert technical support. Have a question? You'll be glad you bought from 800-SOFTWARE!

5. We'll match our competitors' prices on most products. We *never* cut service.

6. We never charge extra for credit card purchases, nor do we process for payment until the product is shipped. (Our competitors don't make this claim!)

7. You'll automatically receive our Technical Support Newsletter—a great way to stay up-to-date.

8. We are members of the Better Business Bureau and the Direct Marketing Association.

9. We want your business. *And* your repeat business. Which is why we work so hard to keep you happy. Give us a call and let us *prove* it!

CHECK OUT ALL OUR INCREDIBLE PRICES:

Wordstar 2000/2000 Plus CALL	**PFS File/Graph/Write** $84	**Okidata 92/93** $399/$649	**Epson Printers** CALL
RBase 4000 $259	**SuperCalc 2/3** $159/$195	**Hercules Color/Graphic Card** $199/$325	**IUS Accounting** $299/mod.

SOFTWARE	
BORLAND SOFTWARE™	
Sidekick	CALL
Turbo Pascal/8087	$49/$75
BOURBAKI™ 10ir	$ 79
DECISION RESOURCES®	
Chartmaster	$249
Signmaster	$189
DIGITAL RESEARCH™	CALL
FOX & GELLER™	CALL
FUNK SOFTWARE™ Sideways	$ 49
HARVARD SOFTWARE™	
Harvard Project Manager	$289
IMSI™ PC Paintbrush	$ 99
LATTICE C-COMPILER™	$359
LIFETREE™ Volkswriter Deluxe	$179
MICROPRO®	
WordStar	$209
WordStar 2000/2000 Plus	CALL
WordStar Pro Package/P.P. Plus	$259/$359
InfoStar	CALL
All Other Products	CALL

MICRORIM™ RBase 4000	$259
MICROSOFT®	
Multiplan	$125
Fortran	$269
All Other Products	CALL
MICROSTUF™ Crosstalk	$ 95
MULTIMATE™	$255
ROSESOFT™ Pro Key	$ 99
SOFTWARE PUBLISHERS™	
PFS File/Graph/Write	$ 84
PFS Report	$ 75
SORCIM/IUS™	
SuperCalc 2/3	$159/$195
EasyWriter II System	$185
IUS Easy Business Accounting	$299/mod.
Super Project	$209
All Other Products	CALL

HARDWARE, ETC	
AMDEK™ Monitors	CALL
AST™ Products	CALL
ATI™ & COEX™ TRAINING	CALL
CODE-A-PHONE Tel-A-Modem	$479
EPSON™ PRINTERS	
FX 80, FX 100 & LQ 1500	CALL
HAYES™	
Smartmodems 1200/1200B	CALL
HERCULES™	
Color Card	$199
Graphic Card	$325
MAXELL™ & MEMOREX™ DISKETTES	CALL
MEMORY CHIPS	CALL
OKIDATA™ PRINTERS	
92 IBM	$399
93 IBM	$649
PRINCETON GRAPHICS™ MONITORS	CALL
QUADRAM™	CALL
WESTERN UNION EASY LINK®	FREE

WE ALSO CARRY HUNDREDS OF OTHER PRODUCTS FOR THE IBM-PC® AND COMPATIBLES, MACINTOSH®, APPLE II® AND CP/M®!

800-SOFTWARE, INC.
940 Dwight Way
Berkeley, CA 94710

800-SOFTWARE

To order call toll-free:
800-227-4587 OR 415-644-3611

- ☐ Dealer inquiries welcome.
- ☐ Quantity discounts available through our National Accounts Program.
- ☐ Purchase orders accepted. Please call us in advance.
- ☐ Call for shipping charges. Overnight delivery available.
- ☐ We do not add surcharge for credit card purchases.
- ☐ Prices may change. Above prices are for IBM-PC and compatibles.
- ☐ International orders welcome: TELEX #751743 800 SOFTWARE UD.
- ☐ All returnable products subject to a minor restocking charge.

© Copyright 1985, 800-Software, Inc.

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and MicroTimes is it!

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES

Send me the next 12 issues for $12.

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: MicroTimes Subscriptions
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

MICROTIMES

California's Computer Magazine

Editor-in-chief
Don Hamilton

Managing Editor
Kim Nelson

Associate Editor
Pat Hamilton

Assistant Editor
Mary Eisenhart

Designer
Suzanne Unger

Game Editor
Michael Markowitz

Contributing Editors
Jina Bacarr, John Gresham, Pamela Pescara, Jeff Spurrier

Contributing Writers
Holly Alix, Matthew Berry, Gordon Bruce, Bruce Cannelongo, Joe Celko, Larry Clark, Randy Dennis, Bennett Falk, Ken Goehner, Walter Grams, Dave Johnson, Rose Johnson, Michael Murphy, Noboru Nazuka, Doug Pencille, Ed Shurtleff, Karen M. Sullivan, Diana Woodworth

Contributing Photographers
Richard McCaffrey, Ann Summa

BAM PUBLICATIONS, INC.

Publisher
Dennis Erokan

Associate Publisher
Miles Hurwitz

Assistant to the Publisher
Julie Alexander

Advertising Director
Joe Amadeo

Assistant to the Advertising Director
Carol Priest

National Account Representative
Steven Gellman

Assistant Advertising Directors
Jeff Rosenfield (Los Angeles)
Chuck Stanley (San Francisco)

Advertising & Promotion
Suzin Coleman, Barry Green, John Lockhart (Sr. Acct. Rep.), Betsy Reaves, Carolyn Schwartz, Jane Shepherd, Steve Shoemaker, Jon Yoffie

National Rep: **Los Angeles, Carol Oppenheimer**

Advertising Assistants
Maria Beal (San Francisco)
Deni St. Clair (Los Angeles)

Art Director
Lee Ann Nelson

Assistant Art Director
Jarice Kirkendoll

Art Staff
Elizabeth Drabkin, Johnnye-Paulette Jones, William Salit

Typesetting
The Typesetting Shop

Office Manager
Barbara Lewit

Accounting
Steven Engelfried

Production & Distribution Manager
John Erokan

Assistant Traffic Manager
Bryan Stafford

Distribution Staff
Rand Crook, Bruce Fraser, Frank Grygus, Ron Herschewe, Art Holland, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, David Perea, Tony Pintacura, Bill Smith, Joseph Rafalo. Racks by Free Distribution

This Vol. 2, No. 6, June 1985, Whole No. 10 MicroTimes, Californio's Computer Mogozine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Conning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 220, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. MicroTimes™ is © 1985 by BAM Publications, Inc. Subscriptions rate: 12 issues, $12. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

1000'S TO CHOOSE FROM • 1000'S IN STOCK!

Join Our Savings Club*

EVERYTHING FOR THE OFFICE • WE BEAT EVERYBODY • ONE STOP SHOPPING

YOU MUST BRING IN AD TO GET THESE PRICES • WE TAKE TRADE-INS *Extra Savings on Future Purchases when buying today.

MicroTimes Special
ROYAL Printing Calculators
$39.95 Value
$9.88!
Mention MicroTimes W/Purchase

DAISYWHEEL TYPEWRITERS INTERFACEABLE

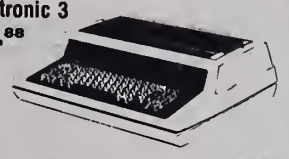
Canon Typestar 5	149.88
Sharp PA1000	229.88
Canon Typestar 6	199.88
TOWA EX77	399.88
Swintec 1146CMP	539.88
100's of miscellaneous electric typewriters from	69.88

MUST SELL - NEW, USED, DEMOS

SCM SMITH-CORONA

For those who won't settle for anything but excellence...

Typetronic 3
499.88



ROYAL Typewriters

Beta 200 Electronic	179.88
Beta 2001	229.88
Beta 8100	349.88
Beta 8200	399.88
410	499.88
Beta 9000	499.88
UltraSonic 300	299.88
SCM 400	349.88

IBM®

IBM

Selectric I	199.88
Selectric II	399.88
Selectric III New	769.88

OLYMPIA

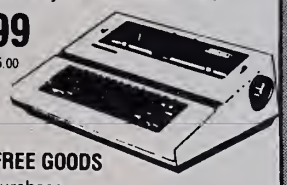
Compact 2
369.88

Orbit P (15 features)	199.88
Report Electronic	329.88
Orbit XP (parallel int)	299.88
Compact (serial int)	389.88
Orbit/Int	499.88

SILVER-REED

The EX-43
- 10,12,15 Pitch
- Interfaceable
- Second Keyboard
- 6K Memory

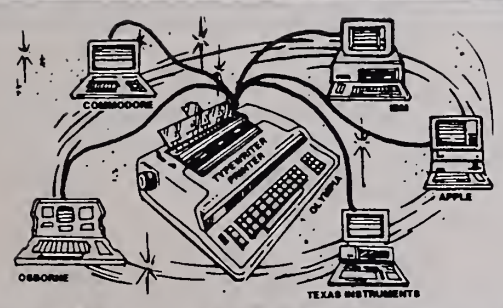
$299
was $495.00



$100 FREE GOODS with purchase

brother

CE25	199.88
CE50	279.88
CE65 deluxe	349.88
CE70/memory	199.88
EM250	879.88



Computer Ready Typewriter/Printer with Interface

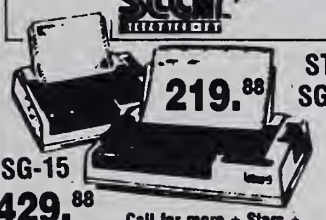
Sharp/Int	339.88	Olympia Orbit/Int	499.88
Brother 50/Int	419.88	TOWA EX77/Int	399.88
Brother 60/Int	459.88	Smith Corona	
Brother 65/Int	449.88	Typetronic 3/Int	599.88
Olivetti P-30/Int	299.88	Royal 8200/Int	469.88
SCM 300/Int	399.88	IBM Selectric II/Int	699.88
Olivetti P41/Int	379.88	Silver Reed EX44/Int	399.88
		Olympia Serial/Int	389.88

We have many others, need just the Interface? Call.

HOT PRINTERS! (DOT MATRIX)

OLYMPIA

Olympia Electronic Compact N.P.
BI/DIR, 165 CPS Cent Letter Quality
2K Buffer Tractor Feed
Optional Serial
Super Quiet! Was 596
299.88

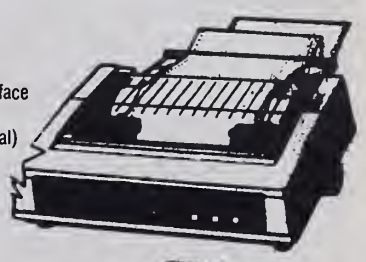


429.88
Call for more ★ Stars ★

SCM SMITH-CORONA

D-100 Dot Matrix Printer
- Speed: 120 characters per second
- Friction feed/tractor feed standard
- Centronics compatible paralleled interface
- Graphics capability
- Fanfold or single sheets; (roll-optional)
- Six pitches
- Prop. spacing

Reg. 349 **189.88**

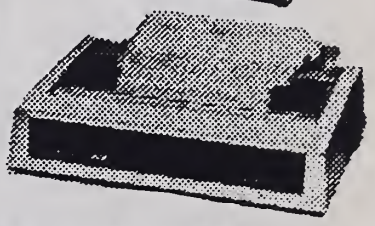


D-200 Dot Matrix Printer
Near Letter Quality
- Dual Interface
- 2K Buffer
- Plus All Features of the D-100
- Tractor Feed

Was 595 **349.88**

D-300 Dot Matrix Printer
Near Letter Quality
- 140 CPS Print Rate
- 6 Pitches
- Built-In Dual Interface
- Wide Carriage

Was 795 **469.88**



COPIERS

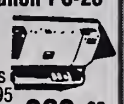
Sharp 760
Auto Exposure Free setup & 8,000 copies
Reduction mode
Was 2595
Now 1588.88

Sharp 756
Automatic Exposure. Free setup & 8,000 copies
Was 1795
Now 999.88

Canon PC-10
Was 999
Now 489.88

Canon PC-20

Canon PC-25



Was 1095
Now 689.88

Was 1395
Now 969.88

Specials
on cartridges & accessories

CALCULATORS

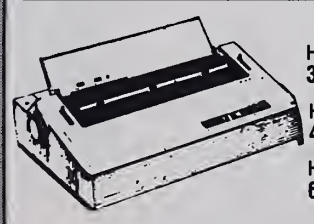
Here are a few examples:

Heavy Duty Olympia	19.88
Sharp PD 11611	29.88
Royal 1017	49.88
Sharp 1625	59.88
Sharp 1197	69.88
Sanyo 2250	79.88
Olympia Deluxe	99.88
Sharp 2604	134.88
Victor A-50	199.88

Many Others. Ask About Extra 10% Off.

HOT PRINTERS! (DAISYWHEEL)

Brother or Dynax



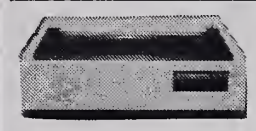
HR 15 LX **329.88**
HR 26 **499.88**
HR 35 **699.88**

OLYMPIA

Olympia 102
- Heavy duty daisywheel • 3-Pitch & proportion
- 17 CPS
- 2K & 4K
- 17" carriage
- Par & Ser interface
- Options— tractor feed & single page feed

Was 1999

SILVER-REED



Daisywheel Deluxe
219.88

Olympia 100
- Hot!
- Daisy Wheel
- Comes in pica
- 16 CPS
- Par. interface
- Heavy duty
- Compact RO D/W

199.88

Olympia • Wide Carriage • While They Last

OTHER PRINTERS

Smith Corona L-1000	225.88	Olympia RO	299.88
Epson LX-80	246.88	Okidata	All Models
Epson FX-80	349.88	HP	All Models
Juki 6300	689.88	Toshiba	All Models
Qume	All Models		Many Others

CORPORATE DISCOUNTS

THE COMPUTER INTERFACE SPECIALISTS

Specializing in dealer, department store, mail order and premium sale. All offers limited. Call or come in for details. Cash, credit card, check or money order. We ship UPS—add $5.00 for handling.

PHONE ORDERS WELCOME

master charge VISA

OEM INC
323 Allerton Ave.
S. San Francisco, CA 94080
(415) 872-6668
HOURS
M-F 9-5 Sat 10-5 Thurs til 9

ICI INC
Mary El Center 984 W. El Camino
Real @ Mary Sunnyvale, CA
(408) 730-1184
HOURS
M-F 9-6 Sat 10-5 Thurs til 9

Top Ten IBM Business Programs

The top ten MS-DOS business programs rated on a one to ten scale:

Program	Ease of Learning	Performance	Worth the Price
Framework	7.5	9	8
Sidekick	8.5	8.5	9.9
PC Paint	9.0	9.0	8
Lotus 123	8.0	9.0	8.5
Wordperfect	8.5	8.8	8.5
Supercalc 3 Ver 2	8.0	8.5	8.5
dBaseIII	7.5	8.0	8.0
Harvard Total Project	7.5	8.0	7.5
Timeline	7.5	8.0	7.5

We rate all these programs very highly. Any rating over seven is excellent. *Framework* could be the only business program you ever buy! However, our feeling is that no program can be as good for every use as a combination of individually suited programs. For some people, *Supercalc 3 Ver 2* along with *Sidekick* might be a better combination. With *Sidekick* you can use a modem, a word processor for letter writing, and a calendar. However, if you need a dictionary, *Wordperfect* has one of the best. *Sidekick* itself has no dictionary, but will also run with *Wordperfect*. *Sidekick* should be considered as an enhancement for any of these programs. The price of the program is about the same as the cost of a calculator (which is also provided at a keystroke as a part of the package.)

Project management programs are a must in any business environment. Very often the difference between failure and success can be simply understanding the magnitude of the project. Both the listed management programs will calculate critical paths, which will help you understand which projects can be done concurrently and which are dependent on others. Any change made to dates, time, or resource results in a recalculation of the critical path.

If the above programs were the only ones offered, they would be enough to justify computerization of most offices. They will also lead to enormous productivity improvement in any conceivable environment.

Apple: Trouble In Paradise

Just as the dust seemed to be settling at Apple (and just as we were going to press, unfortunately), President and CEO John Sculley set the computer world reeling again by ousting Apple co-founder, Chairman of the Board and head of the Macintosh Division Steve Jobs from any position of real power; although Jobs retains most of his titles and remains one of Apple's chief stockholders, no personnel are directly responsible to him under the company's current configuration. Speculation is rampant as to what this all means; no statements were forthcoming from Apple by press time. More next month — stay tuned.

Apple has been sending confusing signals to all the Apple watchers. The new business line with the Macintosh XL at the vanguard was announced just a few weeks ago. Now the Macintosh XL has been cancelled.

Some of Apple's middle management has been defecting (to say nothing of Steve Wozniak). Does all this mean that Apple is in trouble? I don't think so. I think there is, simply put, too much change happening in too short a period of time for some of the Apple employees. Apple has to change its image from an entertainment company to a business company if they want to compete with IBM. That kind of a change is likely to show the symptoms mentioned above in the giant computer company. Resistance to change is generally very great.

PHOTO: CHRIS STEWART/SAN FRANCISCO CHRONICLE

Apple's Steve Jobs (foreground) and John Sculley in somewhat happier times.

Apple has taken on several larger companies in the past and come up a winner. They have continued to show creative management style and innovation, and there is more than a little evidence that the "Macintosh Environment" is the wave of the future.

I wouldn't sell any of my stock over a little change at Apple. Change is good in this industry.

US Supercomputer Goes To Japan

According to the *LA Times*, Nissan Motor announced that it will buy a supercomputer from Cray Research of Minneapolis. Hitachi, the Japanese company offering a competing computer, was beat out by Cray.

All the complaining about the Japanese government putting so much money into and controlling the direction of the computer industry bothers me considerably. The complainers about Japan and their "government intervention" seem to overlook US government intervention.

If Kennedy had not decided to go to the moon we would have waited at least 10 more years for the microprocessor that we all know and love today. If you think about it, the US government spends large amounts of money on high technology research and development, amounts unmatched by the Japanese government.

The "Star Wars" weapon development that is about to occur will probably have a bigger impact on high technology and computers than the first "Space Race." This development will be financed by the US government — $1,000,000,000,000!!! All that money to pack small, smart, and power into spaceships. Europe is scared stiff that they will be left behind in the technological leap this will cause.

The Japanese are our friends, and good friendly competition is good for this country. Look what it did for the auto industry. After the auto industry decided to stop ignoring the Japanese imports and compete with them we have seen much better cars from Detroit.

Look Out *Jazz* Here Comes *Excel*

When Lotus' *Jazz* makes its long-awaited appearance (due this month), it will be greeted by a rival — Microsoft's *Excel* for the Macintosh. Expected to sell for $395, it is likely to offer *Jazz*, which will sell for $595, some serious competition for the number one spot on the charts.

New Chapter For English Hackers

In England two computer hackers were arrested in March by Crosspool City Police from the fraud squad (I like the name). The police waited outside the house of one of the men for a signal from the British Telecom officials.

South Yorkshire police carried out a similar operation with warrants under the "Forgery and Counterfeiting Act." Two men were also arrested and taken to Central London police station; all the involved computer equipment was seized.

The most well known breakin in England was into Prince Philip's electronic mailbox.

It was said that the raids astonished the close-knit and highly "secretive society" of hackers.

MSX To Microsoft: See You In Court

MSX Corporation filed a complaint in Federal Court April 3, 1985 seeking injunctive relief and damages from Microsoft Corporation for the use of the MSX trade name. The mark has been used by MSX Corporation since 1982, according to MSX.

MSX Corporation sells and services microcomputers for large corporate customers from its offices in the San Francisco Bay area, the Los Angeles area, and Oklahoma City. Their business is marketing personal computer products to large corporations.

More Memory For Your Spreadsheets

Intel announced an expanded memory board for the popular spreadsheet programs. Lotus's new *Lotus 1-2-3 ver2* will be able to take advantage of the expanded memory. Don't worry if you want to use *Framework* or one of the other popular spreadsheet programs — most of them will also

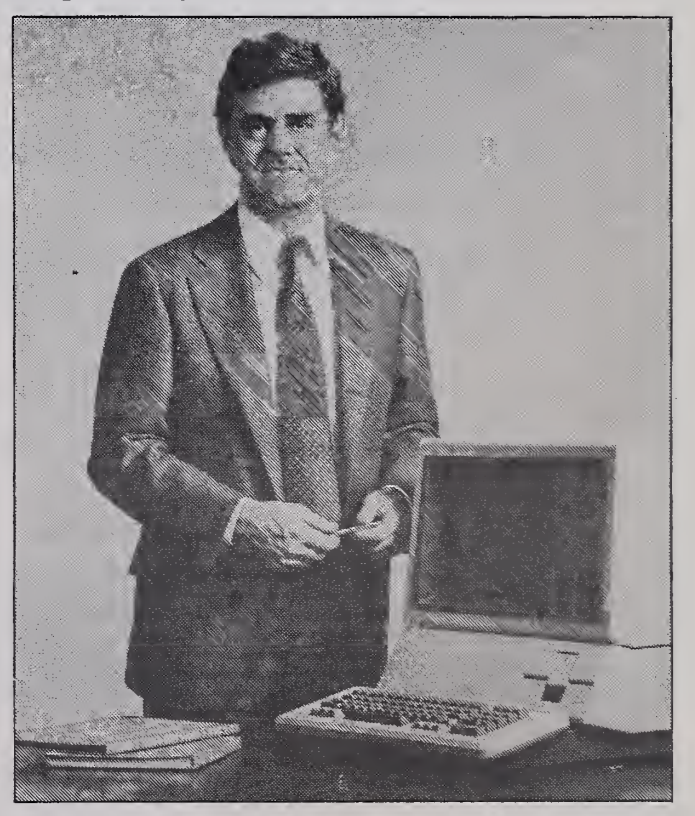
Finally.

An objective, professional source of advice on business computing.

Purchasing a computer system will be the most important business decision you will make this year. The consequences of that decision are too great to go it alone. You need help. We can help you make these critical decisions.

Our business is to know how to use computers in small businesses. We will perform a comprehensive evaluation of your business computing needs along with recommendations of specific products that will best serve your business needs.

Engelhart Associates is the independent, professional source of information for Bay Area businessmen who need advice regarding the purchase of a business computer system. An objective advisor, not a self interested salesman. We are not a "computer store." We have no inventory of hardware and software that we need to sell.



Make sure that your computer decision is informed by objective, professional advice. Call L.K. Engelhart Associates.

The right prescription for business computing.

L.K. Engelhart Associates
362 Arguello Boulevard
San Francisco, CA 94118
(415) 668-0764

Meet the **TURBO 286, and XT**

KARON TECHNOLOGIES is proud to introduce you to our IBM compatible computer systems.

(model 286 shown here)

If you are in the market for an IBM PC or any other personal computer, Karon Technologies has systems manufactured here in Santa Clara that will out perform any competitor in every way.

* Karon systems run all IBM Software and expansion products
* Karon systems operate with greater efficiency and speed
* Karon systems cost 20-30% less than competitive systems
* Karon systems are manufactured and serviced right here in Santa Clara!

Let us put you behind one of these systems: **call KARON TECHNOLOGIES at (408) 246-6823**

DEALERS . . .

Check Out Our Prices On

maxell

PERSONAL COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Call for our latest catalog

WCP

WESTERN COMPUTER PRODUCTS

DISTRIBUTOR OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

15119 UNION AVENUE / SAN JOSE, CA 95124

PHONE (408) 559-4739

be able to take advantage of the new board. The version of *Symphony* that takes advantage of the new board should be available in July of this year. Ashton-Tate's *Framework* support will be available in the third quarter of 1985.

Lotus 1-2-3 currently uses a lot of memory by saving empty cells in a fashion which is very memory-intensive. Well, guess what! *Lotus version 2* with the new Intel board should eliminate your problem forever. Whatever amount of memory is available will be consumed (somebody's law) — it wasn't long ago that 64K was a lot of memory. Today on the current crop of computers 512Kb or 640Kb of memory can seem confining.

The new memory products are called Above Board/PC and Above Board/AT. Each board is expandable to 2M-bytes. An IBM PC or PC-XT system can be expanded up to 8M-bytes. The AT boards, at 4M-bytes each, can expand your AT up to 8M-bytes.

Of course the spreadsheets today consume most of the available memory for the average PC. With this new product, I would think one of them would offer a prize to the user who meaningfully fills the entire available memory first.

The Above Board/PC retails for $395 with 64K-bytes and $595 with 256K-bytes, Above Board/AT for $595 with 128K-bytes and $995 for 512K-bytes. For more information contact Connie Barr (503) 629-7369 at INTEL Corporation.

Infoworld Changes To Tabloid Format

Infoworld editor James E. Fawcette says the upcoming change is "in response to customer requirement for timely news coverage." I tend to think the shortage of ads in the magazine has more to do with the change than meeting the needs of the readers. Philippe Kahn appears to be buying a little better than 15% of the full page ads currently in the mag.

Eagle Computer Goes To Korea

Eagle Computers intends to begin moving its manufacturing operation to Korea. At least 80% of their operation will be moved to Asia. As in so many other aspects of the computer industry this year, price competition has become the only way to survive. Eagle thinks that the move will make them competitive enough to bring their company back to life.

If you haven't checked recently, Eagle makes some excellent machines and the price recently has been very good. Good luck to Eagle.

Correction

Last April we ran a review of *SeekEasy*, an easy-to-use data storage and retrieval system for IBM-PC and compatibles. We dutifully informed you that this sterling product is available only by mail (for $87.00 plus $3.00 shipping and handling) from its manufacturer, Correlation Systems. With characteristic brilliance, we neglected to give you their address, which is:

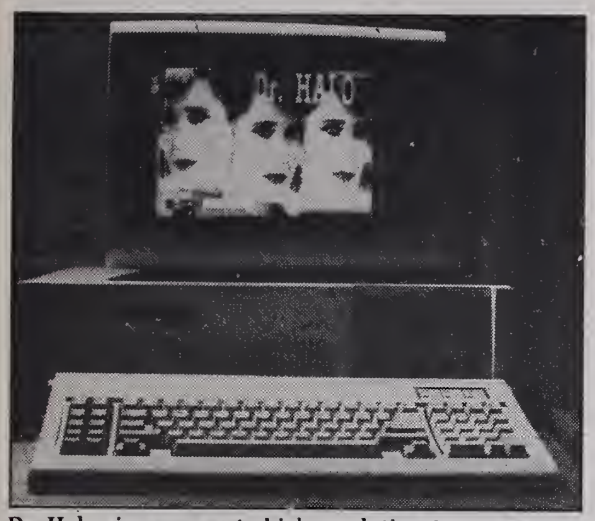
Correlation Systems
81 Rockinghorse Road
Rancho Palos Verdes, CA 90274
(213) 833-3462.

Abject apologies to those who've been inconvenienced by this oversight.

IN RECEIVING

Dr. Halo Halo gives users access to the 640X350 high resolution mode. In this mode graphics can be created in 16 simultaneous colors from a possible selection of 64 colors. IBM's enhanced graphics adapter is now supported by Halo.

Halo, which is a graphics subroutine library, forms the foundation for a number of graphics software packages for the PC market. According



Dr. Halo gives access to high-resolution 640 x 350 graphics on the IBM-PC

to Media Cybernetics, Inc. the Halo device driver for the EGA, which replaces five IBM drivers, requires less storage than any one of the individual IBM drivers. Benchmark tests indicate the Halo driver to be 230% faster than the IBM VDI driver running the same graphic function mix.

For more information contact Pava Wodiska (301) 270-0240; Media Cybernetics 7050 Carroll Avenue, Takoma Park, MD 20912.

VIC-Talker The *VIC-Talker*, from Talktronics, Inc. provides vocabulary translation of text to synthesized speech using advanced English language pronunciation rules and a user-expandable exception memory for Commodore owners.

Special modes are provided to define and select two different "voices," either one usable on a word-by-word basis. *VIC-Talker* will provide sentence-weighted intonation to provide a variable pitch voice to emphasize statements, questions and exclamations.

For more information contact Doug Triman, Talktronics, Inc., 27341 Eastridge Drive, El Toro, California 92630 or call (714) 768-4220.

The Book Of Adventure Games This book is published by Arrays, Inc. All you would-be adventure game players out there who were stopped cold for lack of the next clue can rejoice. The cheat sheet has now been published.

Book of Adventure Games has a few pages of introduction, history of adventures, what makes a good adventure, and how to tackle an adventure game. The book includes descriptions and maps to 75 of the most popular games currently available.

The first thing I did with the book was, of course, jump to one of my favorite games. Their map was accurate. My next step was to go to one of the games I never could solve. What an advantage to have a book full of clues! I don't have time to spend the required amount of time on adventure game to solve the obscure puzzles, so this book

PROFESSIONAL QUALITY 5 1/4'' FLOPPY DISKS
FULL WARRANTY
100% CERTIFIED
4 MIL MYLAR
HUB RING
MEETS ALL ANSI SPECS
INCLUDES:
TYVEK ENVELOPES
LABELS
WRITE PROTECTS

FREE DISK DRIVE CLEANER WITH ORDER

1D BOX 10 SSDD
$12.95
2D BOX 10 DSDD
$16.95
BULK
.90
SS/DD
QTY. 25
1.15
DS/DD
QTY. 25

KARON

SIGN UP FOR KARON COMPUTER TELESHOPPING BULLETIN BOARD
Save $'s on thousands of microcomputer products for all popular micros. One time log on fee $10.00 (refundable with purchases). Access number and password.
FREE DISK DRIVE CLEANER WITH EACH SUBSCRIPTION

To order disks or subscribe to the Bulletin Board, send your check or money order to: **KARON TECHNOLOGIES,** P.O. Box 2072, Saratoga, CA 95070.
Add $3.00 for shipping and 6.5% tax

(408) 246-6823
TLX 888052 KARON TECH UD

We're looking for a few good people
Our high-tech firm is expanding it's computer consulting operations and is looking for the type of people that are self starters and have a minimum of 3-4 or more years of experience dealing with Software Development and Management. If you want to join a small growing firm that cares about you as an individual, send your resume to:

415-659-8700 Renaissance Consulting,
a division of I.S.T., Inc.
40000 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, Ca. 94536
Fortran, Pascal, C, Ada, Jovial, Dec Vax, HP1000, Unix, IBM, Apple

STARSTRUCK INDUSTRIES

MAIL ORDER

IBM/APPLE DISCOUNT PERIPHERALS

SPECIAL DISCOUNT

P.F.S. FILE $85

✪ SOFTWARE

- ☐ Lotus 123 . . . . . $ 275
- ☐ Symphony 390
- ☐ Wordstar Pro-Pack 245
- ☐ Wordstar 2000 250
- ☐ Wordstar 2000 plus 285
- ☐ Super Calc III 200
- ☐ Super Calc III (PC Jr.) 120
- ☐ dBase III 340
- ☐ dBase II 245
- ☐ Multimate 250
- ☐ Crosstalk 100
- ☐ Smartcom II 100
- ☐ Volkswriter Deluxe 160
- ☐ Volkswriter Scientific 260

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE SOFTWARE

- ☐ PAS-3 Dental $950
- ☐ Medical 950
- ☐ Visicalc 160
- ☐ R:Base 4000 250
- ☐ Pc Mouse w/paint 130
- ☐ Computer S.A.T. 60
- ☐ Computer G.M.A.T. 60

✪ HARDWARE

- ☐ AST 6-Pac 64K $240
- ☐ Paradise 256K Ram & Clock w/64K 190
- ☐ Hercules Mono Card 280
- ☐ Paradise Mod. Graphics Card 255
- ☐ Quadram 64QuadBoard . . .235
- ☐ IBM Color Card 225
- ☐ 64K RAM Chips (one set) . . .24
- ☐ Hayes Modem External . . .425
- ☐ Hayes Modem Internal . . .350
- ☐ Bizcomp Modem ST 300
- ☐ Bizcomp Modem XL 360
- ☐ 8087 IBM Math Processor Chip 125
- ☐ Teac Disk Drive 360K DS/DD.110
- ☐ IBM Disk Drive 360K DS/DD .165

✪ DISKETTES

- ☐ Dysan SS/DD box $21
- ☐ Dysan DS/DD box 30
- ☐ Verbatim Datalife SS/DD box 15
- ☐ Verbatim Datalife DS/DD box 23
- ☐ TDK SS/DD box 20
- ☐ TDK DS/DD box 25
- ☐ Maxell SS/DD box 18
- ☐ Maxell DS/DD box 21

TERMS
1.) Add $5.00 for shipping and handling
2.) Add 7% sales tax for California orders
3.) Specify system manufacturer when ordering
4.) Allow 5 days for delivery

Make Check payable to:

STARSTRUCK INDUSTRIES

P.O. Box 710202 • San Jose, CA 95171

(408) 244-3114

DEALERS . . .

Check Out Our Price On

Verbatim®
—graphic 1

Datalife
—graphic 2

12 Packs in Stock

Call for our latest catalog

WCP

WESTERN COMPUTER PRODUCTS

DISTRIBUTOR OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES

15119 UNION AVENUE / SAN JOSE, CA 95124

PHONE (408) 559-4739

will allow me to review some of the games I started but gave up in frustration.

For more information on other titles from Arrays, Inc. contact Linda Feldman, 11223 South Hindry Avenue, Los Angeles, California 90045. Telephone (213) 410-9466.

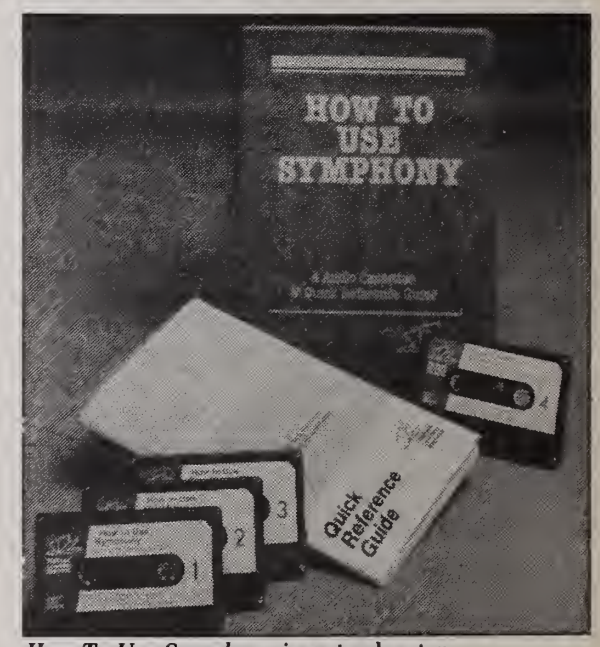
2-Meg Mac

At the Byte Computer Show in Anaheim I talked to Curt Johnson of Levco Enterprises. He was demonstrating their two-Megabyte RAM installation on a 512 Macintosh. Using a RAMDISK program he was able to load four Macintosh programs and still have room for the 800K RAMDISK. All four programs were loaded concurrently and Curt was able to switch back and forth instantly from where he was in each application when it was last accessed. No watch appeared on the screen ever during this demonstration. The cost of this gem is going to be approximately $800 if you have 512K; if not, then closer to $1000.

For more information on the two-Megabyte upgrade contact Curt Johnson at Levco Enterprises, 11568 Sorrento Valley Rd., San Diego, CA 92121 or call (619) 755-7827.

How To Use *Symphony*

FlipTrack Learning Systems is now offering an audio self-study course on *How To Use* Symphony. A step-by-step programmed learning process leads you through all of Symphony's applications, including database management, word processing, printing, graphic and telecommunications.



How To Use Symphony **is a step-by-step programmed learning system that leads you through all of *Symphony*'s applications**

FlipTrack says the training program provides shortcuts for 1-2-3 and advanced features such as macros and form generation.

For more information contact Judith A. Ressler at (312) 397-4267 or Lee McFadden (800) 222-FLIP.

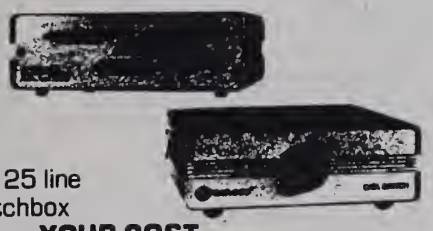
New Computers From Compaq

The Portable 286 and Desktop 286 are two new computers from Compaq that are even more powerful than the IBM-AT: the Compaq 286 runs 30% faster than the AT and has 20 Megabytes of internal fixed disk drive storage. The system comes with a fixed disk back-up system that protects 10 Megabytes of information on a single, pocket-sized tape cartridge. What a portable (luggable)!

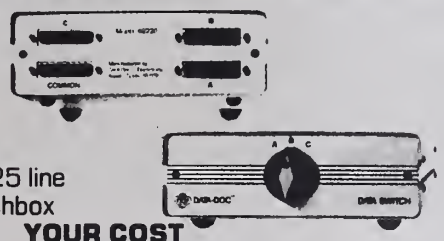
WE JUST ELIMINATED THE MIDDLE MAN!

SERIAL DATALINE SWITCHBOXES

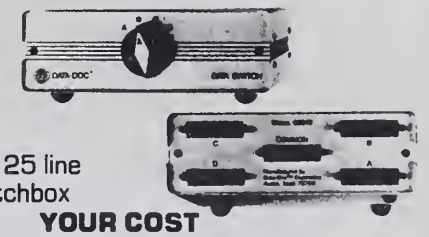
These switchboxes are used to connect more than one peripheral device to a CPU or vice versa where a 25 line (DB-25) connection is desired.



AB25-2
2 position 25 line
serial switchbox
LIST 109.95 **YOUR COST 79.95**



AB25-3
3 position 25 line
serial switchbox
LIST 149.95 **YOUR COST 119.95**

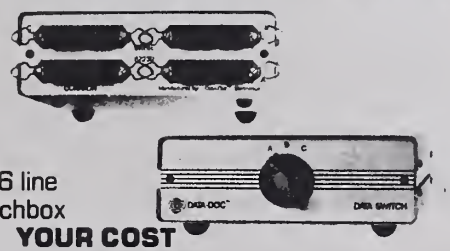


AB25-4
4 position 25 line
serial switchbox
LIST 189.95 **YOUR COST 126.95**

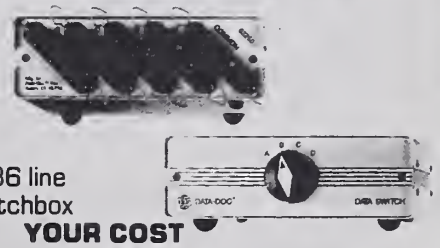
PARALLEL DATALINE SWITCHBOXES

These switchboxes are used to connect more than one peripheral device to a CPU or vice versa where a 36 line (centronics) connection is desired.

AB36-2
2 position 36 line
parallel switchbox
LIST 149.95 **YOUR COST 109.95**



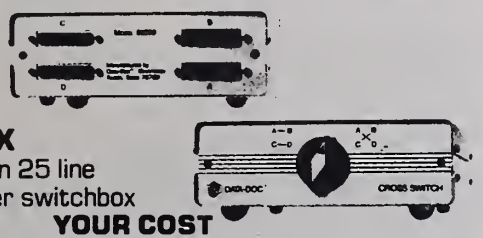
AB36-3
3 position 36 line
parallel switchbox
LIST 159.95 **YOUR COST 127.95**



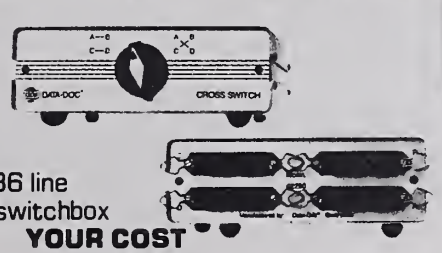
AB36-4
4 position 36 line
parallel switchbox
LIST 199.95 **YOUR COST 145.95**

CROSSOVER SWITCHBOXES

These switchboxes allow the connection of two printers or other peripherals to two CPU's and allow them to be switched.



AB25-X
2 position 25 line
crossover switchbox
LIST 174.95 **YOUR COST 139.95**



AB36-X
2 position 36 line
crossover switchbox
LIST 189.95 **YOUR COST 149.95**

RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

These ribbon cable assemblies may be used with the above switchboxes for interconnecting your devices.

RS-232 DB-25 RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

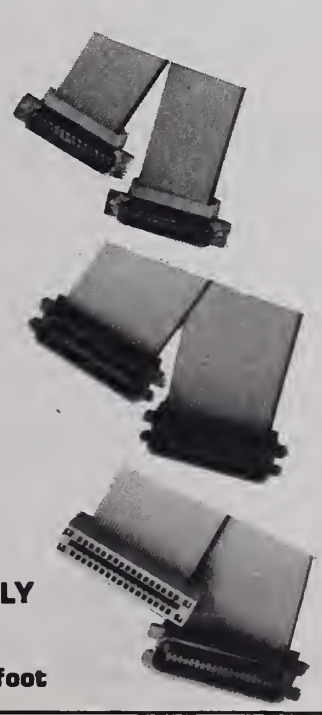
model #	description	price
25M-25M	— male to male	**10.50 + .50 per foot**
25M-25F	— male to female	**11.10 + .50 per foot**
25F-25F	— female to female	**11.30 + .50 per foot**

CENTRONICS 36 PIN RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLIES

model #	description	price
36M-36M	— male to male	**7.00 + .72 per foot**
36M-36F	— male to female	**10.40 + .72 per foot**
36F-36F	— female to female	**15.80 + .72 per foot**

TRS-80 PARALLEL PRINTER RIBBON CABLE ASSEMBLY

model #	description	price
36M-34E	— 34 pin edge card to 36 pin male	**6.45 + .68 per foot**



IBM PC/XT CABLES & ACCESSORIES

PARALLEL PRINTER CABLES

6 foot	**19.95**
10 foot	**24.95**
15 foot	**29.95**
20 foot	**34.95**
25 foot	**39.95**

KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLES

10 foot	**8.95**

MONITOR EXTENSION CABLES

10 foot	**8.95**

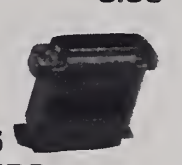
HARD DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

internal	**11.75**
external	**14.95**

DUAL FLOPPY DRIVE CABLE ASSEMBLIES

internal	**10.95**
external	**12.95**

POWER CORDS **3.95**



RS-232 DB-25 GENDER CHANGERS

AGC-M	male	**9.95**
AGC-F	female	**9.95**

ALTEX ELECTRONICS

10731 GULFDALE
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78216

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-531-5369
512-828-0503

TERMS: MC/VISA/AMEX/C.O.D./CHECK/M.O. Freight prepaid on all switchboxes and orders above 50.00. For orders under 50.00 add 5.00 shipping and handling. Add 1.90 for C.O.D. charge. All orders received by 3 p.m. CDT will be shipped same day. UPS Next Day and Second Day Air Services available. Your satisfaction is guaranteed on all merchandise, or return for a full refund.

The Paperback Office

Business Software By Paperback Software

For: *IBM and compatibles*
Price: *Executive Writer* $69.95; *Paperback Writer* $39.95; *Executive Filer* $49.95; *Number Works* $39.95
Reviewed by: *Bennett Falk*

It is no great secret what "personal" computers are doing in the business world. In any given month the top 25 software products will include seven or eight database management programs, five or six word processing programs, at least one spreadsheet program, at least one integrated product, a sprinkling of utilities and "user interface enhancements" and the vertical software of the season (particularly before April 15). These are the software products widely regarded as "serious software," and in keeping with this reputation, the top 25 products have serious prices, serious manuals, and most likely a serious "learning curve."

Now Paperback Software introduces four packages of serious software for the IBM PC and compatible computers that are modestly priced and easy to learn. They promise to be of considerable interest to anyone using a computer for business applications.

Paperback Software's line of business products includes a fully featured word processor (*Executive Writer*), a text data management system (*Executive Filer*), a general purpose spreadsheet program (*Number Works*), and *Paperback Writer*, a basic word processing program. When combined on a single disk, *Executive Filer* and *Executive Writer* may be used together.

These packages have several features in common. All of them have clear, easy to read manuals as well as online help that can be summoned up when needed. They all have good screen management and are "fast" programs, and all of them have a similar feel. This has added benefits for users working with more than one of these packages: what you know about one product will be of help in getting around with the others. In addition, telephone support is available from Paperback Software for all the products.

Executive Writer, destined to be the flagship of this product line, has already been reviewed here (May 1985). It is a very good, fast word processing program.

Executive Filer is no ordinary database product. It is most readily used to manage text, but, in fact, anything that can be put in a file on your computer and displayed on the screen (think of spreadsheets or graphic plots) can be managed by *Executive Filer*. *Filer*'s bias toward "text data management" makes it a promising product for an audience that has been largely ignored by the relational database software of this world: anyone who works with contracts, legal documents, or citations of any kind will find this to be a very helpful tool. In addition, it would serve software developers very well as a basic "source code control" system.

Filer uses concepts already familiar to anyone who has worked in an office: file cabinets, file drawers and note cards provide a simple hierarchy in which to organize things. As in the material office, you must first "unlock" a file cabinet to get at its contents. Once it's unlocked, you may work with any of the cards in that cabinet's file drawers.

The procedure of adding new cards requires only that you choose the "Make Card" selection from the Cardfile Menu. *Executive Filer* will start an editor to allow you to enter the text of the card. If the material you want to file is already on-line, you can insert an operating system file in your file card very easily. Each card you add to a file may be a maximum of 8000 characters (about 1500 words, or five double spaced pages). You may even include special print effects (boldface, underlining, etc.). When the card is edited to your satisfaction, you exit from the editor, saving your work.

As you exit, you will be prompted for the name of a drawer in which the new card is to be stored and for a list of keywords which will be used for retrieval of the file card. A maximum of ten key words may be assigned to any card.

The manual assignment of keywords is a mixed blessing. On one hand, the keyword you assign to a card need not occur in that card. This is convenient if the card's contents are not text, but graphics instructions or spreadsheets. For text retrieval, however, it would be handy if queries could use in-context words you've already entered: entering key words manually leaves you dependent on remembering just what key words are relevant, as well as what key words you have used on other cards with similar topics.

Retrieving cards is easy: choose the "Fetch Card" menu selection and enter a keyword. Any cards you have flagged with that key word will be queued up for display. When scrolling through cards you will see only the first screenful of each card's text, which is a minor inconvenience. To see the entire card, you must select "Edit Card". To its credit, the editor starts instantaneously, but some means of paging through each card without having to start the editor would be helpful.

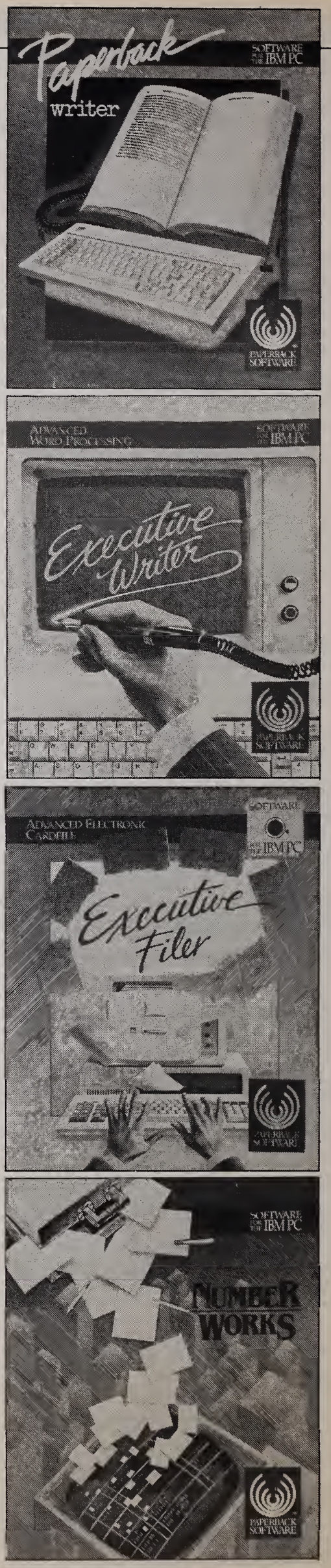
When querying for cards you will have Boolean operators (AND, OR, NOT) available to build more complex queries.

Executive Filer works very well on its own, but it can also be integrated with *Executive Writer* to provide a very fine writing environment. When used in combination, these two products offer a full-featured "MailPrint" program that allows you to print customized copies of the same document with free variable substitution anywhere in the text. This feature is most commonly used for mailing list management, but you will find that it is suitable for other things as well.

When *Filer* and *Writer* are combined, you can toggle back and forth between the two programs with one command. More to the point, you can move data with ease from document to note card and from note card to document. This will be a godsend to anyone who has "boiler plate" documents to assemble or bibliographic references to be inserted into a document.

Less flashy but no less usable is the *Number Works* spreadsheet package. *Number Works* is disk based: the only limitation on the size of a *Number Works* spreadsheet is the amount of available disk space. Beyond this, *Number Works* includes a timer that automatically saves spreadsheets on disk during a work session. This is a great boon. Everyone knows the value of periodically writing work to disk, but in practice it's difficult to remember to do this.

Spreadsheet features are fairly stable these days. *Number Works* has the ability to show up to eight windows on your spreadsheet. There are forty built-in functions that can be included in formulas. Recalculation may be done either by row or by column. Missing from this package are the ability to "name" cells (a feature which vastly improves the "readability" of formulas), and the



Paperback Software provides a comprehensive, low- cost system of business software

* SUMMER SALE *

APPLE* MODEMS *by Prometheus*

New 300/1200 Baud 212A Telephone Modem for your Apple II, II+ and *IIe*. Just plug in — Hayes compatible!

PM1200A . . . $299.95

MAC PAC *for your Macintosh*

Includes: ProModem 1200 external modem, cable and software.

MAC PAC . . . $369.95

OPTION SPECIAL! *Lowest Price!*

Includes options processor, display and 64K buffer.

PM-Special . . $169.95

Additional Apple Products

Apple Cooling Fan
for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*
APF-1. . . . . $39.95

Switching Power Supply
for Apple II, II+ and *IIe*
KHP4007. . . . $59.95

SALE!

12" Monochrome Green Monitor for APPLE II, II+, *IIe* & *IIc*

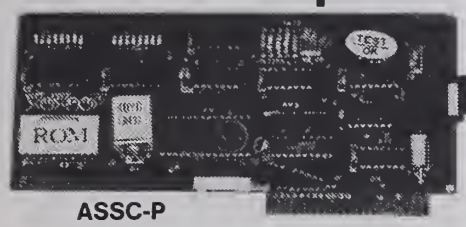
- Excellent resolution
- 80 character x 24 line display format
- Complete with tilt/ swivel monitor stand!

MON-12G $79.95

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS
Serving the Computer Enthusiast Since 1974

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS FOR APPLE II, II+, *IIe*, *IIc* and Macintosh*

APPLE* Compatible CARDS



ASSC-P

Key:
a = Apple II or II+
b = Apple *IIe*

16K RAM Card (Language Card)

The ARC-16K RAM Card allows the Apple* II and II+ computers to expand from 48K to 64K. Complete with instructions. Key: (a)

ARC-16K. $39.95

Z-80 CP/M Card

The AZ80-1 is Soft-card compatible. Used with CP/M related programs. Key: (a,b)

AZ80-1. . . . . $49.95

EPROM Burner Card

The AEB-2 allows user to program and work with standard EPROMs (2716, 2732 & 2764). Easy to use, on-board firmware. Menu contains the following options: Write, Read, Copy, Compare, Blank-Check and Monitor. Complete with instructions. Key: (a,b)

AEB-2. . . . . $69.95

80-Column Card w/Soft Switch

The A80-C is an 80-column card designed for the Apple* II and II+ computers. The card is equipped with a soft switch which allows easy hookup for any monitor. The A80-C also features inverse video capabilities. This card is similar to the Videx*** 80 column card. Complete with instructions. Key: (a)

A80-C. $74.95

Super Serial Card

The ASSC-P is a serial card with a printer mode. It generates standard RS-232C signals and is similar to the Apple* Super Serial Card. Complete with instructions. Key: (a,b)

ASSC-P. $99.95

APPLE™ Compatible 5¼" Disk Drive and Controller Card

- Uses Shugart SA390 mechanics • 143K formatted storage • Color matches Apple Computer • Works with Apple Controller or other Apple-compatible controllers (ACC-1) • Complete with connector — just plug into your disk controller card • 35 tracks • Size: 6"W x 3½"H x 8-9/16"D • Wt.: 4¼ lbs.

ADD-514 (Disk Drive) $149.95

ACC-1 (Controller Card) $49.95

APPLE™ Compatible 5¼" Half-Ht. Disk Drive

- Uses Chinon Pinch-type mechanics • 163K unformatted • 35 tracks • Super quiet • Works with Apple Controllers or other compatibles (ACC-1) above • Complete with connector — just plug into your controller • Size: 5¾"W x 1⅝"H x 8"D • Wt.: 4 lbs.

ADD-12. . . . $159.95

APPLE™ *IIc* Compatible 5¼" Half-Ht. Disk Drive

- Same specs as ADD-12 (above) except no controller necessary.

ADD-IIc. NEW! $169.95

80-Column plus 64K RAM for your APPLE *IIe**

Now you can double the memory capacity and get an 80-column display format for your APPLE *IIe** computer at an affordable price. Just plug the JE864 card into your APPLE* and expand your display to 80 characters per line. Perfect for word processing. The JE864 also features 64K bytes of additional memory to allow programming not possible with standard APPLE *IIe** computers. Complete documentation included.

Board: High density board design squeezes 64K bytes of RAM onto a 2½" x 4½" board • Fully tested to assure proper operation.

Uses: Word processing — displays 1000 more characters per screen • Extra memory allows running of extremely large programs • Ultra High Resolution Graphics capability.

JE864. . . . . $79.95

APPLE Keyboard and Case for Apple II and II+*

Special Functions!

KEYBOARD (KB-A68):
• 68 Keys • 15-Key Keypad • Direct connection with 16-pin ribbon connector • Special functions on number keys, including cursor controls, color demo, and one-touch disk catalog • Metal baseplate for durability (with 6 mounting holes) • Color (keys): white/grey • Size: 14½"L x 5½"W x 1½"H

CASE (EAEC-1):
• Accommodates KB-A68 • Pop-up lid for easy access • Fits power supply and motherboard too • Size: 15½"W x 18"D x 4¼"H

Part No.	Description	Price
KB-EA1	Apple Keyboard and Case.	$134.95
KB-A68	68-Key Apple Keyboard only.	$ 79.95
EAEC-1	Expanded Apple Enclosure Case only.	$ 59.95

Numeric/Auxiliary Keypad for your APPLE *IIe** *Visi Calc** Users!*

The JE614 is a newly introduced numeric/auxiliary keypad for the APPLE *IIe.** It offers the flexibility of a 10-key pad and the convenience of 23 directly accessible functions. Screen manipulating functions make word processing a snap and cursor controls make the keypad ideal for VisiCalc** users. The JE614 Keypad is housed in a durable metal enclosure and is color-coordinated with your APPLE *IIe* computer. Operation of the keypad can begin within minutes from unpacking. Special functions include: Home, Clear, Clear to End of Screen, Scroll-Up, Scroll-Down, Tab, Delete, Left, Right, Up and Down. Each key has auto-repeat. Size: 5⅞" L x 4-3/16" W x 1¼" to 2½" Slope.

JE614. . . . . $49.95

$10.00 Min. Order - U.S. Funds Only
Calif. Residents Add 6½% Sales Tax
Shipping - Add 5% plus $1.50 Ins.
Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sales Flyer!

Send $1.00 Postage for your *FREE 1985 JAMECO CATALOG*
Prices Subject to Change

MasterCard · VISA®

Mail Order Electronics - Worldwide
Jameco ELECTRONICS

1355 SHOREWAY ROAD
BELMONT, CALIFORNIA 94002
Phone Orders Welcome (415) 592-8097
Telex No. 176043

*APPLE, APPLE II, II+, *IIe*, *IIc* and Macintosh are registered trademarks of APPLE Computers
**VisiCalc is a registered trademark of Visi Corp. Inc.
***Videx is a registered trademark of Videx Inc.

WHY Pay More?...

Computer Sales At Its BEST. . .

Save 15% - 50%

"BEST SELLERS"

COMPUTERS — CALL FOR OTHER CONFIGURATIONS NOT SHOWN

	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
IBM PC SPECIAL $1999 256 KB, 2 disk drives monochrome board/par. port Green/Amber monitor		
IBM PC 256K w/Keyboard, 1 wo DSDD 360K Drives, Hercules Color Graphic Card, Printer Adapter and Polo Hi-Res 12" RGB Color Monitor	3789	2399
IBM PC 640K with AST SIX PAK, Keyboard, Two DSDD 360K Drives, Hercules Graphic Card, Two Printer Adapters, Serial Adapter, Clock/Calendar and Princeton MAX-12 Amber Monitor	3895	2649
IBM XT with 256K Memory, One 360K Floppy Drive, 10 MB Hard disk, Monochrome/Printer Adapter and HI-RES Monochrome IBM Monitor	4920	3092
CORONA PPC-400 "New"	1995	1795
CORONA PPC-400 "New"	2395	1995
CALL FOR COMPAQ PRICES		
HARD DISC SPECIAL Add 10 MB HARD DISK for any configuration (DOS 2.10 compatible)	1195	655

TERMINALS

WYSE WY-50	695	519
TELEVIDEO 914	695	595

PRINTERS

PANASONIC KX-P1090	349	219
PANASONIC KX-P1091	449	299
PANASONIC KX-P1092	599	389
PANASONIC KX-P1093	899	575
"NEW" STAR MICRONICS PRINTERS		
Star Micronics SG-10	299	259
Star Micronics SG-15	499	409
Star Micronics SD-10	449	385
Star Micronics SR-10	649	529

PRINTERS — CALL FOR OTHER PRINTERS NOT SHOWN

	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
BROTHER HR-35/36 CPS	1245	894
DYNAX DX 15 XL 18 CPS	595	399
DAISY WRITER 2000	1495	949
DIABLO 630 SERIAL (SPECIAL)	2340	1149
DIABLO D-25	750	625
EPSON RX-80	369	319
EPSON FX-80 FT/PLUS (160 CPS)	CALL FOR LOW PRICES	
EPSON FX-100 FT/PLUS (160 CPS)		
EPSON LQ 1500 (220CPS)		
EPSON 7 Colors JX-80 **SPECIAL**	699	469
IBM Quietwriter (40CPS)	1395	1249
JUKI Model 6100	599	399
JUKI Model 6300	995	749
NEC P2 Series	799	565
NEC P3 Series	1150	799
NEC Model 3550/IBM **SPECIAL**	1495	1095
CALL FOR ANY OTHER NEC MODELS		
OKIDATA 92	599	375
OKIDATA 93 (629 w/IBM PLAY)	799	595
QUME SPRINT 1155	1995	1498
TOSHIBA Model 1340	795	595
TOSHIBA Model 351 "NEW"	1995	1295
SWINTEC Typewrtr/Printer 1146CMP	599	499
SWINTEC B012	649	549
SWINTEC B014 (GSA approved)	799	699

APPLE MACINTOSH

CORVUS HARD DISK 11 MB	2495	1975
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 5 MB	1895	1425
CALL FOR MACINTOSH HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE		
PROMODEM MAC PAC	599	399
TECMAR HARD DISK 10 MB	1995	1599
TECMAR 5 MB Removable	2295	1695
THINK TANK	145	119

IBM PC JR

DUAD 128K RAM BOARD	295	199
DUADRAM Expansion Chassis	695	545
TECMAR PCJR CAPTAIN 128K	395	309
CALL FOR PCJR SOFTWARE		

SURGE PROTECTION/ACCESSORIES

MICRODPROCESSOR 80B7-2	299	159
XT 130W Power Supply	199	159
MASTER PIECE Power Center	149	119
PTI Datashield B/U Power 200 Watts	359	305
Power Surge Protectors	90/60	75/49

MODEMS — CALL FOR OTHER MODEMS NOT SHOWN

	LIST PRICE	SALE PRICE
ANCHOR MODEMS		CALL
VENTEL PC HALF CARD	549	439
VENTEL 1200 PLUS	499	399
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200	599	429
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B	549	359
PROMODEM 1200	495	369
PROMODEM MAC PAC	599	399
PROMODEM APPLE 11C	549	369
MICRDSTUF CROSSTALK XVI (SFT)	195	109

MONITORS

AMDEK Color 700 Monitor	699	499
PRINCETON HX-12	695	459
PRINCETON MAX 12	275	189
POLO RGB Color Monitor	599	399
TAXAN HI RES 122 (IBM)	230	159
TAXAN 420 COLOR	699	419
CALL FOR OTHER MONITORS NOT SHOWN		

DISK DRIVES

20 MB ½ Ht HD Complete **SPECIAL**	1595	995
BERNOULLI BOX 20 MB	3695	2795
CMI 20 MB HD for IBM AT	1595	995
CMI 40 MB HD for IBM AT	2395	1495
SAME DRIVE IBM USES IN AT!!		
10 MG EXTERNAL	1595	1095
CORVUS OMNI NET ALL MODELS		CALL
HARD DISK 10 MB ½ HEIGHT IBM	1195	699
SUNOL SYSTEMS 9 to 92 MB HARD DISK W/TAPE BACK-UP FOR MAC OR IBM CALL FOR SUPER LOW PRICES		
TALLGRASS TG 5025	3495	2895
TANDON 10 MB WINCHESTER	1895	1199
TEAC ½ HEIGHT 360 KB	399	124

IBM BOARDS

AST 6 PAK w/64 K	**395**	**259**
AST ADVANTAGE! FOR AT **SPECIAL**	595	479
HERCULES GRAPHIC CARD	499	319
NEW HERCULES COLOR CARD	245	169
DUADBOARD II 64 SPC	395	269
PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS	395	299
TECMAR CAPTAIN 64K	395	225
TECMAR GRAPHICS MASTER	695	499
64 K RAM MEMORY TESTED	100	20

SOFTWARE

WE CARRY SOFTWARE FOR MOST MICRO COMPUTERS ON THE MARKET. CALL US.

ASHTON TATE DBASE III	695	399
LOTUS 1-2-3	495	309
LOTUS/SYMPHONY	695	419
FRAMEWORK	695	359
MULTIMATE	495	265
BORLAND INTERNATIONAL SOFTWARE	CALL	
MICROPRO NEW WORDSTAR 2000	495	285
WORDSTAR 2000 PLUS	695	315
SAMNA WORD III	550	299

WE INSTALL SYSTEMS AND PROVIDE TRAINING. CALL FOR DETAILS

NOVELL **"LOCAL AREA NETWORK"** HARDWARE/SOFTWARE AVAILABLE
WE CAN PURCHASE FOR YOU AT DISCOUNT PRICES
ANY MICRO PRODUCT YOU NEED FROM OUR DISTRIBUTORS.

NOW IN OUR 4TH YEAR OF BUSINESS

MasterCard VISA

OUR POLICY: • We accept VISA, Mastercard, Money Orders, Certified & Cashiers Checks, Personal Checks, Wired Funds • We do not charge your card until we ship • **OUR PRICES REFLECT CASH DISCOUNT. SHIPPING (UPS):** Call for shipping charges. Blue label and Next Day Air available.

Call Between 9:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., Monday thru Friday

MICRO WORLD

415-945-0937

631 Tarrytown Court, Walnut Creek, CA 94598
TELEX 559268 Answerback MICROWORLD
EASYLINK MBX 62786537

Member: Chamber of Commerce; Listed: Dun & Bradstreet

6/85

All Brands are Registered Trademarks.

IBM · SANYO · CONTROL DATA · HERCULES · PLANTRONICS · EPSON · OKIDATA · QUME · TECMAR · NEC · MICROSOFT · AMDEK · TANDON · C.ITOH · QUADRAM · TAXAN · μ-SCI · CORVUS · AST · APPLE · EAGLE · ASHTON-TATE · COLUMBIA · Hayes · corona

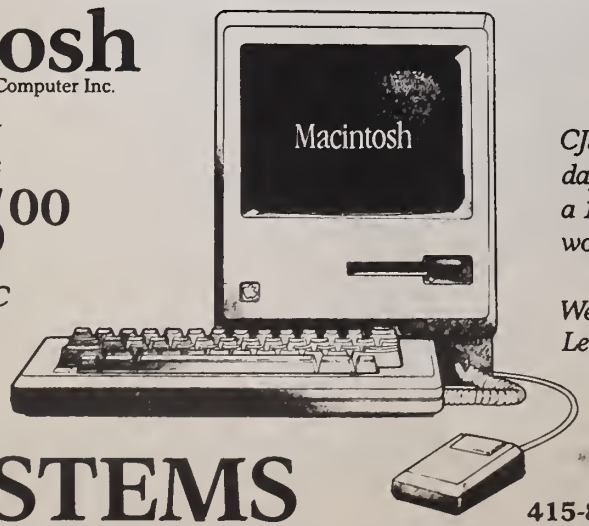
MacIntosh

MacIntosh is a lic. TM of Apple Computer Inc.

512K Memory Upgrade

NOW ONLY $275.00

Levco 2 Meg Monster MAC available Mid June:
Now Taking Orders!



CJS Systems offer same day upgrade service and a 1-year warranty on our work.

We are authorized Levco installers.

CJS SYSTEMS

415-841-7625/849-3730

ability to recalculate only a limited area of the spreadsheet. *Number Works* will probably not set the world on fire, but it will do the basic calculating work that most of us are engaged in.

Paperback Writer is the baby of the family. It is a subset of the *Executive Writer* package, with less flexible cursor movement commands and a somewhat different approach to printing. For users who need an inexpensive text editor, it is excellent, but it's hard to imagine that *Executive Writer* will not be a much more attractive product.

The Paperback Software business products are durable office automation tools. Each has been carefully chosen to do a specific job well and economically. The "paperback office" poses an interesting challenge: does software have to be expensive to be taken seriously? Watch the top 25 in the coming months to find out.

Starbridge DOS

Published by: *Starbridge Technologies Corporation*
For: *IBM PC, XT, PCjr, AT; 64K required, 128K recommended*
Reviewed by: *Doug Pencille*

The package cover asks: "Do you feel all alone out there when it's time to run DOS on your PC?" By its very nature, *Starbridge DOS* does take a lot of the guess work out of running DOS because of its menu-driven format. The function keys allow a single key access to the more common DOS applications such as file directory, copy files, rename files, erase files, copy and format disk. Other keypad entries list files to printer or screen, exit to DOS or to an extremely limited HELP screen.

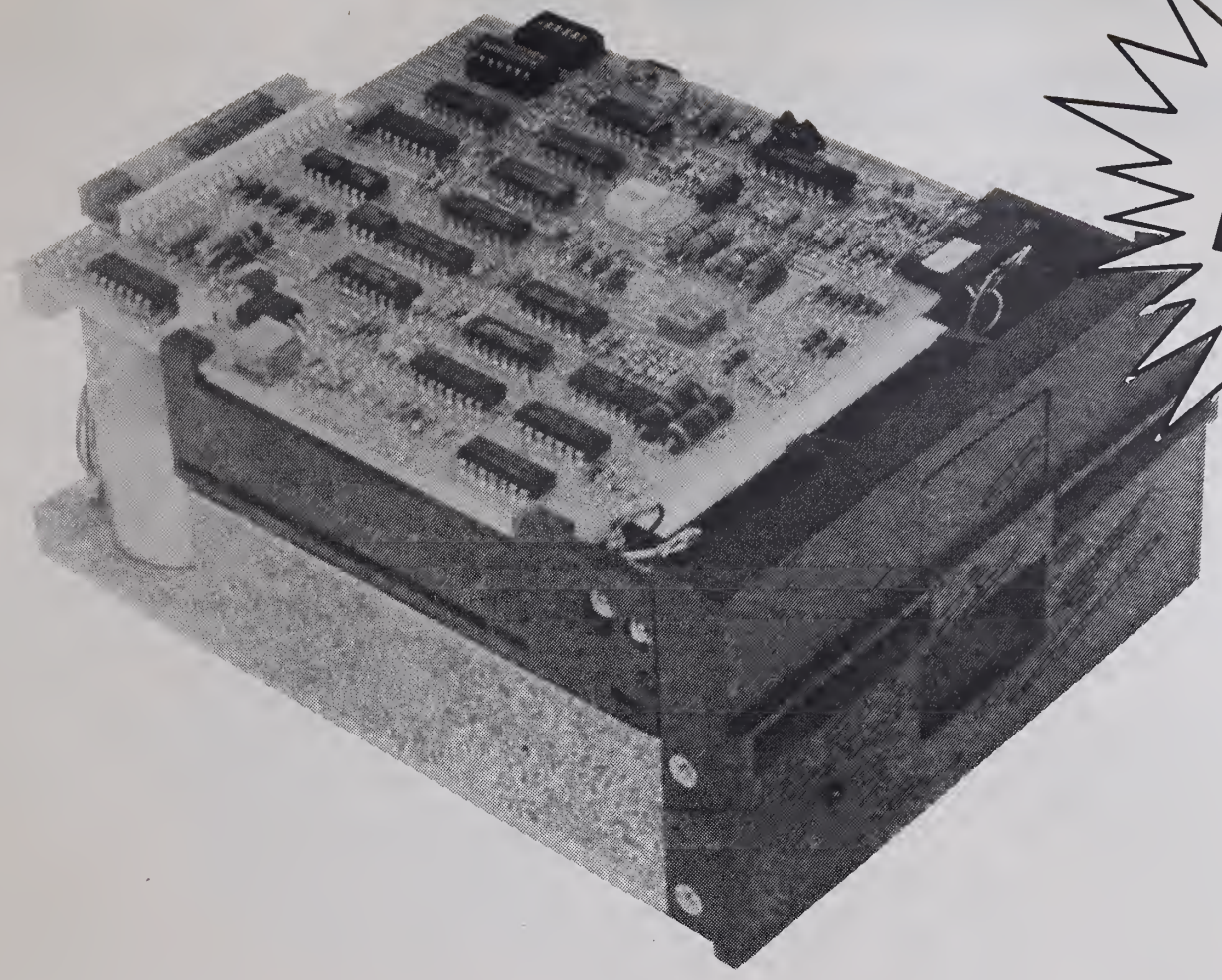
The utilities section of *Starbridge DOS* allows the user to change time and date, set up user menus for direct access to commonly used programs, set up and display user directories, and access the 24 hour/7 day Starbridge Hotline via a communications link. The screen has a section which constantly shows disk drive status, remaining bytes or disk space and a system memory display showing total bytes of memory and free bytes. The lower portion of the screen is used to prompt the user through the setup and access procedures. Hard disk users will find this program more useful than floppy users because of its ability to create root directories and sub-directories for managing the volumes of files usually contained within hard drives.

The documentation package, all eight pages of it, is poorly written and leaves the user to rely on the screen prompts and hopeless HELP screens to initiate tasks. For those who have a modem, additional help is only a long-distance phone call away. With a little trial and error, most of the *Starbridge DOS* applications can be mastered, but it's hard to get very enthused about this program.

SRA Writer

Published by: *SRA Software (Science Research Associates Inc.)*
For: *IBM PC, XT, PCjr; 128K required*
Reviewed by: *Doug Pencille*

SRA Writer is a high-function word processor package for the IBM computer, and not highly recommended for the compatibles. Like most PC software, SRA Writer will operate on the compatibles; however, the documentation and printer set-up is customized to support the PC standard printer and the PCjr parallel interface only. This could cause the user to be able to key in a



NEW LOW PRICES

Superior Floppy Disk Drive Repair is Easy to Find When You Look to TRANS DATACORP

TRANS DATACORP
QUALITY · DELIVERY · PRICE

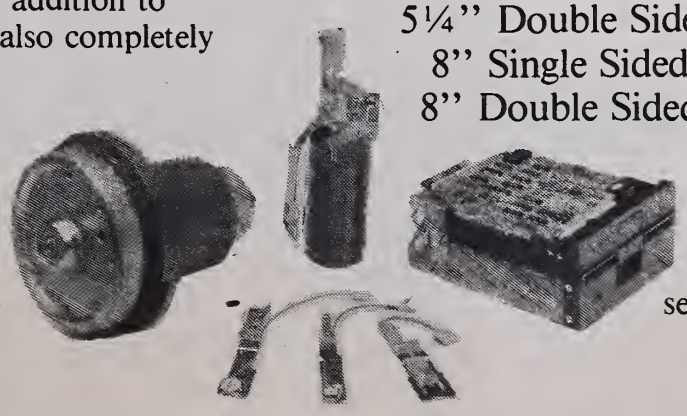
Fast service, top-notch workmanship, and low rates are TRANS DATACORP standards

This new low price covers all needed repairs to the Drive including parts except in the case of a board replacement, which is not covered. In addition to repairing the Drive, Trans DataCorp also completely tests and adjusts the Drive to OEM specifications and each Drive is accompanied by a Computer Diagnostic Print-out.

You also get a 6 month warranty for all parts and labor furnished.

Call us now for more information.

PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE	
5¼'' Single Sided	1-10	$ ~~75.00~~	$ 65.00
5¼'' Double Sided	1-10	~~75.00~~	65.00
8'' Single Sided	1-10	~~100.00~~	75.00
8'' Double Sided	1-10	150.00	



*Over ten, contact us for separate price and schedule.

1717 Old County Road • Belmont, CA 94002 • TELEX Number 345585

(415) 591-5705

NOVA PC/XT/AT-Top Of The Line IBM Compatible Computer

Features:
- Affordable priced **PC/XT/AT** computer
- Runs PC, MS-DOS, CPM/86
- Of Course, this versatile computer runs Flight simulator, Lotus 1-2-3, Symphony, Framework, Peachtree, D Base II & III, PC Paint, Auto C.A.D.,. . . and tons of software.
- We have a demo system available for your testing.
- OEM, dealer inquiry welcome

NOVA/AT IS AVAILABLE NOW

Computer System

NOVA PC Bare Bone $695
Includes: 64K mother board, case, 130W power supply, keyboard, floppy controller card

NOVA PC 256K $1295
Includes: keyboard, 130W power supply, 2½ ht. dr., 6 pack compatible multifunction board, color graphic card, 4-drive controller card

NOVA XT 256K $1895.00
Includes: keyboard, 130W power supply, 2½ ht. dr., 6 pack compatible multifunction card, color graphic card, 4-drive controller, 10MB hard disk, DTC hard disk controller

NOVA AT Entry Model $2995.00
Includes: NOVA AT 256K mother board, Intel #80286 CPU (option 1MB)
(Option: IBM) 195 W power supply,
1.2MB floppy drive, hard disk/floppy controller

NOVA AT Enhance Model $3995.00
Includes: NOVA AT 1MB mother board, Intel #80286 CPU (Option 1MB), 1.2MB floppy drive, 20MB hard disk, 2 Serial/1 parallel card, 195W power supply, keyboard.

Upgrade Kit for PC to XT

Internal, Miniscribe 10MB H.D. + DTC controller .**$625**
Internal, Miniscribe 20MB H.D. + DTC controller .**$795**
Internal, Irwin 10MB tape back-up with cartridge and cable, free installation **$625**
High quality XT 130W power supply **$130**
NOVA external, 20MB hard disk drive **$995**
NOVA external, 10MB tape back-up system. **$850**
NOVA external case for hard disk and tape back-up drive with 50W power supply/fan **$175**

Disk Drive and Monitor and Accessories

Teac 55B½ ht. 360KB floppy drive **$105**
Microscience 10MB, 20MB . . . . . .**lowest price**
Miniscribe or Teac 10MB ½ ht hard disk **$420**
Keytronics compatible #5151 keyboard **$130**
Hitec keyboard. **$130**
Amdek 310A (amber monitor) **$147**
Amdek color IV (720X240) color monitor **$385**

Nova Series Add On Board

NOVA mother board w/installation manual **$79**
NOVA 6 function board w/64K (Ast 6 pack compatible) **$185**
Mono-graphic board (hercules compatible) **$170**
Color-graphic board w/printer & game port **$150**
Floppy controller w/cable. **$90**

Computrade Company

(In KOLL Commercial Center)
780 Trimble Road, suite 605, San Jose, CA 95131 TEL: 408-946-2442
(We are nearby the HWY 17 and Montague expressway)

DEALERS . . . .
We Stock The Following

DISKETTES	DISKETTE STORAGE	MICROCOMPUTER ACCESSORIES
MAXELL	AMARAY	RIBBONS
VERBATIM	FLIP-N-FILE	PAPER
ULTRA MAGNETIC	ROLL TOP DISK FILES	KEYBOARD DRAWER
		PRINTER STANDS

Call for our latest catalog

WESTERN COMPUTER PRODUCTS
DISTRIBUTOR OF COMPUTER SUPPLIES AND ACCESSORIES
15119 UNION AVENUE / SAN JOSE, CA 95124
PHONE (408) 559-4739

masterpiece, only to find out that the screen is the only place to review it. By now you are probably wondering why SRA would write a package that properly supports only IBM products. This is simply because SRA is a subsidiary of IBM.

The package itself is a smooth operating and well documented word processor. There are no unique functions or keys to remember, and there are no cumbersome stick-on key tabs or overlays to clutter the keyboard. All functions and HELP screens are addressed through a menu at the bottom of the screen. My tour through the various functions proved to be simple and easy to accomplish.

The HELP and error message details are presented in a logical sequence and allow the user to return to the work without the loss of data or reposition of page. The system supports the major word processing requirements such as centering, bold type, underlining, margin and tab set, find and replace (letter, word or phrase), and a full feature cursor movement. Most functions of the package are semi-menu driven. For example, when saving a document, a menu appears, offering options of "save and return to text," "save and erase from memory," and "display disk directory."

During the test run all functions and error handling seemed to work just fine until it came time to save the document. SRA met its downfall here. The system does not account for two drive systems in either a set-up procedure or default drive routine. If, at the time the document name is to be specified, a drive is not called, out the program defaults to drive A. This could crash the main program if the user fails to write protect the boot disk and the document name conflicts with one contained within the main program. If the boot disk is write protected, an error message is displayed; however, there is no way to escape from the procedure. The user must swap disks to drive A and continue on.

Other minor quirks of the package are the autoboot, which allows the bypass of the time and date entry, but also causes files to be saved with no time and date extensions for reference. There is no error handling to protect you from naming a file with the same name as an existing file, thus destroying the previously entered data. The print screen key is disabled and the user must then select one of the print options in order to print the current page for editing purposes.

Still, despite these flaws, SRA Writer is still a good working package and deserves a fairly high rating in the word processing software category.

Intuit

Published by: *Noumenon Corp.*
For: *IBM-PC, XT, and compatibles with 256K*
Suggested Retail: *$89.95*
Reviewed by: *Doug Pencille*

Intuit arrived onto the software scene with a high price tag and found itself on the dealer's shelf as a clone of the more popular *Framework* and Lotus *Symphony* programs. Even with an extensive advertising budget, *Intuit* found itself taking a back seat to its counterparts. Noumenon then rethought the matter and re-introduced the product at the unbelievable price of $50.00. Each week the company increased the price to dealers at the rate of $20.00 until sales dropped off. After studying the supply and demand curve Noumenon plotted the price at its current $89.95. Being of a marketing background, I was really impressed by this process, and it would behoove others in the soft-

CATCH OUR PRICES !

10 MEG
Hard Disk
$569.95

20 MEG
Hard Disk
$696.95

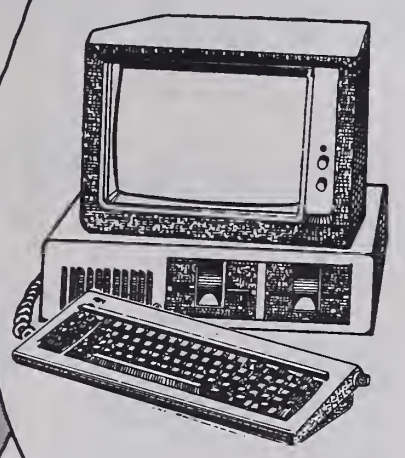
1200B
Internal Modem
w/software
$269.95

Standard
Multi-function
Card
Serial, Printer, Clock,
OK-384K, Game, Software
384K **$269.95**
OK **$169.95**

Parallel
Board
$69

Serial
Board
$89

COMPLETE



IBM
compatible system

$1095
complete

SYSTEM INCLUDES:
- 256K
- 2 Teac 260K Drives
- 8 expansion slots
- 130 watt Power Supply
- Floppy Disk Controller
- Color Graphics Card
- Taxan Monochrome Display
- 5150 Keyboard

CALL FOR OTHER
AVAILABLE OPTIONS

Keytronics
5151
Compatible Keyboard
129.95

Floppy Disk
Controller
$69.95

Color
Graphics Card
$99.95
Mono Graphics
Card w/printer port
$169.95

130 watt
IBM Compatible
Power Supply
$113.95

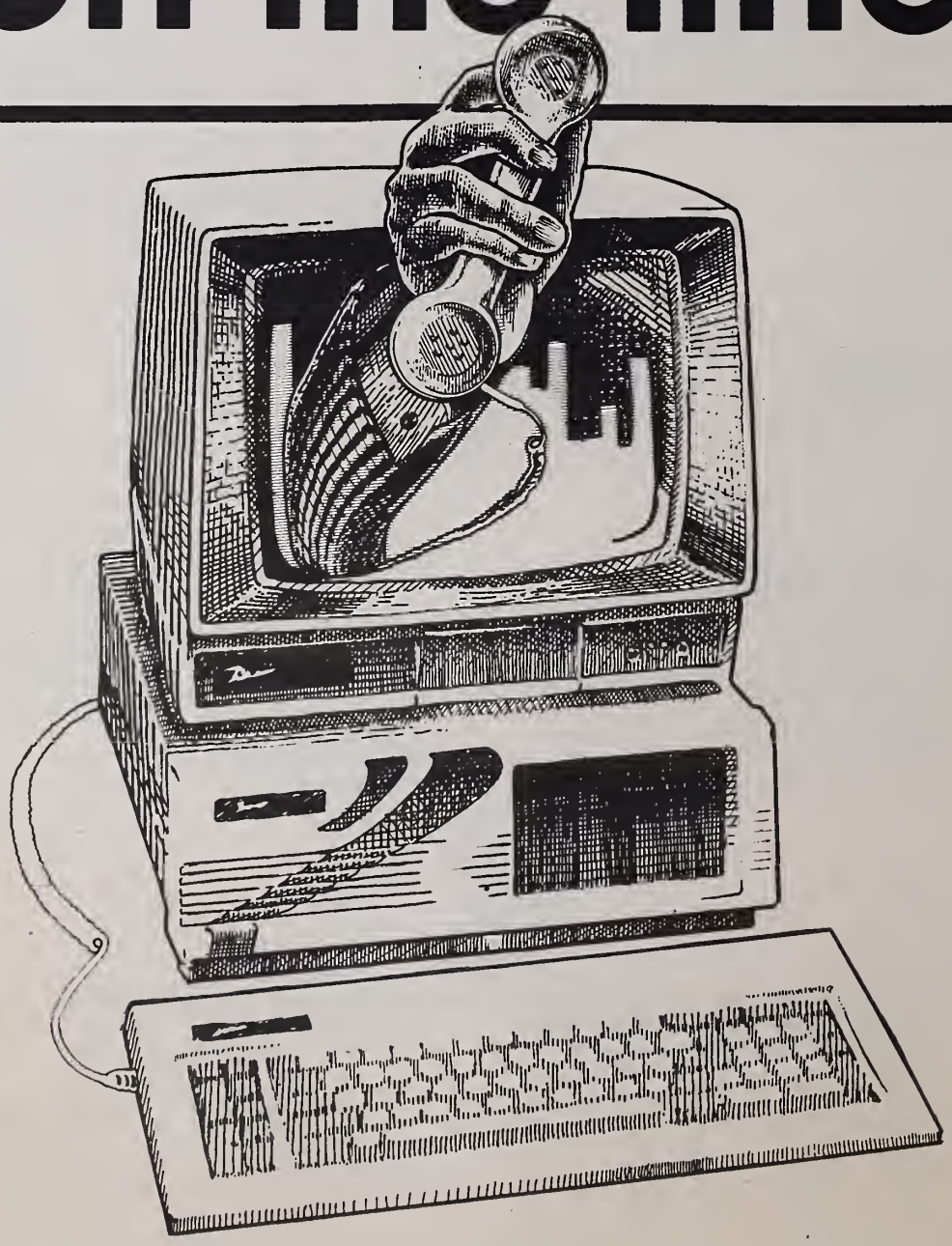
STANDARD COMPUTER
CORPORATION
1254 E. Colorado Pasadena, CA 91106

inside California **818 • 792-6226**

outside California **800 • 792-6229**

IBM - Registered trademark of International Business Machines Keytronics - Registered trademark of Keytronic Corporation Copyright 1985 SCC

Put our business expertise on the line



KELLEY INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.

KELLEY *INFORMATION SERVICES, INC.*

The Office Automation Specialists

CONSULTING • DESIGN • SALES • TRAINING
AUTHORIZED SALES & SERVICE

WANG | ZENITH data systems | EPSON | CTS | IBM COMPATIBLES | PC/FOCUS

CERTIFIED TECHNICIANS
COMPLETE SYSTEM DESIGN • CUSTOM PROGRAMMING
SYSTEM ANALYSIS • SERVICE & REPAIR
TELEPHONE SUPPORT

WE SET UP AND INSTALL:
- **BROADBAND LOCAL AREA NETWORKS**
- **DIGITAL VOICE MESSAGING SYSTEMS**
- **IMAGE PROCESSING SYSTEMS**

HEADQUARTERS

1325 HOWARD ST., S.F.

861-3068

ware market to give some serious thought to the results in planning their marketing efforts.

Intuit is an integrated software package supporting a word processor, spread sheet, on-screen calculator and a report form generator. Although not as in-depth or versatile as its competitors, *Intuit* does not burden the user with volumes of documentation or require the mass memory to be used efficiently. In fact, with 256K RAM, *Intuit* will outperform its rivals. As for expansion, *Intuit* will soon have add-on applications which include a spelling checker, graphics, communications, and writer's and statistician's kits.

After being introduced to the special characters, terminology, and 20 function key commands used by *Intuit*, the first-time user should find the documentation easy to use and can be up and running within an hour. The package comes with two disks (a boot disk and a root volume disk), less than 200 pages of reference and an illustrated user's guide to explain how *Intuit* works. On-screen help is provided by the HELP key, which will also explain user-encountered errors (those which cause that awful beep when you attempt to do something wrong).

Intuit does not use menus, windows, or mice, all of which tend to clutter the work space and screen. Instead, a meaningful disk-based file directory is used. This allows multi-level directories and direct entry into text, records, forms, and tables. The directories are not limited to DOS file names; in fact, each may be up to 67 characters in length and each directory may contain as many as 4,000 entries. This is, predictably, limited to disk space.

Word processing allows enough versatility to get most any idea from the keyboard to paper. All of the standards are included (bold face, underline, super/subscript, search, replace, insert and delete), as well as a handy user-defined word wrap point. With a little programming, the user is also able to define printer control codes which can be interpreted by keyboard commands to dress up the word processing system.

For a mere 256K RAM requirement, the *Intuit* data base and spreadsheet have exceptional capabilities. The data base accepts as many as 65 fields per record in any combination of alpha-numeric or numeric format. The only drawback of the system I encountered was the two-field sort and slow screen fill when flipping through the records. Spread sheets can be built to a maximum of a 200 × 65 matrix and are not dependent on memory. Any cell, row or column can be identified by either numeric or multi-word coordinates. User-defined macros are definable, in English, by verb usage, to perform custom calculations. In the course of using the spreadsheet I found it more than adequate and very impressive.

As a handy user tool *Intuit* has an on-screen calculator which may be called up at any time without affecting the screen text. It proves to be useful when calculating data for spread sheets and the data base. Unfortunately, the numeric key pad is disabled for the sake of the cursor control, which makes the entry of large volumes of numeric data a cumbersome task.

Customized screen and printer formatting is a simple job with the built-in report forms generator. Any portion of the spread sheet or data base can be formatted on the screen prior to printing. Also, numeric fields can be calculated within a form, and field sorts within forms are allowed.

Intuit supports most all types of printers, both serial and parallel, if the user is able to define his own printer commands. Only three printer types are pre-programmed in the system, and the user is not given much documentation support in the set-up procedure. For those who have information stored in other software program formats, *Intuit* data are transportable.

In the integrated software marketplace, *Intuit* rates right up there with its competitors; it has a few less frills, but a lot more utility.

Electra-Find

Published by: *O'Neill Software*
For: *CP/M, IBM and compatibles*
Suggested Retail: *$50.00*
Reviewed by: *Robert D. Athey, Jr.*

Electra-Find is a multipurpose searching, menu-driven program that can find a word or phrase in any set of files on a disk, and place the found material in a new file. There are CP/M and MS-DOS versions. The item can be searched in the context of line, sentence, word, or paragraph wherein the item lay. The resulting file will show the item searched for, with labels as to the line (paragraph, word, or . . .) where found, and the disk file label where found. *Electra-Find* can search any type of file for text, numbers, or strings. It is also set up to search *Wordstar* or *Perfect Writer* files.

I had a specific application for testing *Electra-Find*, using a Kaypro II (1983 version), on a scientific book chapter I wrote last year for the textile industry. I had been considering rewriting portions of the chapter for the paint industry, but looking at five *Perfect Writer* files that come out as 135 pages with 20 additional pages of footnotes/references wasn't my idea of a fun day (or week). The footnotes presented a real problem, because while writing for publication is possible on a dot matrix printer, if you use boldface type throughout the file, references and footnotes are not boldfaced. However, with *Electra-Find*, I was able to create two separate files of the footnotes which could be merged and boldfaced later.

The menu for use of *Electra-Find* is straightforward. There are help commands that can be called up at every step. The documentation is excellent, readable and understandable. You can search any disk drive or user area with *Electra-Find*. (You can search multiple disks with this program, but I did not check this out. It was easier for me to put the 40K *Electra-Find* file on several disks where it might be used to look at the text files.)

To search for references, or footnotes in my case, you respond to the "Search For" prompt by typing the word or phrase to be found. I was looking for the *Perfect Writer* command "&NOTE." Now, the choice method of isolation of the footnotes was as sentences, but specifying an unusual delimiter—the character I use to close the footnotes, the "{". The isolation wasn't perfect, but good enough to use the resulting footnote files as the basis for my revisions. I always got the "{NOTE" and most of the footnote text, but sometimes only part of the footnote. Frequently, I got the text preceding the ampersand, as well. It is possible to do several search types (isolating the word, line or paragraph, as noted earlier), one right after another, to determine which file gives you the best presentation of the information you are looking for, as the *Electra-Find* search is shown on screen in progress. After screening several styles, you can go back and pick the best one. If you use the same search output file name each time, the menu checks to see if you want the file overwritten or not.

These features allowed me to use *Perfect Writer* to edit the text file and the reference file simultaneously to place the footnote numbers only in the text file, copy and move the missing information from the text file to the reference file, and edit the reference file to take out the initially useful information that was not to be printed later, such as the source file name, and the *Perfect Writer* "&NOTE{". This was done, with some editing of text file, and reduction of the reference file, in about six hours for about 75% of the text.

As time goes on, other uses for *Electra-Find* are likely to turn up. The first big use I could think of was indexing the book chapters for the editor, so all the correct keywords would be used. The program was made to order for that application. *Electra-Find* would be worth the modest price just for the broader utility and greater number of options offered than the public domain *REFLIST* program I have seen. (Electra-Find, O'Neill Software, 440 Davis Court, Suite 1822, San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 398-2255.)

Nutshell

Published by: *Leading Edge Software*
For: *IBM-PC, and compatible types; 256K minimum RAM*
Suggested Retail: *$150.00*
Reviewed by: *Doug Pencille*

You can't judge a software package by its cover any more. I must have passed up *Nutshell* at the software store a dozen times just because the package has no more than the name, a picture of a nut shell and a statement "ALL YE NEED TO KNOW." There is no product description, no over-stated advertising slogan or lists of features. Inside, however, is a neatly packaged documentation book broken down into three main topics. The first is the essentials, giving an explanation of Information Management Technology and basic terminology used in data base management and how they apply to the program. Equipment and installation procedures are established in a logical manner so that even a beginner can start-up error free, yet not oversimplified for the experienced user. A hands-on type instruction disk is supplied to acquaint the user with the step-by-step practices necessary to create and work with files. This section of documentation also explains the keyboard and its special keys and how to properly enter and exit the program.

The next section is a detailed reference to the screens and options of *Nutshell*. A system map is provided in a hierarchy block diagram format which can become very useful when exercising the more complicated functions of the program. Nearly all screens and options of *Nutshell* have screen messages and/or prompts to guide the user through the procedure. An extensive HELP key is provided, and error handling is usually followed by screen messages which will guide the user either through or out of the task. If this is not enough, a toll free HELP HOTLINE telephone number is provided as part of the license agreement. Each and every item in the reference section is well documented and supported by either examples or mock screen displays. A great deal of professionalism has been exhibited by Leading Edge Software in the presentation of this section of the manual.

The third section of documentation is the appendix which provides ASCII conversions to and from other files, a glossary of terms used within the documentation and finally the index. If all of

Flash TOP NAMES Flash LOW PRICES Flash LIGHTNING SERVICE

hardware

	Retail Price	Micro Flash
COMMUNICATIONS & EMULATION BOARDS		
CXI #3270 Coaxial	1595	1130
IRMA		CALL
Techland #3276 w/o Keyboard	795	640
EXPANSION CHIPS		
64K RAM		25
256K RAM Set of 9		119
GRAPHICS CARDS		
AST RESEARCH		
Monograph Plus	595	399
Hercules		
Graphics	499	319
Color	245	169
Paradise Systems		
Multiple Display Card	459	300
MASS STORAGE SYSTEMS		
Alloy		
Stor6300 for AT&T	4295	3261
Iomega		
Bernoulli 10/10 20MB	3695	2695
I-Square		CALL
Maynard		CALL
Media Tech		CALL
Micro Systems International		
MT25, 25MB	1050	890
Sysgen		
Sysgen II G-20	3995	2949
Quick File 20MB	1495	1199
MODEMS		
Anchor		
Mark XII	399	249
Hayes		
Smartmodem 1200	699	449
Smartmodem 1200B w/Smartcom II	599	395
2400 External	899	699
Prentice		
Popcom X 100 External	475	380
Popcom C 100 Internal	444	355
U.S. Robotics		
2400	895	495
MONITORS		
AMDEK		
Color 500 RGB	525	345
Color 600 RGB	599	430
Color 710 RGB	799	575
PGS		
Max 12 Amber	249	179
HX 12	695	466
MULTIFUNCTION CARDS		
AST RESEARCH		
Six Pak Plus 64K w/Sidekick	395	262
MegaPlus II 64K	395	265
Emulex/Persyst		
Time Spectrum "0"K	295	221
Orchid Technology		
Blossom w/64K	395	252
PC Turbo w/128K	895	615
Quadram		
Quadboard 64K	395	245
PLOTTERS		
Bausch & Lomb		
DMP 595	595	480
DMP 695	695	558
DT-11 Digitizer	765	678
DT-114 Digitizer	810	720
Enter Computing		
Sweet P 6 Pen	1097	966
Nicolet Zeta		
Zeta 8	5950	5295
Zeta 824	11900	10500

- We welcome corporate accounts
- We accept VISA & MasterCard
- We give quantity discounts
- We gladly provide professional technical support for all products we sell

	Retail Price	Micro Flash
PRINTERS		
Citizen		
MSP 10 160CPS	449	329
MSP 15 160CPS	649	489
Diablo		
639 API	2340	1795
Epson		
FX-80	569	425
FX-100	849	589
LX-80	399	295
Okidata		
Microline 84P	899	730
Microline 92 IBM	499	408
Microline 93 IBM	799	659
NEC		
P212	875	550
P312	1200	760
3550	1895	1485
TERMINALS		
Kimtron		
KT-7PC 12 inch	895	769
KT-7ASCII 14 inch	645	554
Wyse		
50	695	504
85	799	679

software

	Retail Price	Micro Flash
ACCOUNTING		
BPI		
General Accounting	595	395
OptionWare		
Multipaks	399	258
Sorcim/IUS		
General Ledger	595	395
COMMUNICATIONS		
Hayes		
Smartcom II	149	93
Menlo Corporation		
Insearch	495	350
Microstuff		
Crosstalk	195	117
DATABASES & INTEGRATED		
Ashton Tate		
dBase III	695	385
Framework	695	385
Cosmos		
Revelation	950	720
Innovative Software		
Smartware System	995	495
Micro Data Base System		
Knowledgeman	500	345
GRAPHICS		
BPS		
Business Graphf	350	255
Graphic Communications		
Graphicwriter	395	279
Koala Technologies		
Executive Presentation Kit	300	240
Microsoft		
Chart	250	155

415/680-1157

for product information, price quotes, technical support, and California orders.
Telex 353199 MFLASH UD

VISA MasterCard

Ask about our 365 DAY WARRANTY

Member: Better Business Bureau, Chamber of Commerce
Listed: Dunn & Bradstreet

FIRST EVER MAIL-ORDER HOUSE

WAREHOUSE SALE

Sunday, June 23

10:00 a.m.–6:00 p.m.

SAVE UP TO 75% ON MAJOR HARDWARE & SOFTWARE ITEMS

Including...AST, Ashton-Tate, Borland, Brother, Davong, Epson, Hercules, Lotus, MicroPro, MicroSoft, Orchid, Peachtree, & Much, Much More.

IBM, MS/DOS, MACINTOSH, APPLE II

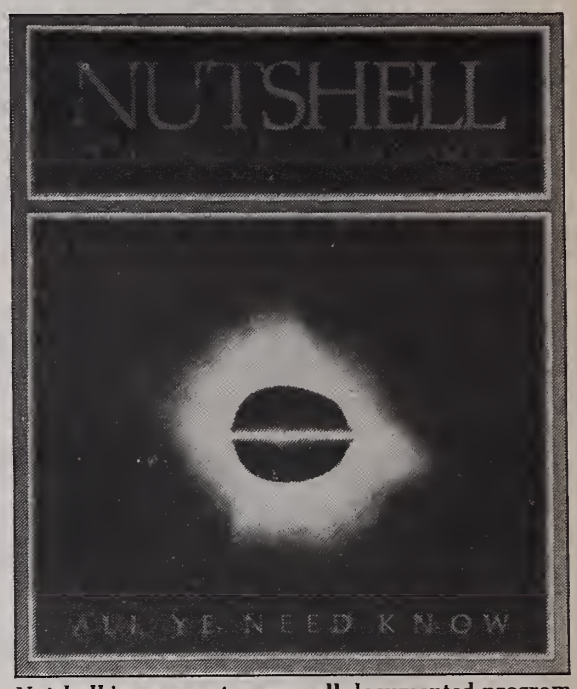
	Retail Price	Micro Flash
SPREADSHEETS		
Innovative Software		
Smart Spread Sheet	495	350
Microsoft		
Multiplan	195	125
Sorcim/IUS		
Supercalc 3	395	237
UTILITIES		
Borland		
Sidekick Protected	55	35
Sidekick Unprotected	85	55
SuperKey	70	45
Bourbaki		
"1 Dir"	95	60
Funk Software		
Sideways	60	45
WORDPROCESSING		
Innovative Software		
Word Processing	395	250
Life Tree		
Volkswriter Deluxe	295	177
Micropro		
Wordstar 2000	495	259
Microsoft		
Word with Spell	375	235
Multimate International		
Multimate	495	247
Samna		
Word III	550	376
SSI		
Wordperfect	495	250

CALL ABOUT OUR FULL LINE OF MACINTOSH SOFTWARE

Micro Flash Terms: Purchase Orders accepted. $6.00 shipping charge for UPS surface. Printers, plotters and monitors higher. Add $3.00 for UPS 2nd day air. Call for information on CODs, US mail or foreign orders.

MICRO Flash TM

COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC.
1110 Burnett Avenue
Concord, CA 94520



***Nutshell* is an easy-to-use, well-documented program for data base management**

this sounds like too much reading, you will be surprised to know that all of this written support is contained in only 252 pages, including the pictures.

Nutshell runs as nicely as it reads. I transported some files from another program and worked them into the *Nutshell* format. Fields and record formats can be easily manipulated to fit the screen and most any print layout desired. Information can be calculated by using previously defined formulas and field names, or a summary field can be maintained to provide a total, average, or a count of the number of records which contain a value within a specific field.

The sort and find functions of *Nutshell* are very powerful. The program maintains the records in the order they are entered. As sorts are made, either numerical or alphabetical in ascending or descending order, you can view or print them in an arrangement that is different from that of entry.

Nutshell has a layout option which enables the user to define the way in which the records are displayed on the screen and sent to the printer. Multiple layouts are allowed and saved in the file to provide a variation of output for the same set of records. Customized formats can be created using all or part of the total information contained within a record, *Nutshell* can also reshape any field, highlight it, or partition it into sections. Other options within the program allow you to create new fields, rename existing fields, delete fields, and reformulate the calculation and summary fields.

Peripheral items include the keyboard overlay, which is short and simple, with the inclusion of being able to use the NUM LOCK key to speed up the entry of numeric data. To speed the user though the screens and in and out of fields, *Nutshell* has combined the use of the CTRL and ALT keys with other special keys. Instead of, for example, returning to the menu, then selecting the find option, the user can go directly by selecting the ALT and F (Find) keys. A safety feature of autosave and a timed auto-backup are written into the program.

Nutshell was a delight to work with, from its presentation of documentation to the smooth operation of the program itself. Just look for the plain wrap cover, the software will take care of the rest.

MORE BYTES. LESS BITE.

512K for your Macintosh only $495

Introducing SuperMac's 512™, the Macintosh memory expansion kit that your local computer dealer can install in minutes. That's because the 512 is a genuine Apple board, fully upgraded with only the best quality components. So it's no surprise that it works exactly like Apple's upgrade.

There's more. The 512 is the only expansion kit, including Apple's, to come with a Full Lifetime Warrantee. If a memory chip ever fails, we'll replace it absolutely free. Forever.

Best of all, the 512 costs hundreds less than Apple's upgrade. So if you're looking for a Fat Mac at a thin price, call us for the name of the SuperMac dealer nearest you **(415)964-8884.**

SUPERMAC TECHNOLOGY

1901 Old Middlefield Way, Mountain View, CA 94040, (415) 964-8884

JaZZ™ *Is Here!*

3 hours expert instruction available

Lotus®

software galeria™
COMPUTER SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS

1200 N. Pacific Coast Hwy.
Hermosa Beach 90254
(213) 372-8441

925 N. Tustin
Orange 92667
(714) 771-8437

New! BriteLine™

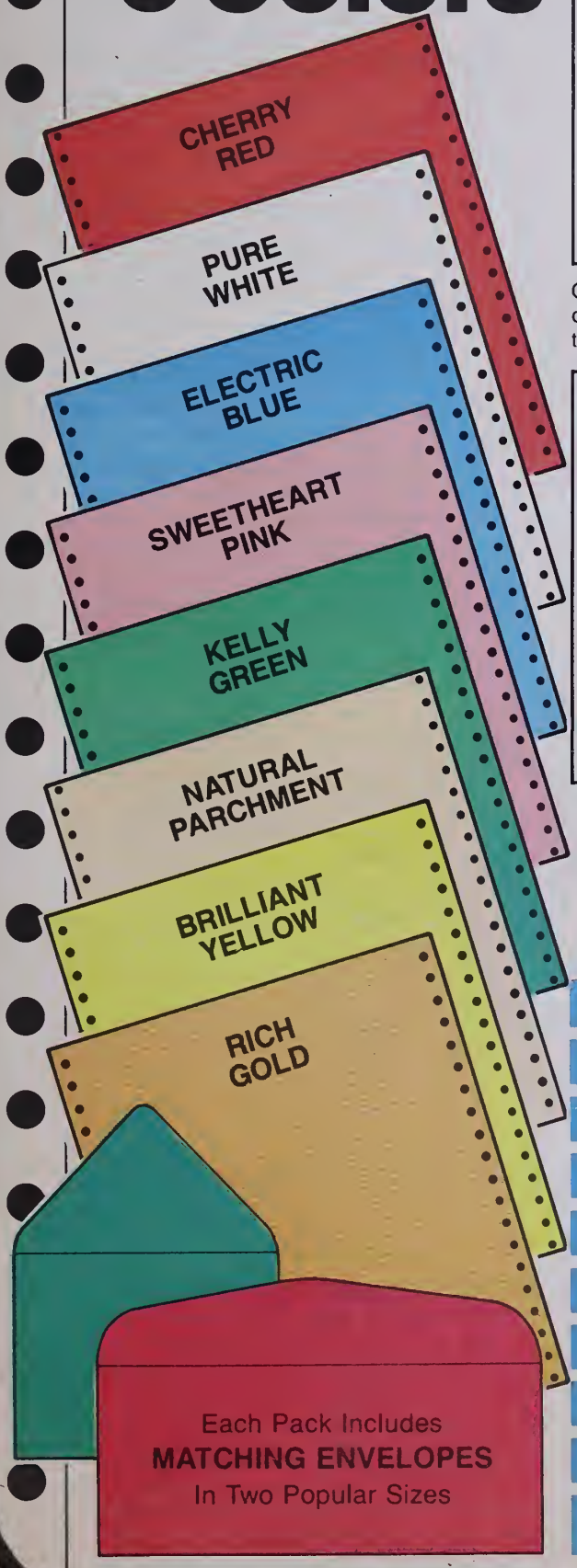
"The finest quality computer paper you can buy...for Home, Business, Education"

Color Computer Paper

Commands Attention! • Conveys Warmth and Beauty! • Increases Readability! • Produces Results!

A RAINBOW OF 8 WARM, RICH, VIBRANT COLORS—WITH MATCHING ENVELOPES IN 2 POPULAR SIZES

8 Colors



POPULAR USES:

FOR HOME—BUSINESS—EDUCATION

- Word Processing
- Stationery
- Computer Art
- Announcements
- Signs/Banners
- Reports/Proposals
- Report Covers
- Personal Notes
- Greeting Cards
- Spreadsheets
- Advertising
- Color Coding
- Overhead Slides
- Teaching Aids
- Menus/Notices
- Certificates
- Selling Aids
- Trade Show Signs

You'll discover dozens of new uses!

SPECIFICATIONS:

- Premium-quality specialty paper
- Smooth finish for sharp imaging
- Heavy-grade 60# paper (ordinary white computer paper is thin, 15#, 18#, or 20# weight)
- Pin-feed, continuous form
- Clean-edge, micro-perforated
- Standard size 9½" × 11"
- Tears down to 8½" × 11" with crisp, razor-sharp edges

Order a Pack today. You'll get everything you need—paper *and* envelopes—to start creating attractive printouts with "The Personal Touch" for special occasions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money back. Call now toll-free. Credit cards accepted. Fast delivery! Dealer inquiries invited.

Sampler Pack

Contains 320 Pieces:

- **160 Sheets Paper** (20 of each color)
- **80 Announcement-size Envelopes** (10 of each color)
- **80 Large, #10 size Envelopes** (10 of each color)

$29.95

Jumbo Pack

ECONOMY SUPER ASSORTMENT

This package is our ***best value***!

Contains 800 Pieces:

- **400 Sheets Paper** (50 of each color)
- **200 Announcement-size Envelopes** (25 of each color)
- **200 Large, #10 size Envelopes** (25 of each color)

$59.95

Order Yours Now by Mail or Phone

Call Toll-Free 800-643-0800

MAIL ORDER FORM

VISA MasterCard

Send orders to: Telephone orders call toll-free **1-800-643-0800**

Pixellite Computer Products • 5221 Central Ave., Suite 205 • Richmond, CA 94804

_____ **SAMPLER PACK(S)** @ $29.95 ea., plus $3.20 ea. Delivery Charge = _____

_____ **JUMBO PACK(S)** @ $59.95 ea., plus $4.80 ea. Delivery Charge = _____

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ Check add 6½% California sales tax _____

Card # _____ **TOTAL ORDER** _____

Expires _____ *Thank You for Your Order!*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Daytime Telephone (_____) _____

M1

Produced and Distributed internationally by Pixellite Computer Products, Inc. • 5221 Central Avenue, Suite 205 • Richmond, California, USA • Telephone (415) 527-6400

MICROTIMES SURVEY

Service And Repair

Who You Gonna Call?

By Mary Eisenhart

Into each life some rain must fall, but lately too much has fallen on yours. You just terminated your terminal with that cup of coffee you *knew* shouldn't be on your desk. Your floppy disk drive just flopped. You're in the middle of an urgent project and your whole system just died for reasons unknown. Your 256K machine needs 1 megabyte. Your boss just fell for the blandishments of some smooth-talking devil who sold him 50 new computers for the office, without bothering to inform him that all the company's software would have to be converted to the new operating system. Now what?

As the computer plays an ever-increasing role in business, education and home management, keeping it running smoothly becomes a matter of ever-increasing importance. Consequently, a host of businesses are springing up to satisfy the needs of users with a large array of repair services, maintenance contracts, upgrades, loaners, and disk duplication. No matter how esoteric your problem, there's probably somebody out there who can deal with it; how do you go about finding them?

If your machine is still under warranty, its manufacturer has probably spelled out pretty clearly what procedures you should follow. If not, your dealer may be able to steer you to the nearest factory-authorized repair service; he may operate one himself. Word of mouth is also a good information source — check with other members of your user group for their recommendations (or dire warnings).

Although it's not always possible to anticipate every catastrophe, it's a good idea to explore your service and repair options *before* you need them; that way, you're likelier to be able to make informed and cost-effective choices.

Many dealers offer a variety of services on equipment they sell, and the people who sold you your system may be your best repair bet. Some maintain their own repair operation, others subcontract the operation to companies that specialize in particular types of computer work; in either case, the dealer's reputation is strongly linked to the quality of service you get, which is a powerful incentive to do well.

PC Land supplements its sales operation with comprehensive service and repair

Mark Bertram of PC Land, which has two branches in Southern California, admits that he's primarily in the computer sales business ("I'm the cheapest in the city," he maintains, "and I give a 30-day exchange on anything you buy from me"), but supports his retail operation with complete service and repairs performed by the G & W company; G & W can provide a 24-hour turnaround time on repairs, and will pick up the malfunctioning equipment at the customer's home or business if necessary. PC Land backs the work with a 90-day parts and labor warranty, and will provide service contracts if desired.

Other dealers and value-added resellers offer service agreements as part of their sales packages. James Cross, Chairman and CEO of Service World in San Francisco, points out that "Everything we sell to the end user comes with a one-year service contract." Other repairs are also performed and billed according to time and materials used; Service World backs these repairs with a 90 day parts-and-labor warranty. On-site computer maintenance is an integral part of Service World's operation — Cross observes with a certain pride that a survey by *PC* magazine found Service World's 1 hour average response time the quickest in the Bay Area, and notes that on-site maintenance comprises 95% of Service World's repair work.

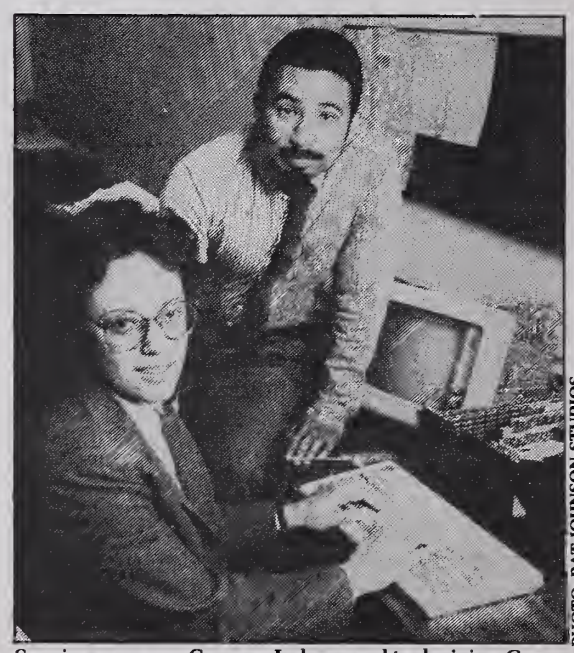


PHOTO: PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

Service manager Carmen Lahma and technician Gus Bamberger of Service World provide skilled repair and maintenance for your PC

Consider also the fact that down time may be costing you a good deal of money, and check out not only a company's response time but its policies with regard to loaner equipment. Many, including Service World, offer loaners if the repair is likely to be time-consuming; if this is a crucial factor to you, ask.

Also, while a business's hours might not seem like a very important thing to think about, a sick computer doesn't care what time it is, and it's very helpful to know in advance who's available outside of normal business hours. Ann Chamberlain of the Electronic Depot in Fremont, which is open 10 am to 8 pm weekdays and 10 to 5 on Saturdays, says "I probably take in 50% of our repair work after 5 pm." Another potentially important factor in your decision is *where* the repairs take place; while many places offer on-site service calls, not everybody does. If carrying your ailing equipment to a service depot or shipping it off to be repaired would present serious problems, find out who makes house calls.

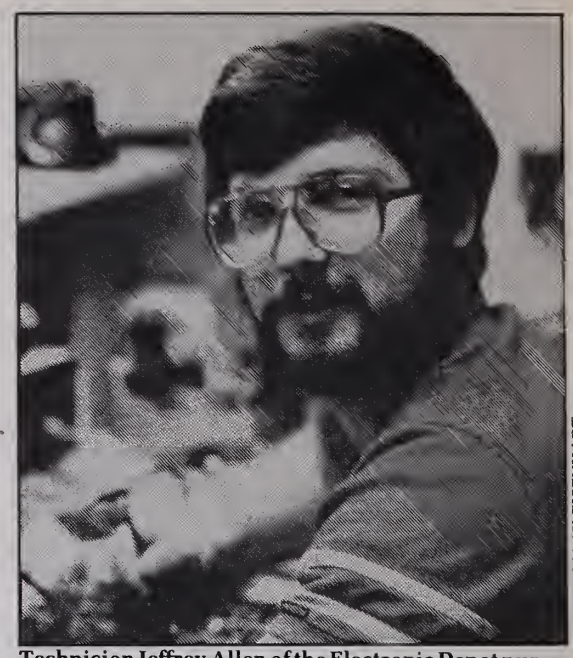


PHOTO: MARY EISENHART

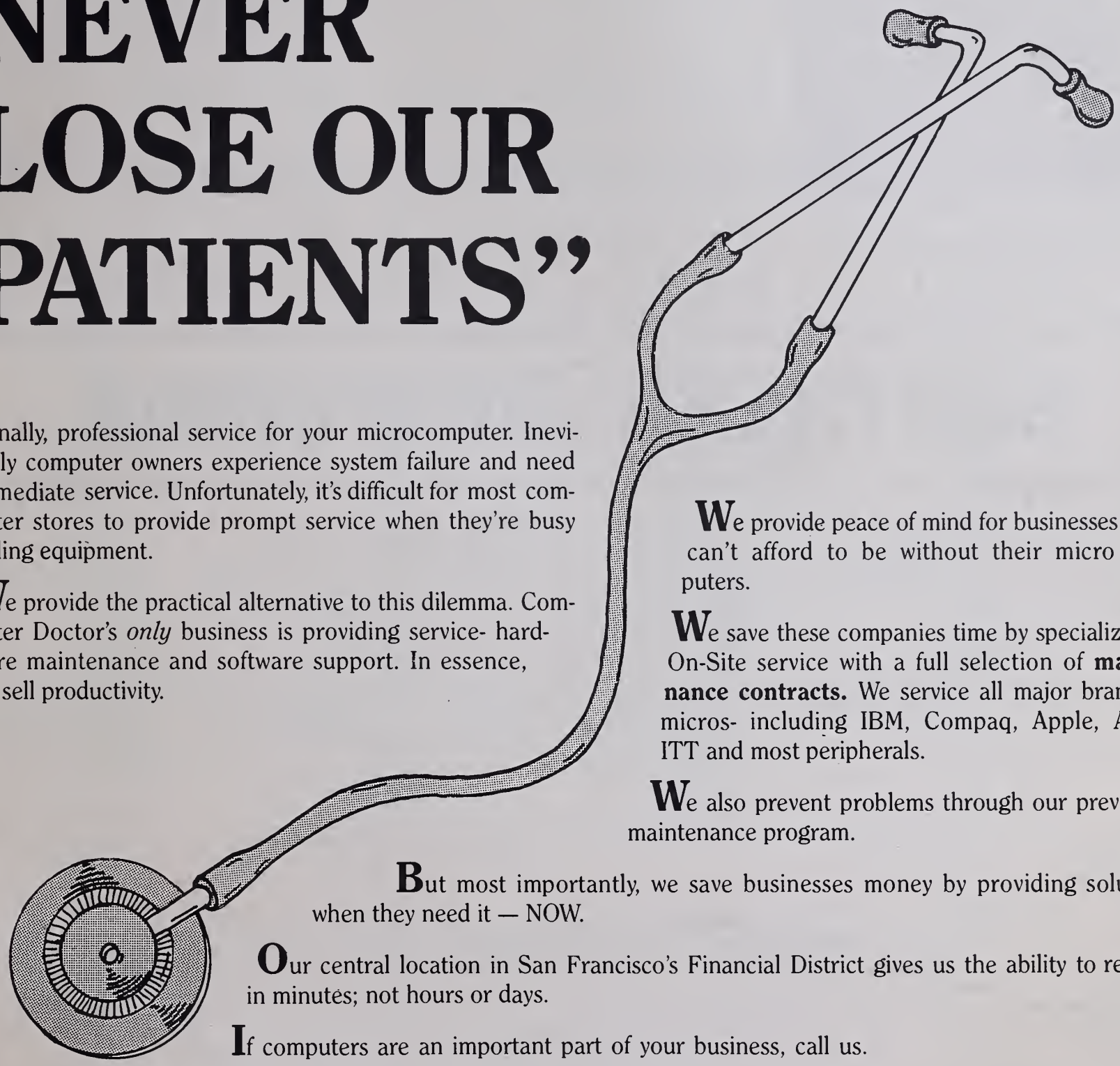
Technician Jeffrey Allen of the Electronic Depot pursues an elusive short

If your computer is a popular brand like IBM or Apple, you're not likely to have much trouble finding somebody to take care of it. If, on the other hand, you have a relatively rare or orphan machine, life may be a bit more difficult. Mike Kneeland of Mission Peak Systems, which is a factory-authorized repair facility for Kaypro and IBM as well as Osbornes, notes that the temporary demise of Osborne Computer left a lot of users feeling stranded and created a support vacuum which the dealers had to fill. As a result, a national network of Osborne dealers was formed. "We support a network of 450 dealers in the country," says Kneeland. "Our main business is an exchange on parts and support. That gives an Osborne owner the ability to live in Iowa and still have an Osborne." An Osborne owner anywhere in the country can call Mission Peak for a referral to the nearest dealer. If you have a fairly unusual machine, or if its manufacturer has vanished off the face of the earth, your user group may also be a valuable source of information.

As systems become increasingly complex, it's not uncommon for users to configure their own systems, using components from a variety of manufacturers and bought from different establishments. When something goes wrong, they often find that Dealer A is willing to look at the disk drive he sold them, but won't touch the terminal bought from Dealer B or the monitor from Dealer C. As a result, service companies came into existence that do no sales at all but specialize in maintaining whatever array of components the user owns. Carl Alvarez of Computer Doctor of San Francisco says, "We are service only. We don't sell. We try to assure folks that our motive is to fix their machine." Such establishments often offer maintenance agreements that can be tailored to the individual customer's needs. Says Jim Milligan, President of Serviceland of Northern California, "Our service policy is not cast in concrete. We don't say, 'Here's the menu, take what you want.' We want to work with the individual customer to work out a program that's good for him and good for Serviceland."

In choosing your best service option, a key element is the amount of work your system is likely to need. If it's simple, lightly used and fairly

"WE NEVER LOSE OUR PATIENTS"



Finally, professional service for your microcomputer. Inevitably computer owners experience system failure and need immediate service. Unfortunately, it's difficult for most computer stores to provide prompt service when they're busy selling equipment.

We provide the practical alternative to this dilemma. Computer Doctor's *only* business is providing service- hardware maintenance and software support. In essence, we sell productivity.

We provide peace of mind for businesses that can't afford to be without their micro computers.

We save these companies time by specializing in On-Site service with a full selection of **maintenance contracts.** We service all major brands of micros- including IBM, Compaq, Apple, AT&T, ITT and most peripherals.

We also prevent problems through our preventive maintenance program.

But most importantly, we save businesses money by providing solutions when they need it — NOW.

Our central location in San Francisco's Financial District gives us the ability to respond in minutes; not hours or days.

If computers are an important part of your business, call us.

We're the Doctors that don't mind house calls.

COMPUTER DOCTOR℠
OF SAN FRANCISCO
660 SACRAMENTO STREET, SF, CA 94111
[362-8887]

MICROTIMES SURVEY

PHOTO: MARY EISENHART

Technician Rick Maria of Serviceland performs an intricate repair as president Jim Milligan looks on

hassle-free, your best choice may be paying for occasional maintenance and repair on an hourly-rate-plus-parts basis, which nearly everyone offers. If your system is complex, delicate, or frequently used by careless employees, you might want to consider a long-term maintenance contract.

Find out as much as possible about *how* a company does its repairs, since this will have an effect on your ultimate cost. At Serviceland, for instance, Milligan points out that a customer with a maintenance contract is primarily interested in speedy relief, so many problems are solved by a simple on-site board swap or other replacement of an ailing module. The customer who's paying for repairs on a parts-and-labor basis might find this excessively expensive if the actual problem is with a minor part, so it's more effective to diagnose and repair the specific difficulty. Ann Chamberlain of the Electronic Depot says, "We troubleshoot down to components, which is most effective for the customer. It may be more costly in labor, but in the long run it's more effective."

You'll also find businesses specializing in a particular service: disk duplication, media conversions, or VCR repair, for example. Often specialization pays off in terms of expertise. Trans Data Corp of Belmont, for instance, concentrates on servicing disk drives and related components; Al Glickman of Trans Data points out "We originated the reconditioning of disk heads nine years ago, and we're an approved vendor to most OEMs and systems houses."

Whatever your service and repair needs, a little preliminary research can save a lot of time, money and aggravation. Check around. Compare warranties. Consider special features a particular business may offer. Ask other users of your machine type who's done good work for them. The following chart may suggest some ideas.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

Name Of Business	Type of Work Done	Machines Serviced	Warranty	Service Options	Comments
Computer Maintenance 8223 Remmet Canoga Park, CA 91304 (800) 848-6700	Service and repair; upgrades, board installations	Micros, minis, mainframes; factory authorized for Mannesman-Talley, C. Itoh, Data South, Liberty Electronics, Teleray, Alpha Micro, OSM	90 days parts and labor	Carry-in, mail-in, field service and free pickup and delivery in Southern California, service contracts	Services dealers nationwide; programs and discounts available to dealers
Computers and Peripheral Repair 8957 Reseda Blvd. Northridge, CA (818) 349-1033	Repairs, some upgrades, hard disk installation	Factory authorized for Epson, Juki, Panasonic, Diablo, Okidata, Comrex, Daisywriter, NEC, Molecular. Also services IBM, Franklin, Apple, TRS, Kaypro, Televideo	30 days parts and labor	Carry-in, on-site repairs from Long Beach to Ventura, service contracts	Rentals, loaner equipment in case of lengthy repairs, same-day service available for extra charge
H & W Disk Drives 1101 E. Pacific Ave. Anaheim, CA 92805 (714) 526-1992	Repair floppy disk drives	Most 5¼" and 8" models	90 days parts and labor	Carry-in, mail or UPS shipment	All personnel have long experience in disk drive field
PC Land 2400 Barrington Los Angeles, CA (213) 478-7709 1200 Pacific Coast Hwy. Hermosa Beach, CA (213) 374-1223	Sales and service; repairs, upgrades	Any	90 days parts and labor	Carry-in, service contracts	24 hour turnaround time on carry-in repairs; pickup available
Quantech Electronic Services 610 S. Harvard Blvd. Los Angeles, CA 90005 (213) 383-0941	Service on home computers, VCRs, TVs, projection TVs	Atari, Coleco, Mattel, NEC; approximately 40 makes of video equipment	30 days labor 90 days parts	Carry-in, in-home repair, service contracts	10 SoCal locations; service provider for many retailers; extended warranty plan to continue maintenance coverage after mfrs. warranty expires
Serviceland 18348 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91316 (818) 881-1180	Service, repairs, upgrades, hard disk installation	IBM, Display writers, Compaq, Corona, most other IBM compatibles, Apple, AT&T, most printers, monitors, disk drives	30 days parts and labor	Carry-in, on-site, service contracts	Services both large corporations and home users; usually 4-hour turnaround time on repairs
Text Sciences 2716 Ocean Park Blvd. Santa Monica, CA 90405 (213) 452-9114	Media conversion, text compression	Tape to disk, disk to disk, micros, mag cards, optical scanner, 200 disk formats	100% warranty on all work	Work done on premises	Trial disk available to test converted data on customer's equipment, free with orders of 10 disks or more, $25 otherwise. Low cost duplication and conversion

Mention This Ad for 10% OFF Parts and Labor

We are a factory authorized, trained service center for the following hardware manufacturers

COMPUTERS
*ATARI
- CX 5200
- 2600
- All XLs
- 400/600/800

TELEVIDEO

IBM
- XT
- AT

NEC
- PC6600
- PC8800
- PC8001
- PC8012

*COMMODORE
- VIC20
- VIC 64
- Business Machine

COLUMBIA

ACCESS

KAYPRO

APPLE
- II
- IIE
- II +

FRANKLIN
- 1200
- 1100
- 1000

XEROX
- 820
- 820-2

Our List of Manufacturers Is Updated Often

VCR'S
RCA

PANASONIC

DISK DRIVES
*RGB

*ATARI
- 810
- 410

*NEC
- PC8031A
- PC8032A

*FRANKLIN
- Ace

*ALTOS
- 800
- 801

COMMODORE

APPLE

TANDON

SHUGART

MODEMS
*ATARI
- 835

HAYES

MONITORS
*CITOH
- Gorilla/Banana

*NEC
- JB902MA
- JB902ME
- JC1202DH
- JC1201M

Hazeltine
- 1500

USI
- 1500

TAXAN
- ATI

APPLE

PRINTERS
*CITOH
- Prowriter
- Starwriter
- Gorilla/Banana

*ATARI
- 1020 Color
- 1025
- Silent Type
- 1027

*EPSON
- F10
- RX80
- FX80
- MX100
- MX70

*OKIDATA
- Microline 80
- Microline 82/A
- Microline 83
- Microline 84/2
- Microline 92
- Microline 93

*NEC
- PC8023A/C
- 5500
- PMC, EPS 80

SILVER REED

*STAR MICROMICS

*VIVITAR

TRANSSTAR

IMAGEWRITER

Check With Us For Any Service Needed

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE FOR BUSINESS AND HOME ENDUSERS

*FACTORY AUTHORIZED SERVICE & WARRANTY

Perpheral Supplies Available

SERVICE RATES - $45.00 Per Hour plus Parts

VCS UNITS - $20.00 Per Hour

Minimum Service Charge - $22.50

2 DAY TURNAROUND FOR WALK IN SERVICE -
5 DAY TURNAROUND FOR PICK-UP AND DELIVERY

Closed Sunday And Monday

MICROCOMPUTER service NETWORK

#3849 Peralta Blvd. Suite A Fremont Ca 94536

FOR SERVICE, PARTS OR OTHER INFORMATION CALL (415) 797-4724

MICROTIMES SURVEY

NORTHERN CALIFORNIA

Name Of Business	Type of Work Done	Machines Serviced	Warranty	Service Options	Comments
Apex Information Systems 2517 Van Ness Ave. San Francisco, CA 94109 (415) 885-1633	Repairs, upgrades, high speed process or upgrades, foreign power conversions custom cables, specialized configurations	IBM, Apple, all CP/M, printers, monitors, most peripherals	90 days parts and labor	Carry-in, on-site repair, service contracts	1-day turnaround time on most repairs; 4-hour response time
Communication Maintenance 1020 Serpentine Lane, #106 Pleasanton, CA 94506 (415) 462-2114	Third party computer service, consultation for end users and corporations	Minis, modular computer equipment, specialists in Diablo printers	30 days parts and labor; 90 days on products purchased from CM	Carry-in, on-site repair or pickup within 2 hours from Pleasanton; service contracts	On-site repair and pickup for Diablo products; PRIDE dealer for Diablo; free phone consultation
Computer Doctor of San Francisco 660 Sacramento St. San Francisco, CA 94111 (415) 362-8887	All types of microcomputer repairs, upgrades	Factory authorized for IBM, Eagle, Compaq and most printers; also work on Apples, Macs and most IBM compatibles	90 days parts and labor	Carry-in, on-site repair within 9 Bay Area counties, various service contract options	2- or 4-hour response time guaranteed; response time depending on contract; loaners; software support
Electronic Depot 700 Mowry Ave. Fremont, CA 94536 (415) 796-5950	Repair, service, custom system configuration, Mac and PC upgrades, disk drive alignment	IBM, Apple, NCR, ISI, Televideo, Okidata, Epson, Panasonic, Star Gemini, Olympia, Centronics; also VCRs	90 days parts and labor on all equipment except VCRs; 14 day labor and 90 days parts on VCRs	Carry-in, service contracts	Troubleshooting of individual components; store open 10 am to 8 pm weekdays, 10 – 5 Saturdays
Kelley Information Services 1325 Howard St. San Francisco, CA 94103 (415) 861-3068	Repair, upgrades, board installation, LAN and phone system installation	Factory authorized repairs for IBM, Wang, Zenith. Also service most IBM and Wang compatibles, Apple, Macintosh, printers, monitors, modems, disk drives, S-100 bus system	30 days parts and labor	Carry-in, mail-in, on-site repair from Sacramento to San Jose, service contracts	Many service options
Microcomputer Service 3849 Peralta Blvd., Suite A Fremont, CA 94530 (415) 797-4724	Repair, upgrades, conversions	Commodore, Atari, some business machines, printers, monitors	30 days labor, 90 days parts	Carry-in, on-site repair in greater Bay Area, service contracts for home and business	Specialists in home computer service, especially Atari and Commodore
Mission Peak Systems 3514 Arden Rd. Hayward, CA 94545 (415) 887-0756	Repairs, upgrades, custom-made cables	Factory authorized repairs for Osborne, Kaypro, IBM. Also service for Okidata, Juki, Televideo, Morrow, most CP/M	90 days parts and labor	Carry-in, service contracts and extended warranties available	After inspection of machine, an extended warranty can be purchased to include parts, labor and shipping costs for future repairs
San Jose Computer Repair 829 Hillsdale, #2 San Jose, CA 95136 (408) 448-6635	Repairs	IBM and Apple, specialists in disk drives	30 days parts and labor	On-site, call-in service, service and maintenance contracts	Philosophy includes informing customers of all options, including how to fix it themselves
Serviceland 1269 W. El Camino Real Sunnyvale, CA 94806 (408) SER-VICE 2340 Santa Rita Rd., Suite 2 Pleasanton, CA 94566 (415) 426-0250	Repairs and maintenance including entire systems; upgrades	IBM, Apple, Convergent Technologies, most IBM compatibles, printers, hard and floppy disk drives, monitors, standalones	30 days parts and labor	Carry-in, on-site within greater Bay Area service contracts	Repairs done at component level to save customers money; individually tailored service contracts available
Service World 55 Francisco, 2nd Floor San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 788-6580	Repairs and maintenance, upgrades, hard disk installation on IBMs and Compaqs, transfer data, media conversions, hardware maintenance seminars for large companies	Factory authorized repairs for IBM, Compaq, Okidata, Diablo, NEC, Tallgrass, Brother, Amdek, Epson, Juki, ITT	90 days on time and materials repairs; 1-year service contract on all equipment purchased from Service World	Carry-in, on-site repairs from Salinas to Santa Rosa, service contracts	Fastest response time in Bay Area, according to *PC* magazine; loaners to service contract customers if repair is time-consuming
Techline 2124 Kittredge Berkeley, CA 94704 (415) 548-1838	Software system support, upgrades, systems administration, diagnostic work, repairs	IBM and compatibles	Manufacturer's warranty on parts; unconditional warranty on contract repairs; 120 days on non-contract	On-site, service contracts within East Bay area	Specialists in systems heavily used by inexperienced employees; next day service; experienced software technicians in all major packages
Trans DataCorp 1717 Old County Rd. Belmont, CA 94002 (415) 591-5705	Repair/recondition disk heads for 14" drives; spindles; recondition floppy disk drives; carriage and coils for CDC disk drives; fiber optic conduit assemblies	Most disk drive brands	Floppy drives, 6 months parts and labor; disk heads, spindles, fiber optics, one year	Carry-in or mail in	Originators of technology for reconditioning disk heads, approved vendor to most OEMs and systems houses

Call the Specialists!

For
REPAIR

For
SUPPLIES

For
HELP

PC Service & Repair

- Fast, Expert Service
- On-site, Carry-in or Pick-up Service
- All Major Brands and Peripherals
- Maintenance Agreements
- Supplies and Accessories

Look!

POLAROID
Diskettes

- Best spec's in industry
- Full 20 year warranty
- Unique data recovery service

10-Pak Double sided double density (IBM PC) with this ad

Reg. $55.00

$29.95

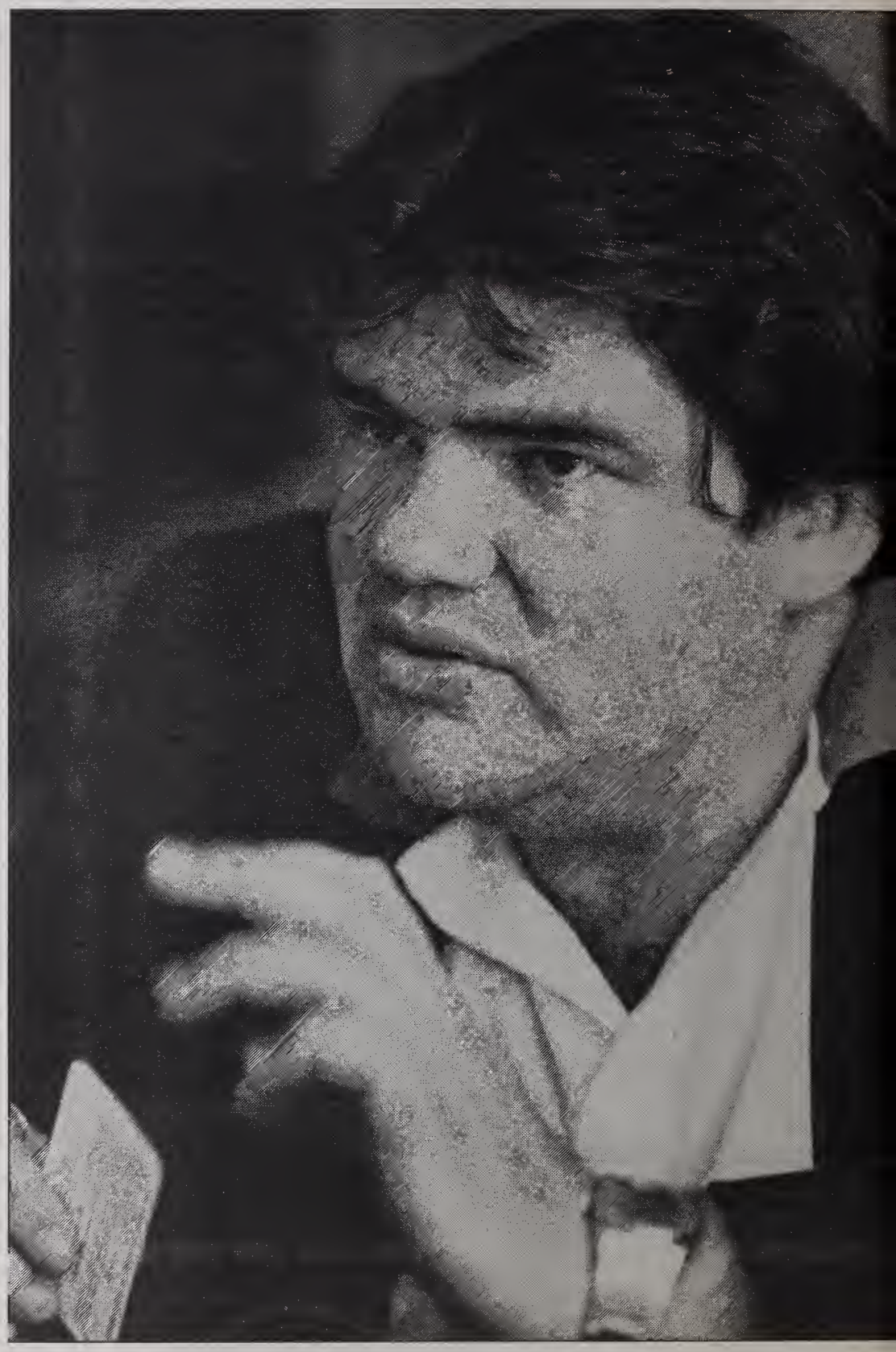
OFFER ENDS JUNE 30, 1985

SERVICELAND
COMPUTER SERVICES

1269 W. El Camino Real • Sunnyvale, CA 94086 • (408) SER-VICE or (415) 962-9955
2340 Santa Rita Rd. Suite 2 • Pleasanton, CA 94566 • (415) 426-0250

Borland's Software Anarchist, Philippe Kahn

Surprising People And Disturbing The Establishment



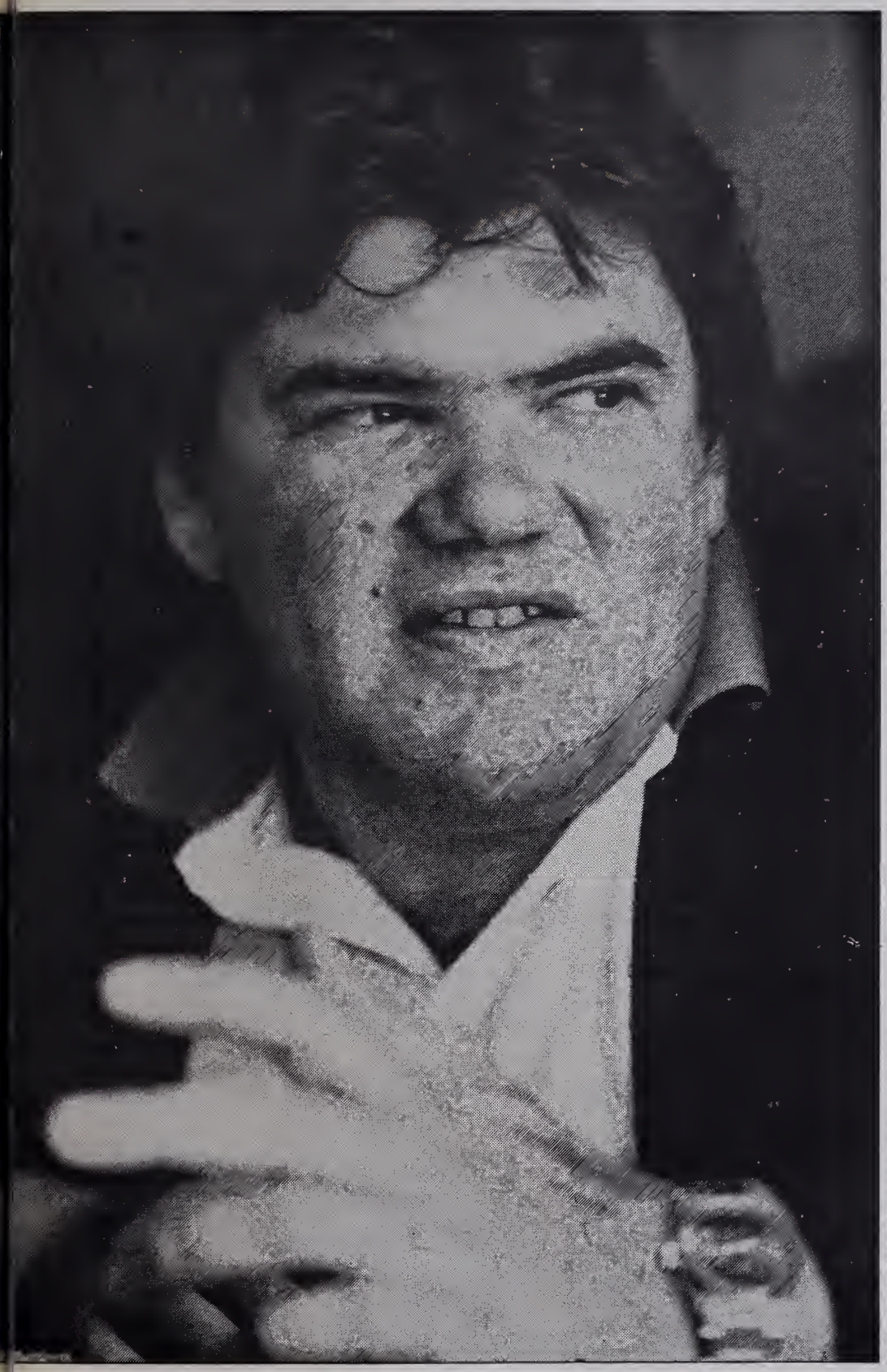
They said it couldn't be done, of course: selling top-quality innovative software for extremely low prices. Philippe Kahn, newly arrived from France and unable to find work in the industry since he didn't have a green card, didn't believe them. In 1983, he founded Borland International, which, with products like *Turbo Pascal* and *Sidekick*, has been turning the software world upside down ever since.

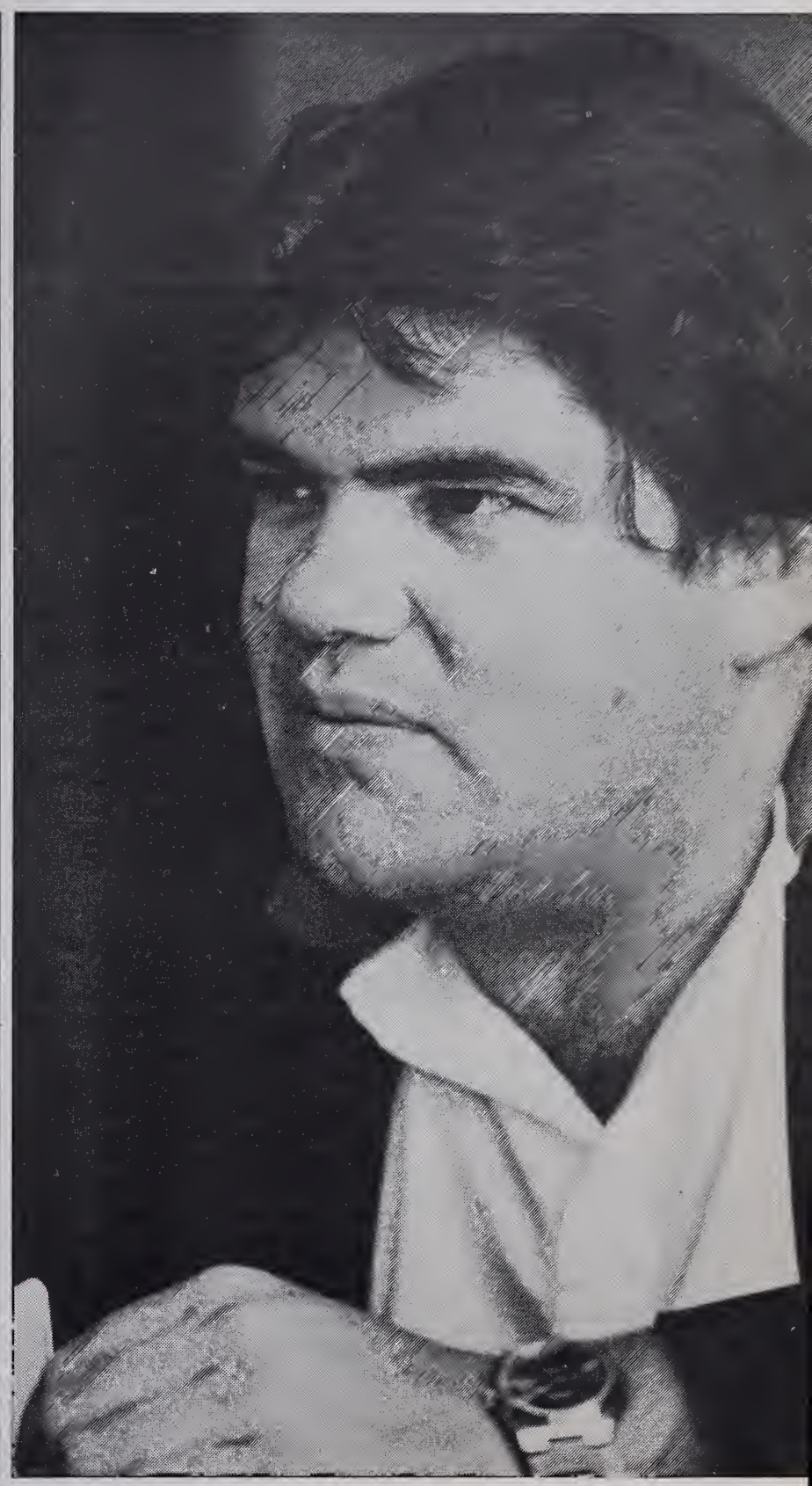
By Jeff Spurrier

The interview with Philippe Kahn, President of Borland International, took place at the company's crowded offices in Scotts Valley, near Santa Cruz. In keeping with the Borland image, most of the staffers appeared to be young, friendly, and easy-going. When Philippe Kahn arrived just before noon, he spent a half hour touring the various departments, checking up on what was going on. Most of his own programming work he does late at night at home, he later explained, since when he's at Borland the daily demands of the company require his attention. Besides

Photos by Ann Summa

"We want to do business our way," says Borland International president Philippe Kahn, "and I think our end users respect us. People in this business are too greedy to get rich. We never started this company hoping to become millionaires."





having an office at home, he also has a cellar full of electronic keyboards and computers.

***Sidekick* is one of your biggest successes; in one interview you made its development sound like almost an accident...**

Any new idea is almost an accident. If it's not, it's probably not that new. If it was possible to arrive at new ideas by logical patterns, then you'd have machines and people trying to do that all the time. It's like you're in your jacuzzi and you look at the bubbles and boom! You have an idea. Is that an accident? Of course if you sit at a conference table with ten people and say 'We're going to come up with a new product!' and six hours later you have it knocked out, I don't believe it's going to be great.

Is that what's wrong with a lot of software today?

No, I think what's wrong with software is the positions (of companies). We have something which I call the Basic Laws of Turbo Dynamics. First: high quality software; second: not copy-protected software; third: reasonable licensing agreements. All this makes what I call good software. What's wrong with most software today is they fail in terms of copy-protection. That is going to be a major issue in the next year. No matter how you look at it, copy-protection is a hassle to the user. It's a tax on honesty. It's like going to the grocery store and every time you leave the store you're searched. When you go in there they assume you're guilty. I think it's a fundamentally wrong idea. It's a wrong way to start doing business with people. So I think there's going to be a reaction in the marketplace to it.

Now as for licensing agreements, if you look at the licensing agreement on any product, you'll need three lawyers to understand what it's about. Our licensing agreement is called "Borland's No Nonsense License Statement." [He then reads verbatim the Borland licensing statement, a brief paragraph which simply states that the software is protected by U.S. copyright law and is to be treated much the same way as a copyrighted book would be. Backup copies are permitted but duplication for use by more than one user at a time is forbidden.]

That's it. Now compare it with any piece of software. [Kahn then reads a non-Borland licensing agreement.] They don't guarantee anything. It's called the "No performance warranty." Isn't this amazing? "[Manufacturer] cannot and does not warrant the performance or results that

"No matter how you look at it, copy-protection is a hassle to the user. It's a tax on honesty. It's like going to the grocery store and every time you leave the store you're searched. When you go in there they assume you're guilty. It's a fundamentally wrong idea."

may be obtained from using the program . . . The entire risk as to the results or performance of the program is assumed by you. Should the program prove defective, you and not [manufacturer] shall assume the entire costs of all necessary services and corrections." [Laughs] Do you know any industry where anyone would dare sell something like that? And the Lotus one is worse. Can you imagine an industry where it's written on the product that it's useless, it doesn't work, and you can't copy it, and by just opening the package you accept all those terms? Isn't this crazy? This is what the software industry is about these days.

How do your lawyers feel about your "No Nonsense Statement?"

We don't ask the lawyers. If you ask them then you end up with what everyone else has. That's what's crazy. We believe what protects software is copyrights, so we rely on them. Period. Just like books or music. And we contend that our software does what we say it does. The *Turbo Pascal* is a Pascal programming language and *Sidekick* is a resident index software organizer. We don't say it's nothing! You just bought nothing! Like with Lotus you just paid $495 for nothing!

At one time *Sidekick* was copy-protected. I thought...

Yes. That was because this advertising guy that worked here convinced me to copy-protect the product. And when I saw the reaction from end users I immediately released a non-copy-protected version of *Sidekick*. I also released the advertising guy. That was the first and last time Borland will copy-protect a product. That was June last year.

If you are a software publisher, and you don't use your software yourself, that means you're in trouble. It's not useful. And I would never use a copy-protected version of *Sidekick*. It's like if you're in the music business and you never listen to the songs you publish. You're in trouble. Or if you're a book publisher and you hate the books you publish. We're users. We have some 80 PCs in here and everyone uses our software.

Besides copy-protection, what do you think is wrong with most software?

Fundamentally that it doesn't work. A lot of the people who write software probably never get to use it. A group of programmers are commissioned to write something, and after they finish it they move on to the next task. If they did use it they'd find it's hard to use, not fast, took up too much memory space. People talk about user-friendly software, but the first element of user-friendly is speed.

And you think that's the primary cause of bad software—program designers who don't use their own product?

That's one reason. A lot of times the motivation for people to make software is to make money, and that doesn't make good products. It's the same with music. If you're making music just to make money, I don't think it'll be good music. It'll probably be okay, if you have talent, but it won't be good. It's the same with software. You have to like what you do, have fun at it. It has to be a creative environment in the company — which is often not the case. I don't believe having more than 10 or 15 people doing programming in one location is productive. Lotus has a hundred people in a building doing development. That kills creativity.

Why?

Too many people and too much organization. Nobody knows anybody. No one can manage that. I believe in teams of ten or fifteen who know very well what the other guys are doing and act as sounding boards and are isolated and get excited about small projects.

A lot of your catalogue is language-related programs. Why?

"A lot of times the motivation for people to make software is to make money. And that doesn't make good products. It's the same with music. If you're making music just to make money, I don't think it'll be good music."

Communications. That's how you talk to computers. We believe that's serious business. If you want to build a company that's here in the long run you don't want to be in the hits business. Lotus is in the hits business. They've got *1-2-3*, and they need another one. And because they can't find another one they have to become an obnoxious sue-people copy-protect software company to protect their revenue.

We believe the backbone of our business is programming languages

Borland International

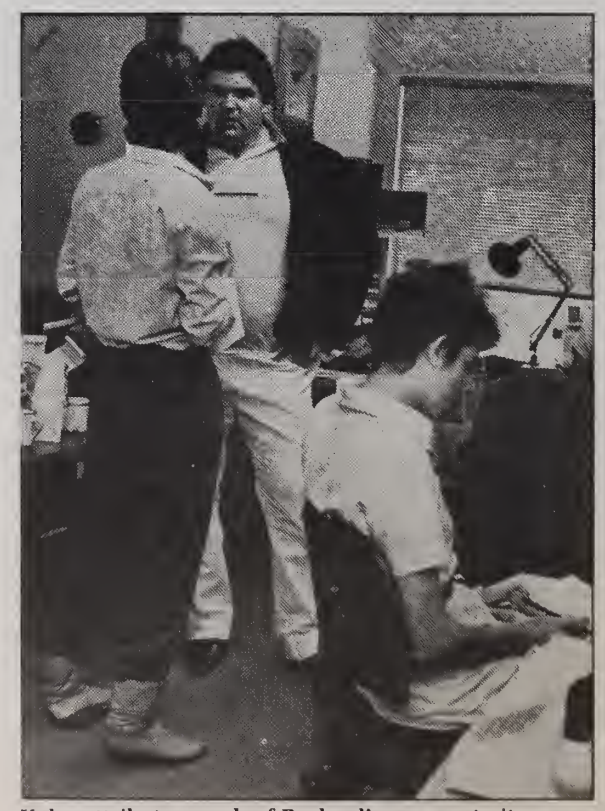
BREAKING THE RULES PAYS OFF

Ever since Borland International set up shop in late 1983, the small software house has refused to play by the rules. Besides offering drastically lower prices for top quality software, Borland went against the tide by concentrating on the less glamorous side of software—language programs, specifically Pascal-related programs.

Despite initial skepticism from industry insiders, Borland's debut offering, *Turbo Pascal* (released in November 1983) sold over 15,000 copies in four months. Within a year it had sold more than ten times that amount.

That success was far surpassed by Borland's second product, *Sidekick*, an "electronic organizer" that features a set of interactive, integrated windows, allowing a user to perform a variety of tasks without leaving a resident program. With *Sidekick* in operation, one can have *1-2-3* or *Wordstar* loaded while having the ability to take notes, do calculator computations, dial the phone, jot down appointments on a calendar, or perform ASCII conversions at the same time.

As Borland approaches its second birthday it has a full range of Pascal programs on the market including *Turbo Pascal* (for Z80 and 8088/86 microcomputers), *Turbo Pascal 87* (for 8087 support on 16-bit machines), *Turbo Toolbox* (a program that works with *Turbo Pascal* and includes



Kahn attributes much of Borland's success to its creative teamwork in small groups.

fast file access and sort capabilities), *Turbo Graphix Toolbox* (which provides a set of graphics to be used with *Turbo Pascal*) and *Turbo Turtle* (an introduction to Pascal with guidelines for developing assembly language procedures). *Superkey*, shipped in February, is a keyboard enhancement program which allows users to design a keyboard for their own personal use, replacing frequently used commands and/or text with a single keystroke.

Despite its small catalogue, Borland is clearly doing something right. The company was named "Company of the Year, 1985" by *PC Magazine*, and *Sidekick* was named "Product of the Year, 1985" by *Infoworld*. In addition, *Turbo Pascal* was included in the Top Ten Products of 1984 by *PC Week* and the language has been selected as the official language for a national student programming competition.

And what's up for the future? Philippe Kahn knows but he's not talking . . .

"Oh, there are lots of new things but our policy now is that when something new is ready we'll call a press conference to announce it and the same day we'll ship it," he says. "We're working on six or seven products now but there's nothing we want to pre-announce."

— Jeff Spurrier

Dac-easy accounting

$49.95

Introductory Price
Expires 6/30/85

price effective 7/1/85: $69.95

The software revolution of the year!

All 7 complete modules on 1 disk! Compare our features with other packages costing thousands more!

General

- Menu Driven • Fully Integrated
- MS-DOS & PC-DOS
- RUNS ON PCjr, PC, XT, AT, AND COMPATIBLES
- Password Protection In All Programs
- Slipcased Binder
- OVER 300 DIFFERENT REPORTS!!
- OVER 90 ROUTINES!!
- File Capacity Limited Only By Disk Space
- Service Contract Available
- ONLY $49.95 FOR ALL 7 MODULES
- Money Back Guarantee

General Ledger

- Double Entry • Unlimited # Of Accounts
- Multi-Level Accounting
- Unlimited Departments
- 3 Year Account History For CRT Inquiry
- Pencil & Pen Feature To Correct Mistakes Without Reverse Entries
- UNIQUE Budgeting Routine (See Forecasting)
- CRT Voucher Inquiry
- All Reports Compared to Last year or Budget
- Unlimited Journals

Accounts Receivable

- Open Item or Balance Forward
- 7 Customized Columns For Aging Report
- Unlimited # Of Customers
- Mailing Labels With 4 Different Sorts
- Automatic Finance Charges
- Supports Partial Payments • Directories
- 3 Year Customer History for # Of Invoices, Sales, Costs, And Profits
- Customized Text On Statements
- Cash Flow Analysis • Sales Analysis
- Automatic Sales Forecasting By Customer, Salesman, Or Customer Type

Accounts Payable

- Check Printing • Automatic Allocation Of Available Cash To Payables
- Vendor Directories With Sorting By Vendor Code, Name, Or Territory
- Aging Reports With 7 Customized Columns
- Unlimited # Of Vendors
- Mailing Labels • 3 Year Vendor History For CRT Inquiry And Printing
- Flexible Payment Calendar
- Automatic Forecasting of Purchases
- Unlimited Allocations Per Invoice
- Up To 10 Invoices Paid Per Check

Inventory

- Supports Average, Last Purchase, And Standard Costing Methods • Physical Inventory
- Accepts Any Measure Units Per Case Like Fractions/Dozens/Gross/Etc
- Automatic Changing Of Costing Methods
- Time And Product Inventory
- 3 Year Product History In Units, Dollars, Cost, And Profits
- Automatic Forecast Of Product Sales
- Automatic Pricing Assignments
- Alert And Activity Reports With 11 Sorts
- CRT Shows On-Hand/On-Order/Committed/ Sales/Cost/Profit/Turns/GROI

Purchase Order

- Allows Up to 99 Lines Per Purchase Order
- Per Line Discount In %
- Purchase Order Accepts Generic Discounts/ Freight/Taxes/Insurance
- Purchase Order Accepts Back Orders & Returns
- Purchase Journal
- Automatic Interfacing With General Ledger, Payables, And Inventory

Billing

- Invoicing On Plain Or Pre-Printed Forms
- Prints Sales Journal
- Automatic Updating Of Committed Products In Inventory
- Ability To Customize Invoice for Remarks
- Allows Return Credit Memo
- Interfaces With Inventory, Accounts Receivable And General Ledger

Forecasting

- Unique program that automatically forecasts using your 3 year history
- Forecast Revenue And Expense Accounts
- Forecast Vendor Purchases
- Forecast Customer Sales, Cost, And Profit By Customer Or Salesperson
- Forecast Inventory Item Usage By 4 Automatic Methods
- Forecast By Same As Last Year, Or % Base From Last year, Or Trend, Or Least Square Trend Line Analysis Method

Minimum Hardware Requirements: 128K memory, one 5 ¼ DSDD floppy disk, 132 column printer, 80X24 CRT, MS-DOS, PC DOS 2.0 or later.

Runs on your: IBM (PCjr/PC/XT/AT), AT&T, EPSON, TANDY (1000/1200/2000), TI, COMPAQ, CORONA, SANYO, COLUMBIA, ETC.*

*(Computer names are tradenames and/or trademarks of their respective manufacturers)

Now Available in Northern California
To Order Call:
Amcal Marketing Co.
(415) 861-0563
or Send Coupon

Money-Back Guarantee: Before you spend thousands of dollars on an accounting system, try **dac-easy accounting**, and if you are not fully satisfied, return it. For $49.95 you owe it to yourself to find out that software doesn't have to be expensive to be the best.

Amcal Marketing Co., 1225 6th St., S.F., CA 94107

$49.95 plus $5.50 postage and handling CA residents add 6½% sales tax ($3.25) Credit card members can order by phone. Enclose check or money order with coupon. $5.00 for C.O.D. Allow 10 days delivery.

☐ CHECK ☐ MONEY ORDER ☐ COD ☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD ☐ AMEX

ACCOUNT NO. _____ EXPIRES _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone _____ Signature _____

because they'll always be around. It's not a hits thing, it's a necessity. For education, for business, for hobbyists. That's our main strategy now. We will have the Basic language, C, Modular 2, assembler, with the same strategy — a whole group of products [like the Pascal series]. Look at MicroSoft, that's a solid company. They built the company around languages. The hits business is fun and we've got two hits now, *Sidekick* and *Super Key*. But one day we'll miss, and if you base your whole strategy upon hits you'll be in trouble.

You've made a point of avoiding borrowing money to build Borland through venture capital, yet everyone else in the industry does this. Why are you so adverse to venture capital?

Because we want to be independent. As soon as you have outside investors then you have to abide by their rules — copy-protect software, protect the company with stupid licensing agreements. We want to do business our way and I think our end users respect us. By protecting our customers we do protect our shareholders. Most companies don't believe that. It's a different philosophy [from most software businessmen]. People in this business are too greedy to get rich. We never started this company hoping to become millionaires, just to make a decent living. I didn't have a choice. I was broke and no one wanted to hire me in those high tech jobs because I didn't have a green card. The idea was to survive. We probably have become "millionaires" although I haven't ever checked. That was never the goal and that's

"A lot of software companies are saying, 'Borland's not viable. You can't make a business by selling software at this price.' So why do they worry? Why do they scream? We'll go out of business. I think by now they know we won't."

probably why it worked — because it wasn't important for us. What was important was to have fun and make great products and make our customers happy.

Is there any plan to bundle your software with hardware or software manufacturers? Recently you signed a deal with AST to include *Sidekick* with every board they ship...

We don't bundle. I hate that word, I hate the words "free software." Those terms were invented by Adam Osborne and now that he's in the software business he feels bad about it. Software is not free and if you give the people the idea that it is, then, sure, they'll copy it and rip you off. The AST deal is a distribution agreement — a fantastic distribution deal for us. They ship over 40,000 boards a month and in addition to what we sell, more than 40,000 other people are going to get an edition of *Sidekick* and a catalogue of Borland products. It's a distribution deal, not a bundling.

Usually when they have bundled or free software it's second-rate software that's not selling anymore and they put it with hardware to generate revenue. *Sidekick* is a best-seller now. What we did was take the best-selling add-on piece of hardware for the PC, which is the AST SixPak Plus, and the best-selling product for the PC besides *1-2-3*, which is *Sidekick*.

It's a joint venture, an alliance. We believe in putting our products in as many hands as possible. There might have been some resistance because of how low we price our products. People say, "I didn't buy *Sidekick* because it was too cheap. I bought the expensive one."

Do you think that people think that *Sidekick* is a game because it's priced so low?

I hope people do think it's a game.

Really?

Sure. If it can make your daily work like a game instead of work, it's wonderful. If using business software can feel like playing a game that's great. That's one of the taboos. A computer should be fun to use.

Do you think your low prices upset other software manufacturers?

I don't care if it upsets them or not. I think it pleases our customers. If they're upset then there's a problem.

A lot of software companies are saying "Borland's not viable. You can't make a business by selling software at this price." So why do they worry? Why do they scream? We'll go out of business. They shouldn't worry about it.

I think by now they know we won't. I think it's a general trend. Software prices will go down, and we've been the ones that have done it first, and we'll continue to push them down to reasonable levels. It's true in any industry, it always happens. Software was a new industry. Now you have 8 million PCs so you don't need to sell a piece of software for $600 to make a good living if it's a pretty horizontal product.

I've heard that sometimes you log on to the Go Bor board on CompuServe to chat with users. Why? How do people react when they realize they're talking to the head of Borland?

With amusement. I do it because we want to be end user oriented, so we want to hear what they have to say.

Kahn and friend embark on computer adventures.

And what do they say?

Suggestions. It's amazing how by listening to them you can have great ideas for products. Instead of having three or four guys here trying to think of new products you suddenly have 25,000 people giving you great ideas. For free — if you're willing to listen. I always want to see the complaint letters as well as the compliment letters. We don't get too many complaints but sometimes we do. You get a lot of suggestions by users, because they do different things with the product and might have ideas you didn't have, because you didn't use the product with some other software or some specific condition.

Are you open to outside developers submitting to you?

We are, but we haven't seen anything we want yet that will meet our criteria. So far we develop everything ourselves. I'm very scared of the VisiCorp/Software Arts syndrome. Software Arts developed *VisiCalc* for VisiCorp and then they started fighting about it. Software Arts wanted the glory and more money. They were getting $14 million a year just to sit there. Two guys. They didn't upgrade the product for VisiCorp, so they lost the market and Lotus came in and bought them out. So we're very scared of that kind of relationship. I believe in controlling your technology. As long as you control your technology, you have the ability to create new versions, upgrade your software.

Do you worry about industrial espionage?

Within the company? Yeah, we're becoming more cautious. We've been had a few times. One guy left with a few ideas we'd had and tried to start his own company, but he failed because he didn't have the ability to make software. Thinking of ideas is one thing but making it work is another. He even raised capital and persuaded investors that he had good ideas. So now we're very careful about new ideas.

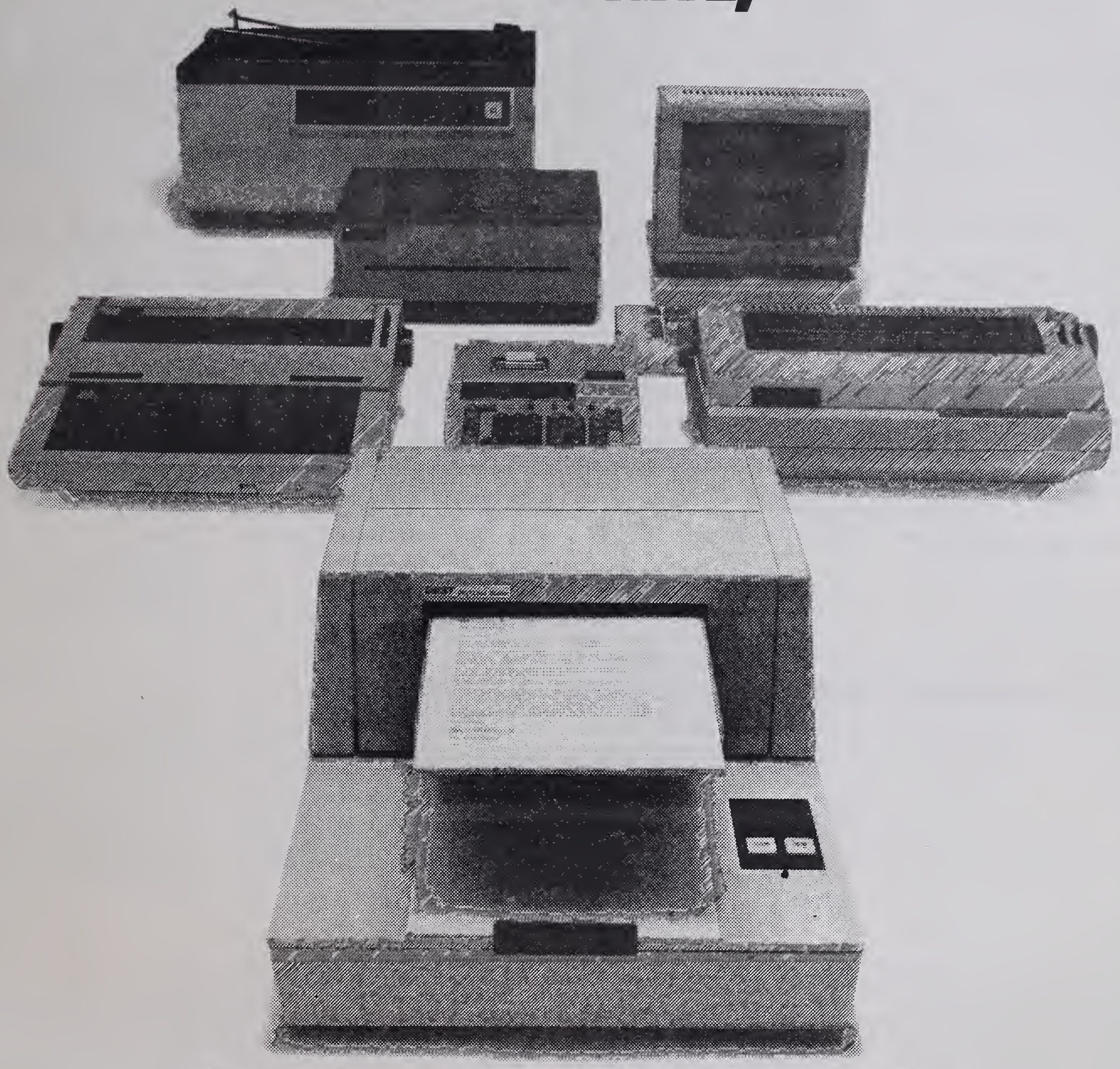
What do you see in the future for software design?

I don't think anybody sees the future. If people tell you they see the future, don't believe them. When a company becomes established — as we're starting to do — they like to say they can see the future. But no matter how you look at it, a couple of guys in a garage somewhere — like we did — will come and show everybody. That's the beauty of the software industry. You don't need big capital investment to make a great piece of software. People say it's a marketing game, but that's not true. It's a technology driven game. If you don't have the marketing you might fail. But if you just have the marketing and no product you're sure to fail in the long run. You must have good products. That's cast in iron. You can't create something out of nothing.

You have children. What do you think kids will be doing in 20 years on computers?

Kids are amazing because they're not afraid of programming like adults. Twelve-year-olds will start writing Pascal programs right away. My impression is that [future kids] will blow us out, make us look real bad. They're so natural and in tune with the object. It's going to be tough coping with them. It's like someone who touches his first piano at 20 compared to a kid who starts when he's four and he's a natural. Like young Mozart and Salieri in *Amadeus*. It's amazing. I see my kids and they understand things so easily. We'll see lots of new directions in software coming from kids because it's the first generation that has had real tools, real computers at the age of five or six. What kind of musicians would we have if nobody could touch a piano until he was in college? Suddenly you've got a whole generation who has gotten computers when they're five or six and they have les-

IF YOUR OFFICE IS FULL OF MACHINES THAT WRITE,



YOU NEED ONE THAT READS.

It's called the Dest WorkLess Station.™

It reads typewritten information right off the page.

And it's fast.

So fast, it reads and transfers eight pages into your office computer in two minutes flat.

Which is quite a feat, when you consider it would take two hours to keyboard them on a good day.

Once you've got the information into the system, you can do just about anything with it.

Including word processing.

Electronic filing.

And electronic mail.

With the Dest WorkLess Station, your people can spend less time feeding information into the computer. And you can spend more time deciding what to do with the results.

Which means, the answer to greater productivity may not be another writing machine.

Just one that reads.

For more information, contact :

Scan-Tech Office Systems
(415) 392-7226

Send me more information about the Dest WorkLess Station.

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

Zip_____ Phone # _____

My office computer is a_____

DEST

Authorized Dealer
465 California St., Suite 707
San Francisco, CA 94104

Scan-Tech Office Systems • 465 California Street • Suite 707 • San Francisco, CA 94104 • 415-392-SCAN

sons and and they have them at home. It's a big difference.

How old were you when you saw your first PC?

Probably 15 or 16.

Do you remember what you did with it?

Sure. I had a summer job programming geometrical shapes for numerical control machines. You had a machine that would make metal parts, and it was driven by a computer. You needed someone who would translate a drawing of a shape, like a bolt, into mathematical equations and then into the language which the computer would understand. It was a very non-creative job. And then later at university we had mainframes. My first PC was an Apple II, in France. That was the first I had at home that I could play with, with an assembler and all. It was a good machine. It was a great toy.

"Apple had this wonderful $2 billion company and they thought, 'We're going to take on IBM.' That's arrogant. You can't be arrogant with IBM. IBM is like a machine."

What do you think Apple is doing these days?

I don't know if they know what they're doing. It's really sad. Like a lot of people I think Apple made the industry. I would hate to see them disappear, because it's healthy to have competition. An IBM-owned world isn't a good world. IBM needs competition and Apple had the glow and the aura to compete. But they made a fundamental error with the Macintosh by closing the architecture of the machine. They'll probably survive — I hope so — they're rumored to have other machines. But what's still making Apple is the II and the IIc. It's not the Mac. It's amazing. The II is a dinosaur if you think about it. People say the PC is a dinosaur also, but the II is r*eally* a dinosaur. The II has been there for years. Everybody's hat should be off to Steve Wozniak. Everybody talks about Steve Jobs, but the reason Apple's here today is because of Wozniak's Apple II motherboard. I think the problems Apple has now is because the II people and the Mac people are fighting for recognition and it's obvious the II people should have it. They made the company.

Would you like to design hardware? What's the ideal computer?

Maybe no computer. It should be transparent to the user. You just think about it and it logs on.

The problem with those stupid computers is that they're very powerful when you have them, but when you're somewhere without them and that power you're lost. The hardware business is crazy. I wouldn't touch that for the world. Making another PC today is crazy. How many IBM compatibles are there — 80, 90? What are they bringing to the table? Nothing.

Essentially there is IBM, Apple, and then Atari and Commodore. Apple's main error was like what happened with minis and mainframes. There are all these companies like DEC and Data General that never realized that their real [mainframe and mini] market was the non-IBM customer. They all focused on IBM, never realizing their support base was the non-IBM market. Apple until now has not realized that their market is a non-IBM market. They can't look at IBM's market share and say "We'll eat a slice of it." They won't. That's IBM's. Traditionally. And Apple is going to be in trouble until they realize that, because Atari and Commodore and Wang and all these other companies will eat up the non-IBM market while they're focusing on IBM. It's a fundamental strategic error. They had this wonderful $2 billion company and they thought "We're going to take on IBM." That's arrogant. You can't be arrogant with IBM. IBM is like a machine. And even now they're still trying to go after IBM and show IBM people as bad guys through those ads — which are very creative, but do they sell PCs? I don't think they ever sold one more Apple because of those ads. They're image ads. And every time you waste money by selling image, essentially your customer is paying for it because your costs are going up.

You don't sell image?

No, we don't sell image. We sell products. All our ads sell products — not the company. We want people to buy products. Otherwise you end up building a cost structure that's not manageable at the price levels we're selling products. And then the consumer ends up paying the bills.

I get involved in the advertising and the R&D. I think advertising should be like news so that people learn something from it. I don't want people to think we're selling soap, with wonderful images. We do everything ourselves. We do all our R&D, our advertising, our banking — we don't have loans. We live in a little closed world here. And it's kind of fun.

What software do you like (besides your own) that's out now?

I do like our software. I like *Wordstar* still.

No *Microsoft Word?*

I think there are good ideas in it. They did a good job but it's too buggy yet and too slow for me. *Wordstar* is much faster and more powerful. I use *Wordstar* still, even though I have *Word*. I don't use database managers because I'd rather write them in Pascal with our toolbox. It's much easier to do and much faster and more efficient. And I have more control over things. The spreadsheet I like the most is *SuperCalc 3*. It's much better than *1-2-3* even though that's the standard.

You've made the comparison between software and book publishing. Do you really see the comparison so strongly?

There is a comparison in the act. We're selling a book with a diskette that sells for a little more than a hardbound book and we sell in much the same fashion. That's about where the comparison starts and ends.

When you buy a book you don't expect the characters in the book to change all the time. Software changes. It bugs, it reacts differently, it moves. You have upgrades. A book might have a new preface in the 2nd edition but that's all that's different. And you don't have technical support for books. And the process of creating also can't be forecast. It's a creative process — an accident like I said earlier. From that point on it's hard work, scientific work, coding, choosing algorithms. Getting things to work. There's nothing artistic about it. It's almost like playing a whole tune and then having to write it down in staff notation. There's not much artistic about all that — just hard work.

Do you see a connection between programming and music?

I don't know if there's a connection but I know that most people that are involved with software somehow are also involved with music — either they can play or have played or listen a lot. I carried my way through college playing music as a semi-pro in France. I used to play saxophones.

You don't play anymore?

Only when a party gets wild enough or I'm drunk enough to pick up a horn. I don't have time [to play] anymore.

Do you sometimes feel that maybe you got sidetracked from music? Would you rather be playing music?

I wasn't good enough to make a decent living at it. I like music, but you have to be damn good to make a decent living and be able to play the music you want to play. Most of the people I know who play music professionally don't play what they want. They do studio sessions, marriages, stupid stuff. They're making money okay, but I think they're having less fun than I'm having doing this, doing software. I was into modern jazz and that's really no way to make a living. Rock maybe but modern jazz . . . who makes a living? Not even the best guys. So, there are no regrets.

Do you foresee increased software competition coming from outside the U.S.?

Sure. If you look at the costs of development in the U.S. and programming here, smart companies will do what hardware makers did with production by setting up production facilities in Hong Kong or Taiwan. Development will happen overseas. There's no question. You already see it in the game business. A lot of the arcade games are not written in the U.S. anymore — some are written in the Eastern Bloc even.

Really?

Yeah, the Eastern Bloc is going to provide a lot of software development. We ourselves have two development centers overseas (one in London and one in Copenhagen) and we intend to set up a development thing in India also. You get excellent mathematicians and programmers there and the salaries are ridiculous compared to what you get in the U.S. A Ph.D. in India costs you $400 a month — and those people are smart. With hardware you need a lot of equipment. With software you don't need anything. Just a PC and a plug, and then you need a little brains. Software is freedom. Software is a direct extension of the human mind. It's just getting the machine to do things. It's not making dreams come true.

"Software is freedom. Software is a direct extension of the human mind. It's just getting the machine to do things, it's not making dreams come true."

Why don't you have a development center in France?

We have a saying in French: "No one is a prophet in his own land."

Do you think it's still possible for two guys in a garage to build a multi-million dollar software company?

Sure. We did it. If they have a great idea, no problem. People who say it can't be done just fear that it can't be done. I say it can be done. It's tough, but when we started everybody said it couldn't be done without $10 million in venture capital. But we did it. It's just people who love it to be impossible who say it can't be done — large software companies probably.

What kind of image do you think Borland has in the Silicon Valley?

Crazy guys who are trying to turn around the industry. I guess that's the image — software anarchists who do street marketing. That's the image I want the company and myself to have, that we're the wild cards. Whatever happens at Borland will surprise people and disturb the establishment. Maybe [the image is] the punk rockers of the software industry. □

YES, WE HAVE IT

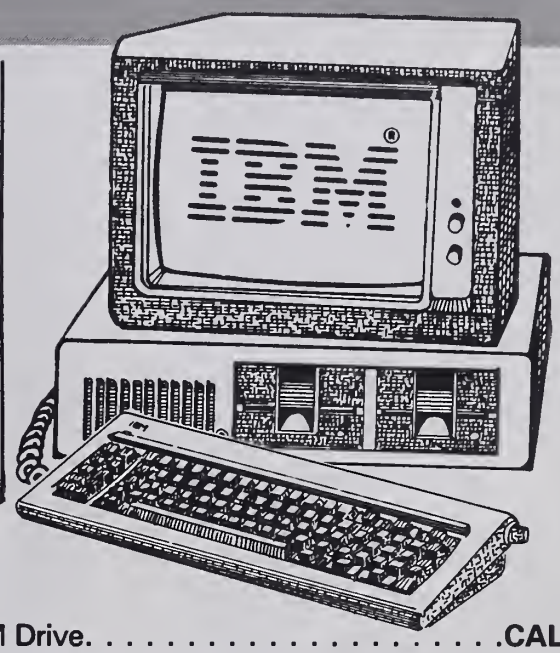
SERVICE, SUPPORT, SATISFACTION
ALL THIS WITH BEST PRICES

$1880
MONO SYSTEM

- **IBM PC 256K 2 ½ Ht. Floppy**
- **IBM Mono Display/Printer Adapter**
- **Princeton MAX 12 Monitor**

$2075
COLOR SYSTEM

- **IBM PC 256K 2 ½ Ht. Floppy**
- **Hercules Color Display/Printer Adapter**
- **Polo Color RGB Monitor**



Boards

IBM Enhanced Color Adapter	CALL
IBM Color Adapter	$240
IBM Mono Display Printer Adapter	$220
Hercules Color Display Printer Adapter	$180
Hercules Mono Graphics Display Printer Adapter	$315
Quad Board 64K	$245
AST Six Pack 64K	$245
AST Advantage Expansion Board for AT w/128K	$475
Paradise Modular Graphics Adapter	$285
Tecmar Captain	CALL
Tecmar Graphics Master	CALL
Set of RAM Chips 64K	$25
8087-3 Co-Processor	$150
80287 Co-Processor for AT	$350

Floppies

Teac ½ Ht. 360K	$120
IBM 360K full Ht.	$150
Floppy for AT	CALL

Hard Disks

10 MB Microscience internal complete	$625
20 MB Microscience internal complete	$950
20 MB Hard Disk for AT	CALL
40 MB/60MB with Tape Back-Up	CALL

Software

Lotus 123	$275
Symphony	$390
Word Perfect 4.0	$290
Framework	$350
D. Base III	$340
Multimate	$275
Word Star 2000	$260
D.O.S. 2.1	$ 60
D.O.S. 3.0	$ 65

And all the other software with Best Prices

Computers

IBM PC 256K, 1 IBM Drive	CALL
IBM PC 256K 2 ½ Ht. Drive	CALL
IBM PC 256K 2 ½ Ht. Drive 10 MB Hard Disk	$2145
IBM PC 256K 2 ½ Ht. Drive 20 MB Hard Disk	$2500
IBM PC XT 1 IBM Floppy 10 MB Hard Disk	$2600
IBM PC XT 1 IBM Floppy 20 MB Hard Disk	$3000
IBM AT 512K 1.2 Mega Floppy 20 MB Hard Disk Serial Port	$4900

Printers

Okidata 92P	$350
Okidata 93P	$560
Epson LX80	$290
Epson FX80 F/T	$280
Epson FX80+	$365
Epson FX100+	$525
Epson LQ 1500 w/interface & tractor	$1050
Juki 6100 P.	$390
Juki 6300 P.	$690
Toshiba P. 1340	$580
Toshiba P. 1351	$1280
Alpha Pro letter quality	CALL

Monitors

IBM Enhanced Color Monitor	CALL
IBM Color Monitor	$545
IBM Mono Monitor	$245
Princeton SR12 Color Monitor	$560
Princeton HX12 Color Monitor	$450
Princeton MHX12 Mono Monitor	$180
Quimax Color Monitor	$460
Quadram Mono Monitor	$175
Amdek 310A Mono Monitor	$160

Leasing, Financing Available with Professional Guidance

TEK COMPUTERS

2740 El Camino Real
Santa Clara, CA 95051

master charge VISA

(408) 296-0455

INSIDE CA. 800 - 824-6360
OUTSIDE CA. 800 - 225-5227

4164 64K DYNAMIC 200ns 9/14.95

41256 256K DYNAMIC 200ns 5.95

STATIC RAMS

2101	256x4	(450ns)	1.95
5101	256x4	(450ns)(cmos)	3.95
2102-1	1024x4	(450ns)	.89
2102L-4	1024x1	(450ns)(LP)	.99
2102L-2	1024x1	(250ns)(LP)	1.45
2125	1024x1	(45ns)	2.95
2111	256x4	(450ns)	2.49
2111L	256x4	(450ns)(LP)	2.95
2112	256x4	(450ns)	2.99
2114	1024x4	(450ns)	8/9.95
2114-25	1024x4	(250ns)	8/10.95
2114L-4	1024x4	(450ns)(LP)	8/12.95
2114L-3	1024x4	(300ns)(LP)	8/13.45
2114L-2	1024x4	(200ns)(LP)	8/13.95
2114L-15	1024x4	(150ns)(LP)	8/19.95
TC5514	1024x4	(650ns)(cmos)	4.95
2141	4096x1	(200ns)	2.95
2147	4096x1	(55ns)	4.95
2148	1024x4	(70ns)	4.95
TMS4044-4	4096x1	(450ns)	3.49
TMS4044-3	4096x1	(300ns)	3.99
TMS4044-2	4096x1	(200ns)	4.49
TMS40L44-2	4096x1	(200ns)(LP)	4.95
UPD410	4096x1	(100ns)	3.95
MK4118	1024x8	(250ns)	9.95
TMM2016-200	2048x8	(200ns)	3.25
TMM2016-150	2048x8	(150ns)	3.75
TMM2016-100	2048x8	(100ns)	4.75
HM6116-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)	3.69
HM6116-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)	3.95
HM6116-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)	5.95
HM6116LP-4	2048x8	(200ns)(cmos)(LP)	3.95
HM6116LP-3	2048x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	4.25
HM6116LP-2	2048x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	6.95
TC5516	2048x8	(250ns)(cmos)	9.95
TMS4016	2048x8	(200ns)	6.95
Z-6132	4096x8	(300ns)(Qstat)	34.95
HM6264P-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)	10.25
HM6264LP-15	8192x8	(150ns)(cmos)(LP)	10.95
HM6264LP-12	8192x8	(120ns)(cmos)(LP)	12.95

LP=Low power Qstat=Quasi-Static

DYNAMIC RAMS

TMS4027	4096x1	(250ns)	1.99
2107	4096x1	(200ns)	1.95
MM5280	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4050	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
UPD411	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
TMS4060	4096x1	(300ns)	1.95
MK4108	8192x1	(200ns)	.49
MM5298	8192x1	(250ns)	.49
4116-300	16384x1	(300ns)	8/6.95
4116-250	16384x1	(250ns)	8/6.95
4116-200	16384x1	(200ns)	8/8.95
4116-150	16384x1	(150ns)	8/10.95
4116-120	16384x1	(120ns)	8/12.95
2118	16384x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
MK4332	32768x1	(200ns)	9.95
4164-200	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	9/14.95
4164-150	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	9/16.95
4164-120	65536x1	(120ns)(5v)	3.95
MCM6665	65536x1	(200ns)(5v)	4.95
TMS4164-20	65536x1	(200ns)(5V)	4.25
TMS4164-15	65536x1	(150ns)(5v)	4.95
4164-REFRESH	65536x1	(150ns)(5V)(REFRESH)	8.95
TMS4416-20	16384x4	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS4416-15	16384x4	(150ns)(5v)	9.95
41128-150	131072x1	(150ns)(5v)	13.95
41256-200	262144x1	(200ns)(5v)	5.95
41256-150	262144x1	(150ns)(5v)	6.45

5v=Single 5 Volt Supply REFRESH=Pin 1 Refresh

EPROMS

1702	256x8	(1us)	4.50
2708	1024x8	(450ns)	3.95
2758	1024x8	(450ns)(5V)	5.95
2716-6	2048x8	(650ns)	2.95
2716	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	3.95
2716-1	2048x8	(350ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2516	2048x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
TMS2716	2048x8	(450ns)	7.95
TMS2532	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2732	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.25
2732A-4	4096x8	(450ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A-35	4096x8	(350ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	4.95
2732A	4096x8	(250ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	6.95
2732A-2	4096x8	(200ns)(5V)(21V PGM)	10.95
2764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	4.95
2764-250	8192x8	(250ns)(5V)	5.25
2764-200	8192x8	(200ns)(5V)	8.95
TMS2564	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)	10.95
MCM68764	8192x8	(450ns)(5V)(24 pin)	24.95
MCM68766	8192x8	(350ns)(5V)(24 pin)	42.95
27128-45	16384x8	(450ns)(5V)	7.50
27128-30	16384x8	(300ns)(5V)	7.75
27128	16384x8	(250ns)(5V)	7.95
27256	32768x8	(250ns)(5V)	19.95

5V=Single 5 Volt Supply 21V PGM=Program at 21 Volts

★★★★HIGH-TECH★★★★

8087-6 $119.00

- ★ 4.87 MHz VERSION OF 8087 MATH COPROCESSOR
- ★ IBM-PC COMPATIBLE
- ★ RUNS TURBO PROGRAMS AS MUCH AS 100 TIMES FASTER THAN 8088 ALONE

★★★★SPOTLIGHT★★★★

ORDER TOLL FREE

800-538-5000

800-662-6279

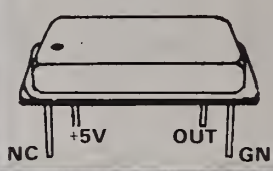
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

CRYSTALS

32.768 KHz	1.95
1.0 MHz	3.95
1.8432	3.95
2.0	2.95
2.097152	2.95
2.4576	2.95
3.2768	2.95
3.579545	2.95
4.0	2.95
4.032	2.95
5.0	2.95
5.0688	2.95
5.185	2.95
5.7143	2.95
6.0	2.95
6.144	2.95
6.5536	2.95
8.0	2.95
10.0	2.95
10.738635	2.95
14.31818	2.95
15.0	2.95
16.0	2.95
17.430	2.95
18.0	2.95
18.432	2.95
20.0	2.95
22.1184	2.95
24.0	2.95
32.0	2.95

CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS

1.0MHz	7.95	8.0	7.95
1.8432	7.95	10.0	7.95
2.0	7.95	12.0	7.95
2.4576	7.95	15.0	7.95
2.5	7.95	16.0	7.95
4.0	7.95	18.432	7.95
5.0688	7.95	20.0	7.95
6.0	7.95	24.0	7.95
6.144	7.95		



GENERATORS BIT RATE

MC14411	11.95
BR1941	11.95
4702	12.95
COM5016	16.95
COM8116	10.95
MM5307	10.95

FUNCTION

MC4024	3.95
LM566	1.49
XR2206	3.75
8038	3.95

CRT CONTROLLERS

6845	12.95
68B45	19.95
6847	11.95
68047	24.95
HD46505SP	15.95
MC1372	6.95
8275	29.95
7220	39.95
CRT5027	19.95
CRT5037	34.95
TMS9918A	39.95
DP8350	49.95

DISK CONTROLLERS

1771	15.95
1791	23.95
1793	23.95
1795	23.95
1797	23.95
2791	39.95
2793	39.95
2795	39.95
2797	39.95
6843	34.95
8272	19.95
UPD765	19.95
MB8876	29.95
MB8877	34.95
1691	7.95
2143	7.95

KEYBOARD CHIPS

AY5-2376	11.95
AY5-3600 STD	11.95
AY5-3600 PRO	11.95

CLOCK CIRCUITS

MM5314	4.95
MM5369	1.95
MM5369-EST	1.95
MM5375	4.95
MM58167	8.95
MM58174	11.95
MSM5832	3.95

74LS00

74LS00	.24	74LS189	8.95
74LS01	.25	74LS190	.89
74LS02	.25	74LS191	.89
74LS03	.25	74LS192	.79
74LS04	.24	74LS193	.79
74LS05	.25	74LS194	.69
74LS08	.28	74LS195	.69
74LS09	.29	74LS196	.79
74LS10	.25	74LS197	.79
74LS11	.35	74LS221	.89
74LS12	.35	74LS240	.95
74LS13	.45	74LS241	.99
74LS14	.59	74LS242	.99
74LS15	.35	74LS243	.99
74LS20	.25	74LS244	1.29
74LS21	.29	74LS245	1.49
74LS22	.25	74LS247	.75
74LS26	.29	74LS248	.99
74LS27	.29	74LS249	.99
74LS28	.35	74LS251	.59
74LS30	.25	74LS253	.59
74LS32	.29	74LS257	.59
74LS33	.55	74LS258	.59
74LS37	.35	74LS259	2.75
74LS38	.35	74LS260	.59
74LS40	.25	74LS261	2.25
74LS42	.49	74LS266	.55
74LS47	.75	74LS273	1.49
74LS48	.75	74LS275	3.35
74LS49	.75	74LS279	.49
74LS51	.25	74LS280	1.98
74LS54	.29	74LS283	.69
74LS55	.29	74LS290	.89
74LS63	1.25	74LS293	.89
74LS73	.39	74LS295	.99
74LS74	.35	74LS298	.89
74LS75	.39	74LS299	1.75
74LS76	.39	74LS322	5.95
74LS78	.49	74LS323	3.50
74LS83	.60	74LS324	1.75
74LS85	.69	74LS348	2.50
74LS86	.39	74LS352	1.29
74LS90	.55	74LS353	1.29
74LS91	.89	74LS363	1.35
74LS92	.55	74LS364	1.95
74LS93	.55	74LS365	.49
74LS95	.75	74LS366	.49
74LS96	.89	74LS367	.45
74LS107	.39	74LS368	.45
74LS109	.39	74LS373	1.39
74LS112	.39	74LS374	1.39
74LS113	.39	74LS375	.95
74LS114	.39	74LS377	1.39
74LS122	.45	74LS378	1.18
74LS123	.79	74LS379	1.35
74LS124	2.90	74LS385	3.90
74LS125	.49	74LS386	.45
74LS126	.49	74LS390	1.19
74LS132	.59	74LS393	1.19
74LS133	.59	74LS395	1.19
74LS136	.39	74LS396	1.89
74LS137	.99	74LS399	1.49
74LS138	.55	74LS424	3.95
74LS139	.55	74LS447	.95
74LS145	1.20	74LS490	1.95
74LS147	2.49	74LS540	1.95
74LS148	1.35	74LS541	1.95
74LS151	.55	74LS624	3.99
74LS153	.55	74LS640	2.20
74LS154	1.90	74LS645	2.20
74LS155	.69	74LS668	1.69
74LS156	.69	74LS669	1.89
74LS157	.65	74LS670	1.49
74LS158	.59	74LS674	14.95
74LS160	.69	74LS682	3.20
74LS161	.65	74LS683	3.20
74LS162	.69	74LS684	3.20
74LS163	.65	74LS685	3.20
74LS164	.69	74LS688	2.40
74LS165	.95	74LS689	3.20
74LS166	1.95	81LS95	1.49
74LS168	1.75	81LS96	1.49
74LS169	1.75	25LS2518	4.13
74LS170	1.49	25LS2521	2.80
74LS173	.69	25LS2538	3.74
74LS174	.55	25LS2569	2.80
74LS175	.55	26LS31	2.19
74LS181	2.15	26LS32	2.19

Z-80

2.5 MHz

Z80-CPU	2.49
Z80-CTC	2.95
Z80-DART	7.95
Z80-DMA	8.95
Z80-PIO	2.95
Z80-SIO/0	9.95
Z80-SIO/1	9.95
Z80-SIO/2	9.95
Z80-SIO/9	9.95

4.0 MHz

Z80A-CPU	2.95
Z80A-CTC	3.95
Z80A-DART	8.95
Z80A-DMA	9.95
Z80A-PIO	3.95
Z80A-SIO/0	10.95
Z80A-SIO/1	10.95
Z80A-SIO/2	10.95
Z80A-SIO/9	10.95

6.0 MHz

Z80B-CPU	8.95
Z80B-CTC	9.95
Z80B-PIO	9.95
Z80B-DART	19.95
Z80B-SIO/0	29.95
Z80B-SIO/2	29.95

ZILOG

Z6132	34.95
Z8671	39.95

6500

1.0 MHz

6502	4.95
65C02(CMOS)	12.95
6504	6.95
6505	8.95
6507	9.95
6520	2.95
6522	5.49
6532	9.95
6545	9.95
6551	9.95

2.0 MHz

6502A	5.95
6520A	5.95
6522A	9.95
6532A	11.95
6545A	12.95
6551A	11.95

3.0 MHz

6502B	8.95

UARTS

AY5-1013	3.95
AY3-1015	6.95
PT1472	9.95
TR1602	3.95
2350	9.95
2651	8.95
IM6402	7.95
IM6403	8.95
UPD7201	19.95
INS8250	10.95

6800

68000-8	39.95
6800	2.95
6802	7.95
6803	19.95
6808	13.90
6809	8.95
6809E	8.95
6810	2.95
6820	4.35
6821	2.95
6828	14.95
6840	12.95
6843	34.95
6844	25.95
6845	12.95
6847	11.95
6850	3.25
6852	5.75
6860	7.95
6875	6.95
6880	2.25
6883	22.95
68047	24.95
68488	19.95

6800=1 MHz

68B00	10.95
68B02	11.95
68B09E	11.95
68B09	11.95
68B10	5.95
68B21	5.95
68B40	19.95
68B45	19.95
68B50	5.95

68B00=2 MHz

8000

8031	29.95
8035	5.95
8039	5.95
INS-8060	17.95
INS-8073	49.95
8080	3.95
8085	4.95
8085A-2	11.95
8086	24.95
8087-2	199.00
8087-3	129.00
8087-6	119.00
8088	19.95
8089	69.95
8155	6.95
8155-2	7.95
8156	6.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	29.95
8748	24.95
8749	39.95
8755	24.95

MISC.

TMS99531	9.95
TMS99532	29.95
ULN2003	1.29
3242	7.95
3341	4.95
MC3470	4.95
MC3480	9.00
MC3487	2.95
11C90	13.95
95H90	7.95
2513-001 up	9.95
2513-002 low	9.95

8200

8202	24.95
8203	39.95
8205	3.50
8212	1.80
8214	3.85
8216	1.75
8224	2.25
8226	1.80
8228	3.49
8237	13.95
8237-5	15.95
8238	4.49
8243	4.45
8250	10.95
8251	3.95
8251A	4.49
8253	6.95
8253-5	7.95
8255	4.49
8255-5	5.25
8257	7.95
8257-5	8.95
8259	6.90
8259-5	7.50
8271	79.95
8272	19.95
8274	39.95
8275	29.95
8279	6.95
8279-5	7.95
8282	6.50
8283	6.50
8284	5.50
8286	6.50
8287	6.50
8288	14.95
8289	49.95
8292	14.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

HM6264P-15 8Kx8 STATIC 150ns 10.25 SSI263 SPEECH SYNTHESIZER 39.95

74S00

74S00	.32	74S135	.89	74S244	2.20
74S02	.35	74S138	.85	74S251	.95
74S03	.35	74S139	.85	74S253	.95
74S04	.35	74S140	.55	74S257	.95
74S05	.35	74S151	.95	74S258	.95
74S08	.35	74S153	.95	74S260	.79
74S09	.40	74S157	.95	74S273	2.45
74S10	.35	74S158	.95	74S274	19.95
74S11	.35	74S161	1.95	74S275	19.95
74S15	.35	74S162	1.95	74S280	1.95
74S20	.35	74S163	1.95	74S283	3.29
74S22	.35	74S168	3.95	74S287	1.90
74S30	.35	74S169	3.95	74S288	1.90
74S32	.40	74S174	.95	74S289	6.98
74S37	.88	74S175	.95	74S299	7.35
74S38	.85	74S180	11.95	74S301	6.95
74S40	.35	74S181	3.95	74S373	2.45
74S51	.35	74S182	2.95	74S374	2.45
74S64	.40	74S185	16.95	74S381	7.95
74S65	.40	74S188	1.95	74S387	1.95
74S74	.50	74S189	6.95	74S399	2.95
74S85	1.99	74S194	1.49	74S412	2.98
74S86	.50	74S195	1.49	74S470	6.95
74S112	.50	74S196	1.49	74S471	4.95
74S113	.50	74S197	1.49	74S472	4.95
74S114	.55	74S201	6.95	74S474	4.95
74S124	2.75	74S225	7.95	74S570	2.95
74S132	1.24	74S226	3.99	74S571	2.95
74S133	.45	74S240	2.20	74S573	9.95
74S134	.50	74S241	2.20	87S181	16.25
				87S185	16.95

7400

7400	.19	7483	.50	74172	5.95
7401	.19	7485	.59	74173	.75
7402	.19	7486	.35	74174	.89
7403	.19	7489	2.15	74175	.89
7404	.19	7490	.35	74176	.89
7405	.25	7491	.40	74177	.75
7406	.29	7492	.50	74178	1.15
7407	.29	7493	.35	74179	1.75
7408	.24	7494	.65	74180	.75
7409	.19	7495	.55	74181	2.25
7410	.19	7496	.70	74182	.75
7411	.25	7497	2.75	74184	2.00
7412	.30	74100	1.75	74185	2.00
7413	.35	74105	1.14	74189	2.99
7414	.49	74107	.30	74190	1.15
7416	.25	74109	.45	74191	1.15
7417	.25	74110	.45	74192	.79
7420	.19	74111	.55	74193	.79
7421	.35	74116	1.55	74194	.85
7422	.35	74120	1.20	74195	.85
7423	.29	74121	.29	74196	.79
7425	.29	74122	.45	74197	.75
7426	.29	74123	.49	74198	1.35
7427	.29	74125	.45	74199	1.35
7428	.45	74126	.45	74221	1.35
7430	.19	74128	.55	74246	1.35
7432	.29	74132	.45	74247	1.25
7433	.45	74136	.50	74248	1.85
7437	.29	74141	.65	74249	1.95
7438	.29	74142	2.95	74251	.75
7439	.79	74143	4.95	74259	2.25
7440	.19	74144	2.95	74265	1.35
7442	.49	74145	.60	74273	1.95
7443	.65	74147	1.75	74276	1.25
7444	.69	74148	1.20	74278	3.11
7445	.69	74150	1.35	74279	.75
7446	.69	74151	.55	74283	2.00
7447	.69	74152	.65	74284	3.75
7448	.69	74153	.55	74285	3.75
7450	.19	74154	1.25	74290	.95
7451	.23	74155	.75	74293	.75
7453	.23	74156	.65	74298	.85
7454	.23	74157	.55	74351	2.25
7460	.23	74159	1.65	74365	.65
7470	.35	74160	.85	74366	.65
7472	.29	74161	.69	74367	.65
7473	.34	74162	.85	74368	.65
7474	.33	74163	.69	74376	2.20
7475	.45	74164	.85	74390	1.75
7476	.35	74165	.85	74393	1.35
7480	.59	74166	1.00	74425	3.15
7481	1.10	74167	2.96	74426	.85
7482	.95	74170	1.65	74490	2.55

CMOS

4000	.29	4531	.95
4001	.25	4532	1.95
4002	.25	4538	1.95
4006	.89	4539	1.95
4007	.29	4541	2.64
4008	.95	4543	1.19
4009	.39	4553	5.79
4010	.45	4555	.95
4011	.25	4556	.95
4012	.25	4558	2.45
4013	.38	4560	4.25
4014	.79	4569	3.49
4015	.39	4581	1.95
4016	.39	4582	1.95
4017	.69	4584	.75
4018	.79	4585	.75
4019	.39	45151	12.95
4020	.75	4702	12.95
4021	.79	4724	1.50
4022	.79	74C00	.35
4023	.29	74C02	.35
4024	.65	74C04	.35
4025	.29	74C08	.35
4026	1.65	74C10	.35
4027	.45	74C14	.59
4028	.69	74C20	.35
4029	.79	74C30	.35
4030	.39	74C32	.39
4034	1.95	74C42	1.29
4035	.85	74C48	1.99
4040	.75	74C73	.65
4041	.75	74C74	.65
4042	.69	74C76	.80
4043	.85	74C83	1.95
4044	.79	74C85	1.95
4046	.85	74C86	.39
4047	.95	74C89	4.50
4048	.69	74C90	1.19
4049	.35	74C93	1.75
4050	.35	74C95	.99
4051	.79	74C150	5.75
4052	1.99	74C151	2.25
4053	.79	74C154	3.25
4060	.89	74C157	1.75
4066	.39	74C160	1.19
4068	.39	74C161	1.19
4069	.29	74C162	1.19
4070	.35	74C163	1.19
4071	.29	74C164	1.39
4072	.29	74C165	2.00
4073	.29	74C173	.79
4075	.29	74C174	1.19
4076	.79	74C175	1.19
4077	.59	74C192	1.49
4078	.29	74C193	1.49
4081	.29	74C195	1.39
4082	.29	74C200	5.75
4085	.95	74C221	1.75
4086	.95	74C244	2.25
4093	.49	74C373	2.45
4094	2.99	74C374	2.45
4098	2.49	74C901	.39
4099	1.95	74C902	.85
14409	12.95	74C903	.85
14410	12.95	74C905	10.95
14411	11.95	74C906	.95
14412	12.95	74C907	1.00
14419	7.95	74C908	2.00
14433	14.95	74C909	2.75
14490	4.95	74C910	9.95
4502	.95	74C911	8.95
4503	.65	74C912	8.95
4507	1.25	74C914	1.95
4508	1.95	74C915	1.19
4510	.85	74C918	2.75
4511	.85	74C920	17.95
4512	.85	74C921	15.95
4514	1.25	74C922	4.49
4515	1.79	74C923	4.95
4516	1.55	74C925	5.95
4518	.89	74C926	7.95
4519	.39	74C927	7.95
4520	.79	74C928	7.95
4521	4.99	74C929	19.95
4522	1.25	74C930	4.95
4526	1.25	80C95	.85
4527	1.95	80C96	.95
4528	1.19	80C97	.95
4529	2.95	80C98	1.20

HIGH SPEED CMOS

A new family of high speed CMOS logic featuring the speed of low power Schottky (8ns typical gate propagation delay), combined with the advantages of CMOS: very low power consumption, superior noise immunity, and improved output drive.

74HC00

74HC: Operate at CMOS logic levels and are ideal for new, all-CMOS designs.

74HC00	.59	74HC175	.99
74HC02	.59	74HC193	1.25
74HC04	.59	74HC194	1.04
74HC08	.59	74HC195	1.09
74HC10	.59	74HC238	1.35
74HC11	.59	74HC240	1.89
74HC14	.79	74HC241	1.89
74HC20	.59	74HC242	1.89
74HC27	.59	74HC243	1.89
74HC30	.59	74HC244	1.89
74HC32	.69	74HC245	1.89
74HC51	.59	74HC251	.89
74HC74	.75	74HC257	.85
74HC75	.85	74HC259	1.39
74HC85	1.35	74HC273	1.89
74HC86	.69	74HC299	4.99
74HC93	1.19	74HC367	.99
74HC125	1.19	74HC373	2.29
74HC132	1.19	74HC374	2.29
74HC138	.99	74HC393	1.39
74HC139	.99	74HC4017	1.99
74HC151	.89	74HC4020	1.39
74HC153	.89	74HC4024	1.59
74HC154	2.49	74HC4040	1.39
74HC157	.89	74HC4049	.89
74HC161	1.15	74HC4050	.89
74HC164	1.25	74HC4060	1.29
74HC166	2.95	74HC4511	2.39
74HC174	.99	74HC4538	2.29

74HCT00

74HCT: Direct, drop-in replacements for LS TTL and can be intermixed with 74LS in the same circuit.

74HCT00	.69	74HCT175	1.09
74HCT02	.69	74HCT193	1.39
74HCT04	.69	74HCT194	1.19
74HCT08	.69	74HCT195	1.29
74HCT10	.69	74HCT238	1.49
74HCT11	.69	74HCT240	2.19
74HCT14	.89	74HCT241	2.19
74HCT20	.69	74HCT242	2.19
74HCT27	.69	74HCT243	2.19
74HCT30	.69	74HCT244	2.19
74HCT32	.79	74HCT245	2.19
74HCT51	.69	74HCT251	1.09
74HCT74	.85	74HCT257	.99
74HCT75	.95	74HCT259	1.59
74HCT85	1.49	74HCT273	2.09
74HCT86	.79	74HCT299	5.25
74HCT93	1.29	74HCT367	1.09
74HCT125	1.29	74HCT373	2.49
74HCT132	1.29	74HCT374	2.49
74HCT138	1.15	74HCT393	1.59
74HCT139	1.15	74HCT4017	2.19
74HCT151	1.05	74HCT4020	1.59
74HCT153	1.05	74HCT4024	1.79
74HCT154	2.99	74HCT4040	1.59
74HCT157	.99	74HCT4049	.99
74HCT161	1.29	74HCT4050	.99
74HCT164	1.39	74HCT4060	1.49
74HCT166	3.05	74HCT4511	2.69
74HCT174	1.09	74HCT4538	2.59

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

TO-220 CASE PACKAGE

7805T	.75	7905T	.85
7808T	.75	7908T	.85
7812T	.75	7912T	.85
7815T	.75	7915T	.85
7824T	.75	7924T	.85

TO-3 CASE PACKAGE

7805K	1.39	7905K	1.49
7812K	1.39	7912K	1.49
7815K	1.39	7915K	1.49
7824K	1.39	7924K	1.49

TO-92 CASE PACKAGE

78L05	.69	79L05	.79
78L12	.69	79L12	.79
78L15	.69	79L15	.79

OTHER VOLTAGE REGS

78M05C	5volt	½amp	TO-220	.35
LM323K	5volt	3amp	TO-3	4.95
LM338K	Adj.	5amp	TO-3	3.95
78H05K	5volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78H12K	12volt	5amp	TO-3	9.95
78P05K	5volt	10amp	TO-3	14.95
UA78S40	FAIRCHILD		DIP	1.95

LINEAR

LM301	.34	NE570	3.95
LM301H	.79	NE571	2.95
LM307	.45	NE590	2.50
LM308	.69	NE592	.98
LM308H	1.15	LM709	.59
LM309H	1.95	LM710	.75
LM309K	1.25	LM711	.79
LM310	1.75	LM723	.49
LM311	.64	LM723H	.55
LM311H	.89	LM733	.98
LM312H	1.75	LM741	.35
LM317K	3.95	LM741N-14	.35
LM317T	1.19	LM741H	.40
LM318	1.49	LM747	.69
LM318H	1.59	LM748	.59
LM319H	1.90	LM1014	1.19
LM319	1.25	LM1303	1.95
LM320	see7900	LM1310	1.49
LM322	1.65	MC1330	1.69
LM323K	4.95	MC1349	1.89
LM324	.59	MC1350	1.19
LM329	.65	MC1358	1.69
LM331	3.95	MC1372	6.95
LM334	1.19	LM1414	1.59
LM335	1.40	LM1458	.59
LM336	1.75	LM1488	.69
LM337T	1.95	LM1489	.69
LM337K	3.95	LM1496	.85
LM338K	3.95	LM1558H	3.10
LM339	.99	LM1800	2.37
LM340	see7800	LM1812	8.25
LM348	.99	LM1830	3.50
LM350K	4.95	LM1871	5.49
LM350T	4.60	LM1872	5.49
LM358	.69	LM1877	3.52
LM359	1.79	LM1889	1.95
LM376	3.75	LM1896	1.75
LM377	1.95	ULN2003	1.29
LM378	2.50	XR2206	3.75
LM379	4.50	LM2877	2.05
LM380	.89	LM2878	2.25
LM380N-8	1.10	LM2900	.85
LM381	1.60	LM2901	1.00
LM382	1.60	MPQ2907	1.95
LM383	1.95	LM2917	2.95
LM384	1.95	MC3487	2.95
LM386	.89	LM3900	.59
LM387	1.40	LM3905	1.25
LM389	1.35	LM3909	.98
LM390	1.95	LM3911	2.25
LM392	.69	LM3914	3.95
LM393	1.29	LM3915	3.95
LM394H	4.60	LM3916	3.95
LM399H	5.00	MC4024	3.95
NE531	2.95	MC4044	4.50
NE555	.34	RC4136	1.25
NE556	.65	RC4151	3.95
NE558	1.50	LM4250	1.75
NE564	2.95	LM4500	3.25
LM565	.99	RC4558	.69
LM566	1.49	LM13600	1.49
LM567	.89	LM13700	1.45

H=TO-5 CAN, K=TO-3, T=TO-220

RCA

CA3023	2.75	CA3083	1.55
CA3039	1.29	CA3086	.80
CA3046	1.25	CA3089	2.99
CA3059	2.90	CA3096	3.49
CA3060	2.90	CA3130	1.30
CA3065	1.75	CA3140	1.15
CA3080	1.10	CA3146	1.85
CA3081	1.65	CA3160	1.19
CA3082	1.65	CA3183	.99

TI

TL494	4.20	75365	1.95
TL496	1.65	75450	.59
TL497	3.25	75451	.39
75107	1.49	75452	.39
75108	1.49	75453	.39
75110	1.95	75454	.39
75150	1.95	75477	1.29
75154	1.95	75491	.79
75160	4.95	75492	.79
75188	1.25	75493	.89
75189	1.25	75494	.89

BI FET

TL066	.99	LF347	2.19
TL071	.79	LF351	.60
TL072	1.19	LF353	1.00
TL074	2.19	LF355	1.10
TL081	.79	LF356	1.10
TL082	1.19	LF357	1.40
TL083	1.19	LF411	1.29
TL084	2.19	LF412	1.99

SPECTRONICS CORPORATION

EPROM ERASERS

	Timer	Capacity Chip	Intensity (uW/Cm²)	
PE-14		9	8,000	$83.00
PE-14T	x	9	8,000	$119.00
PE-24T	x	12	9,600	$175.00
PL-265T	x	30	9,600	$255.00
PR-125T	x	25	17,000	$349.00
PR-320T	x	42	17,000	$595.00

TRANSISTORS

2N918	.50	2N3772	1.85
MPS918	.25	2N3903	.25
2N2102	.75	2N3904	.10
2N2218	.50	2N3906	.10
2N2218A	.50	2N4122	.25
2N2219	.50	2N4123	.25
2N2219A	.50	2N4249	.25
2N2222	.25	2N4304	.75
PN2222	.10	2N4401	.25
MPS2369	.25	2N4402	.25
2N2484	.25	2N4403	.25
2N2905	.50	2N4857	1.00
2N2907	.25	PN4916	.25
PN2907	.13	2N5086	.25
2N3055	.79	PN5129	.25
3055T	.69	PN5139	.25
2N3393	.30	2N5209	.25
2N3414	.25	2N6028	.35
2N3563	.40	2N6043	1.75
2N3565	.40	2N6045	1.75
PN3565	.25	MPS-A05	.25
MPS3638	.25	MPS-A06	.25
MPS3640	.25	MPS-A13	.40
PN3643	.25	MPS-A55	.25
PN3644	.25	MPU-131	.99
MPS3704	.15	TIP29	.65
MPS3706	.15	TIP31	.75
		TIP32	.79

IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 PIN ST	.13	.11
14 PIN ST	.15	.12
16 PIN ST	.17	.13
18 PIN ST	.20	.18
20 PIN ST	.29	.27
22 PIN ST	.30	.27
24 PIN ST	.30	.27
28 PIN ST	.40	.32
40 PIN ST	.49	.39
64 PIN ST	4.25	CALL
8 PIN WW	.59	.49
14 PIN WW	.69	.52
16 PIN WW	.69	.58
18 PIN WW	.99	.90
20 PIN WW	1.09	.98
22 PIN WW	1.39	1.28
24 PIN WW	1.49	1.35
28 PIN WW	1.69	1.49
40 PIN WW	1.99	1.80

ST=SOLDERTAIL

WW=WIREWRAP

INTERFACE

8T26	1.59
8T28	1.98
8T95	.89
8T96	.89
8T97	.89
8T98	.89
DM8131	2.95
DP8304	2.29
DS8833	2.25
DS8835	1.99
DS8836	.99
DS8837	1.65
DS8838	1.30

INTERSIL

ICL7106	9.95
ICL7107	12.95
ICL7660	2.95
ICL8038	3.95
ICM7207A	5.59
ICM7208	15.95

DATA ACQ

ADC0800	15.55
ADC0804	3.49
ADC0809	4.49
ADC0816	14.95
ADC0817	9.95
ADC0831	8.95
DAC0800	4.49
DAC0806	1.95
DAC0808	2.95
DAC1020	8.25
DAC1021	7.95
DAC1022	5.95
MC1408L6	1.95
MC1408L8	2.95

EXAR

XR2206	3.75
XR2207	3.75
XR2208	3.75
XR2211	5.25
XR2240	3.25

9000

9304	.95
9316	1.00
9328	1.49
9334	2.50
9368	3.95
9401	9.95
9601	.75
9602	1.50
9637	2.95
96S02	1.95

SOUND CHIPS

76477	3.95
76488	5.95
76489	8.95
SSI-263	39.95
AY3-8910	12.95
AY3-8912	12.95
MC3340	1.49
SP1000	39.00

OPTO-ISOLATORS

4N26	1.00	MCA-7	4.25
4N27	1.10	MCA-255	1.75
4N28	.69	IL-1	1.25
4N33	1.75	ILA-30	1.25
4N35	1.25	ILQ-74	2.75
4N37	1.25	H11C5	1.25
MCT-2	1.00	TIL-111	1.00
MCT-6	1.50	TIL-113	1.75

I have had nothing but good experiences with JDR and look foward to more of the same. It's not often a company is willing to help customers to the extent JDR has.

— Stephen L. Vajo

VISA MasterCard

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

DB25S RS232 FEMALE SOLDER CUP 2.25

DB25P RS232 MALE SOLDER CUP 1.90

BARGAIN HUNTERS CORNER

DYNAMIC RAMS

4164 200ns **$.99** ea.
100 PIECE MINIMUM

41256 150ns **$5.99** ea.
27 PIECE MINIMUM

SPECIALS END 7/31/85

HARD TO FIND "SNAPABLE" HEADERS

Can easily be snapped apart to make any size header, all with .1" centers

1x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	.99
1x40	RIGHT ANGLE	1.49
2x40	STRAIGHT LEAD	2.49
2x40	RIGHT ANGLE	2.99

SHORTING BLOCKS

SPACED AT .1" CENTERS
IDEAL FOR DISK DRIVES
OR ANY .1" HEADER
5/1.00

DIP SWITCHES

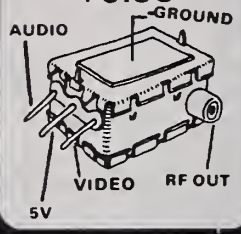
4 POSITION	.85
5 POSITION	.90
6 POSITION	.90
7 POSITION	.95
8 POSITION	.95
10 POSITION	1.29

RF MODULATOR (ASTEC UM1082)

QUANTITIES LIMITED

- PRESET TO CHANNEL 3
- USE TO BUILD TV-COMPUTER INTERFACE
- +5 VOLT OPERATION

$6.95



EDGECARD CONNECTORS

S-100 ST	S-100	3.95
S-100 WW	S-100	4.95
72 PIN ST		6.95
72 PIN WW		7.95
62 PIN ST	IBM PC	4.95
50 PIN ST	APPLE	4.95
44 PIN ST		2.95
44 PIN WW		4.95

36 PIN CENTRONICS

IDCEN36	RIBBON CABLE MALE	8.95
IDCEN36/F	RIBBON CABLE FEMALE	8.95
CEN36	SOLDER CUP MALE	7.95

EMI FILTER

- MAJOR MANUFACTURER
- LOW COST
- FITS LC-HP BELOW

$4.95

LINE CORDS

LC-2	2 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.39
LC-3	3 CONDUCTOR	6 ft	.99
LC-HP	3 CONDUCTOR WITH STANDARD FEMALE SOCKET	6 ft	1.49
LC-CIR	CIGARETTE LIGHTER PLUG WITH 6 FOOT CORD		2.95

MUFFIN FANS

4.68" SQUARE	14.95
3" SQUARE	14.95

RESISTORS

¼ WATT 5% CARBON FILM
ALL STANDARD VALUES
FROM 1 OHM TO 10 MEG OHM

50 PIECES SAME VALUE	.025
100 PIECES SAME VALUE	.02
1000 PIECES SAME VALUE	.015

BYPASS CAPS

.01 µf DISC	100/$6.00
.01 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$12.00
.1 µf DISC	100/$8.00
.1 µf MONOLITHIC	100/$15.00

DIODES

1N751	5.1 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N759	12.0 VOLT ZENER	.25
1N4148	(1N914)SWITCHING	25/1.00
1N4001	50PIV 1A	12/1.00
1N4004	400PIV RECTIFIER	10/1.00
1N5402	200PIV 3A	.25
KBP02	200PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.45
KBP04	400PIV 1.5A BRIDGE	.55
MDA801	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.39
MDA980-1	50PIV 12A BRIDGE	1.95
MDA980-2	100PIV 12A BRIDGE	2.25
VM48	DIP-BRIDGE	.35

CAPACITORS

TANTALUM

1.0µf	15V	.40	.47µf	35V	.50
6.8	15V	.70	1.0	35V	.45
10	15V	.80	2.2	35V	.65
22	15V	1.35	4.7	35V	.85
.22	35V	.40	10	35V	1.00

DISC

10pf	50V	.05	560	50V	.05
22	50V	.05	680	50V	.05
25	50V	.05	820	50V	.05
27	50V	.05	.001µf	50V	.05
33	50V	.05	.0015	50V	.05
47	50V	.05	.0022	50V	.05
56	50V	.05	.005	50V	.05
68	50V	.05	.01	50V	.07
82	50V	.05	.02	50V	.07
100	50V	.05	.05	50V	.07
220	50V	.05	.1	12V	.10

MONOLITHIC

.01µf	50V	.14	.1µf	50V	.18
.047µf	50V	.15	.47µf	50V	.25

ELECTROLYTIC

RADIAL			AXIAL		
1µf	25V	.14	1µf	50V	.14
2.2	35V	.15	4.7	16V	.14
4.7	50V	.15	10	16V	.14
10	50V	.15	10	50V	.16
47	35V	.18	22	16V	.14
100	16V	.18	47	50V	.20
220	35V	.20	100	15V	.20
470	25V	.30	100	35V	.25
2200	16V	.60	220	25V	.30
			330	16V	.40
COMPUTER GRADE			500	16V	.42
			1000	16V	.60
44,000µf 30V 3.95			2200	16V	.70
			6000	16V	.85

LED DISPLAYS

HP5082-7760	CC	.43"	1.29
MAN-72	CA	.3"	.99
MAN-74	CC	.3"	.99
FND-357(359)	CC	.375"	1.25
FND-500(503)	CC	.5"	1.49
FND-507(510)	CA	.5"	1.49
TIL-311 4x7 HEX W/LOGIC		.270"	9.95

HEAT SINKS

TO-220	SCREW ON	.35
TO-220	CLIP ON	.35
TO-3	SCREW ON	.95
TO-220	INSULATOR	10/1.00
TO-3	INSULATOR	10/1.00

SWITCHES

SPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.25
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-ON	1.50
DPDT	MINI-TOGGLE ON-OFF-ON	1.75
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.O.	.39
SPST	MINI-PUSHBUTTON N.C.	.39
BCD OUT 10 POSITION 6 PIN DIP		1.95

DIFFUSED LEDS

		1-99	100-up
JUMBO RED	T1¾	.10	.09
JUMBO GREEN	T1¾	.18	.15
JUMBO YELLOW	T1¾	.18	.15
MOUNTING HDW	T1¾	.10	.09
MINI RED	T1	.10	.09
MINI GREEN	T1	.18	.15
MINI YELLOW	T1	.18	.15
RECT RED	2x5mm	.25	.22
RECT GREEN	2x5mm	.30	.27
RECT YELLOW	2x5mm	.30	.27

DIP CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS								
		8	14	16	18	20	22	24	28	40
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED ST IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxST	.99	.99	.99	1.69	1.69	1.89	1.99	2.49	2.99
HIGH RELIABILITY TOOLED WW IC SOCKETS	AUGATxxWW	1.30	1.80	2.10	2.40	2.50	2.90	3.15	3.70	5.40
COMPONENT CARRIES (DIP HEADERS)	ICCxx	.49	.59	.69	.99	.99	.99	.99	1.09	1.49
RIBBON CABLE DIP PLUGS (IDC)	IDPxx	---	.95	.95	---	---	---	1.75	---	2.95

FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

D-SUBMINIATURE

DESCRIPTION		ORDER BY	CONTACTS				
			9	15	25	37	50
SOLDER CUP	MALE	DBxxP	1.19	1.59	1.90	2.85	4.25
	FEMALE	DBxxS	1.50	1.85	2.25	3.90	5.25
RIGHT ANGLE PC SOLDER	MALE	DBxxPR	1.65	2.20	3.00	4.83	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSR	2.18	3.03	3.00	6.19	---
WIRE WRAP	MALE	DBxxPWW	1.69	2.56	3.89	5.60	---
	FEMALE	DBxxSWW	2.76	4.27	6.84	9.95	---
IDC RIBBON CABLE	MALE	IDBxxP	2.95	3.90	4.75	6.95	---
	FEMALE	IDBxxS	3.25	4.29	5.25	7.95	---
HOODS	BLACK	HOOD-B	---	---	.99	---	---
	GREY	HOODxx	.89	.99	.99	1.09	1.19

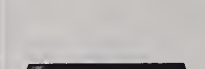
MOUNTING HARDWARE-$1.00
FOR ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS SEE IDC CONNECTORS BELOW

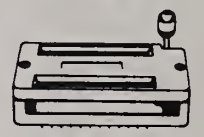
IDB37S

DB37S

DB25SR

TEXTOOL ZERO INSERTION FORCE SOCKETS AND RECEPTACLES


SCREWDRIVER CLAMP ECONO ZIF


LEVER CLAMP ZIF SOCKET

WW RECEPTACLES ZIF RECEPTACLE

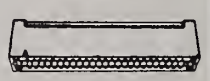
TYPE	CONTACTS				
	14	16	24	28	40
ECONO ZIF	---	4.95	6.75	7.75	9.95
ZIF SOCKET	4.95	4.95	5.95	6.95	9.95
ZIF RECEPTACLE	8.25	8.75	9.75	10.50	12.75

IDC CONNECTORS

DESCRIPTION	ORDER BY	CONTACTS					
		10	20	26	34	40	50
SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxS	.82	1.29	1.68	2.20	2.58	3.24
RIGHT ANGLE SOLDER HEADER	IDHxxSR	.85	1.35	1.76	2.31	2.72	3.39
WW HEADER	IDHxxW	1.86	2.98	3.84	4.50	5.28	6.63
RIGHT ANGLE WW HEADER	IDHxxWR	2.05	3.28	4.22	4.45	4.80	7.30
RIBBON HEADER SOCKET	IDSxx	.79	.99	1.39	1.59	1.99	2.25
RIBBON HEADER	IDMxx	---	5.50	6.25	7.00	7.50	8.50
RIBBON EDGE CARD	IDExx	1.75	2.25	2.65	2.75	3.80	3.95

ORDERING INSTUCTIONS: INSERT THE NUMBER OF CONTACTS IN THE POSITION MARKED "xx" OF THE "ORDER BY" PART NUMBER LISTED. EXAMPLE: A 10 PIN RIGHT ANGLE HOLDER STYLE WOULD BE IDH10SR

IDH20W


IDE50

RIBBON CABLE

CONTACTS	SINGLE COLOR		COLOR CODED	
	1'	10'	1'	10'
10	.18	1.60	.83	7.30
16	.28	2.50	1.00	8.80
20	.36	3.20	1.25	11.00
25	.46	4.00	1.32	11.60
16	.46	4.10	1.32	11.60
34	.61	5.40	1.65	14.50
40	.72	6.40	1.92	16.80
50	.89	7.50	2.50	22.00

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128
800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430
FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE
HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

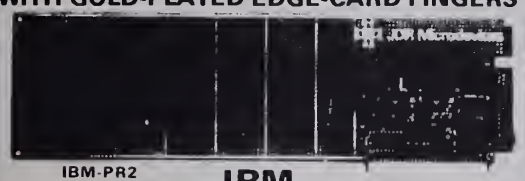
TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manufacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

IBM PC PROTOTYPE CARD WITH DECODING CIRCUITRY $29.95

WIRE WRAP PROTOTYPE CARDS

FR-4 EPOXY GLASS LAMINATE WITH GOLD-PLATED EDGE-CARD FINGERS



IBM-PR2

IBM

BOTH CARDS HAVE SILK SCREENED LEGENDS AND INCLUDES MOUNTING BRACKET

IBM-PR1	WITH +5V AND GROUND PLANE	$27.95
IBM-PR2	AS ABOVE WITH DECODING LAYOUT	$29.95

S-100

P100-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P100-2	HORIZONTAL BUS	$21.80
P100-3	VERTICAL BUS	$21.80
P100-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$22.75

APPLE

P500-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS	$15.15
P500-3	HORIZONTAL BUS	$22.75
P500-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS PER HOLE	$21.80
7060-45	FOR APPLE IIe AUX SLOT	$30.00

GENERAL PURPOSE

22/44 PIN EDGE-CARD (.156" SPACING)

P441-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P441-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.95
P441-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P442-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P442-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P442-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$13.50

36/72 PIN EDGE-CARD (.1" SPACING)

P721-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$9.45
P721-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 6.0"	$13.25
P721-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 6.0"	$14.20
P722-1	BARE - NO FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$10.40
P722-3	VERTICAL BUS 4.5" x 9.0"	$14.20
P722-4	SINGLE FOIL PADS 4.5" x 9.0"	$15.15

BARE GLASS BOARDS

NO EDGE-CARD FINGERS OR FOIL

P25x45	2.5" x 4.5"	$2.40
P45x65	4.5" x 6.5"	$4.70
P45x85	4.5" x 8.5"	$6.20
P45x170	4.5" x 17.0"	$11.35
P85x170	8.5" x 17.0"	$18.95

EXTENDER CARDS

IBM	$45.00
APPLE	$45.00
MULTIBUS	$86.00

DISK DRIVES

TANDON

TM 100-1 5¼" (FOR IBM) SS/DD	$139.95
TM 100-2 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$159.95

MPI

MPI-B52 5¼" (FOR IBM) DS/DD	$109.95

TEAC

FD-55B ½ HEIGHT DS/DD	$119.95
FD-55F ½ HEIGHT DS/QUAD	$139.95

TEAC FD-55B

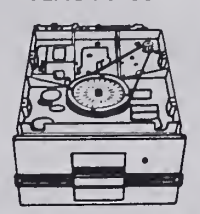
SHUGART

SA 400L 5¼" (40 TRACK) SS/DD	$199.95
SA 460 5¼" (80 TRACK) DS/QUAD	$199.95

8" DISK DRIVES

FD100-8 8Y SIEMENS, SHUGART 801 EQUIV. SS/DD	$129.00
FD200-8 8Y SIEMENS, SHUGART 851 EQUIV. DS/DD	$180.00

JFORMAT-2 $49.95
SUPPORT FOR QUAD DENSITY DRIVES FROM TALL TREE SYSTEMS



TANDON TM100-2

PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

DISK DRIVE CABINETS

CABINET #1 $29.95
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Color matches Apple

CABINET #2 $79.00
- Fits one full height 5¼"disk drive
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connector
- Please specify Grey or Tan

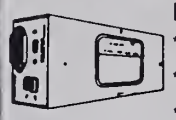
CABINET #3 $89.95
- Fits two half height 5¼"disk drives
- Complete with power supply, switch, line cord, fuse and standard power connectors

8" DISK DRIVE CABINETS ALSO AVAILABLE-PLEASE CALL

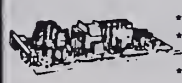
PLEASE INCLUDE SUFFICIENT AMOUNT FOR SHIPPING ON ABOVE ITEMS

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

PS-IBM $159.95
- FOR IBM PC-XT COMPATIBLE
- 130 WATTS
- +5V @ 15A, +12V @ 4.2A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY



PS-A $49.95
- USE TO POWER APPLE TYPE SYSTEMS
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .5A, -12V @ .5A
- APPLE POWER CONNECTOR



PS-3 $39.95
- AS USED IN APPLE III
- +5V @ 4A, +12V @ 2.5A -5V @ .25A, -12V @ .30A,
- 15.5" x 4.5" x 2", .884 LBS.

PS-ASTEC $19.95
- CAN POWER TWO 5¼" FDDS
- +5V @ 2.5A, +12V @ 2A -12V @ .1A
- +5V @ 5A IF +12V IS NOT USED
- 6.3" x 4.0" x 1.9"

OK INDUSTRIES

EX-1 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- ONE PIECE METAL CONSTRUCTION
- EASILY EXTRACTS 8-24 PIN DEVICES
- LOW COST $2.19

EX-1

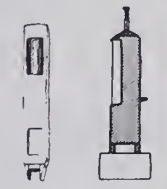
EX-2 IC EXTRACTION TOOL

- EXTRACTS 24-40 PIN DEVICES
- HEAVY DUTY METAL CONSTRUCTION
- GROUND LUGS FOR MOS EXTRACTIONS
- EASY ONE HAND OPERATION $12.74

IC INSERTION TOOLS

INS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$5.15
MOS-1416	for 14-16 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-2428	for 24-28 pin IC's	$10.92
MOS-40	for 40 pin IC's	$12.43

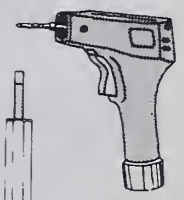
MOS series insertion tools have metal constuction and include grounding lug for CMOS applications.



INS-1416 INS-2428

BW-630 WIRE WRAP GUN

- BATTERY POWERED-USES 2 NI-CAD C CELLS(NOT INCLUDED)
- POSITIVE INDEXING
- ANTI-OVERWRAP DEVICE $41.55

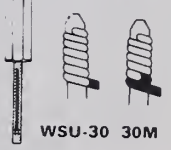


BW-630

WSU-30 WIRE WRAP TOOLS

- WRAPS, STRIPS, AND UNWRAPS
- WSU-30M WRAPS AN EXTRA TURN OF INSULATION

WSU-30 $8.84/WSU-30M $10.14



WSU-30 30M

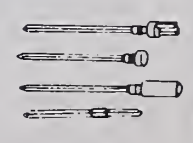
WIRE WRAP TERMINALS

WWT-1	SLOTTED	25/$7.06
WWT-2	SINGLE SIDED	25/$4.25
WWT-3	IC SOCKET	25/$7.06
WWT-4	DOUBLE SIDED	25/2.80
INS-1	INSERTION TOOL	$3.64

WIRE DISPENSER

- WITH 50' ROLL OF WIRE
- BUILT IN PLUNGER CUTS WIRE
- BUILT IN STRIPPER STRIPES 1"
- REFILLABLE

WD-30 $6.50 WD-30TRI $9.50
Specify Blue, white, Yellow or Red — With 50' of each: Red, Blue and White

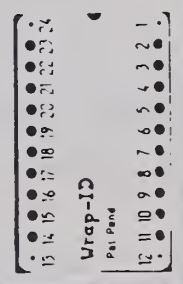


SOCKET-WRAP I.D.™

- SLIPS OVER WIRE WRAP PINS
- IDENTIFIES PIN NUMBERS ON WRAP SIDE OF BOARD
- CAN WRITE ON PLASTIC; SUCH AS IC #

PINS	PART#	PCK. OF	PRICE
8	IDWRAP 08	10	1.95
14	IDWRAP 14	10	1.95
16	IDWRAP 16	10	1.95
18	IDWRAP 18	5	1.95
20	IDWRAP 20	5	1.95
22	IDWRAP 22	5	1.95
24	IDWRAP 24	5	1.95
28	IDWRAP 28	5	1.95
40	IDWRAP 40	5	1.95

PLEASE ORDER BY NUMBER OF PACKAGES (PCK. OF)



WIRE WRAP WIRE

PRECUT AND STRIPPED

Note: 1 inch of insulation is stripped on each end. A 3.5" wire has only 1.5" of insulation.

LENGTH (INCHES)	QUANTITY 100	500	1000
2.5	1.60	4.70	8.20
3	1.60	4.70	8.20
3.5	1.65	5.00	8.90
4	1.75	5.40	9.60
4.5	1.80	5.75	10.30
5	1.85	6.10	11.00
5.5	1.90	6.50	11.75
6	2.00	6.85	12.50
6.5	2.30	7.80	14.30
7	2.40	8.20	15.05
7.5	2.50	8.55	15.85
8	2.60	8.95	16.60
8.5	2.65	9.30	17.40
9	2.70	9.80	18.15
9.5	2.80	10.00	18.95
10	2.90	10.50	19.70

PRECUT ASSORTMENT

IN ASSORTED COLORS $27.50

100ea: 5.5", 6", 6.5", 7"
250ea: 2.5", 4.5", 5"
500ea: .3", 3.5", 4"

SPOOLS

100 feet	$4.30	250 feet	$7.25
500 feet	$13.25	1000 feet	$21.95

Please specify color: Blue, Black, Yellow or Red

TRANSFORMERS

FRAME STYLE

12.6V AC	2 AMP	4.95
12.6V AC CT	2 AMP	5.95
12.6V AC CT	4 AMP	7.95
12.6V AC CT	8 AMP	10.95
25.2V AC CT	2 AMP	7.95

PLUG CASE STYLE

12V AC	250ma	3.95
12V AC	500ma	4.95
12V AC	1 AMP	5.95
12V AC	2 AMP	6.95

DC ADAPTER

6, 9, 12V DC SELECTABLE WITH UNIVERAL ADAPTER 8.95

MICROCOMPUTER HARDWARE HANDBOOK

FROM ELCOMP $14.95

Over 800 pages of manufacturer's data sheets on the most commonly used IC's

- TTL - 74, 74LS & 74F
- CMOS
- Voltage regulators
- Memory - RAM, ROM, EPROM
- CPU'S - 6800, 6500, Z80, 8080, 8085 & 8086/8
- MPU Support & Interface, 6800, 6500, Z80, 8200, etc.

VISA

MasterCard

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279
(CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS)

GE NICKEL-CADMIUM RECHARGABLE BATTERIES

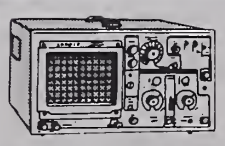
NI-CAD CHARGER PACKAGE

PRICE INCLUDES CHARGER (WALL PLUG), BATTERIES, & MODULAR BATTERY HOLDER

AAA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
AA CELLS	QTY. 2	$11.71
C CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
D CELLS	QTY. 2	$13.21
9 VOLT	QTY. 1	$13.21

BATTERIES ONLY

AAA CELLS	PKG. 2	$6.07 pr.
AA CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.03 ea.
C CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
D CELLS	PKG. 1	$3.78 ea.
9 VOLT	PKG. 1	$7.57 ea.



20 MHz DUAL TRACE OSCILLOSCOPE

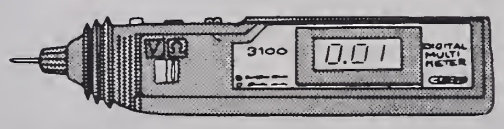
UNSURPASSED QUALITY AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

- BAND WIDTH- DC: DC TO 20MHz (-3db) AC: 10Hz TO 20MHz (-3db)
- SWEEP TIME- .2 μSEC TO .5 SEC/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- VERT./HORZ. DEFLECTION: 5mV TO 20V/DIV ON 20 RANGES
- COMPLETE MANUAL AND HIGH QUALITY HOOK-ON PROBES INCLUDED
- INPUT IMPEDANCE: 1 MEG OHM
- TV VIDEO SYNC FILTER
- X, Y AND Z AXIS OPERATION
- 110/220 VOLT 50/60Hz OPERATION
- COMPONENT TESTER
- LP CONSUMPTION—19 WATTS
- BUILT IN CALIBRATOR
- AUTOMATIC OR TRIGGERED TIMEBASE

$399.95 WITH PROBES

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY

MULTIMETER PEN



AUTO RANGING, POLARITY & DECIMAL!

- LARGE 3½ DIGIT DISPLAY
- DATA HOLD SWITCH FREEZES READING
- FAST, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- OVERLOAD PROTECTION
- ONLY 1⅛" x 6¼" x ¾"
- DC VOLTS .1mV-500V
- AC VOLTS 1mV-500V
- .1 OHM-20 MEG OHMS
- WEIGHS ONLY 2.3 OUNCES
- LOW PARTS COUNT-CUSTOM 80 PIN LSI INSURES RELIABILITY
- INCLUDES MANUAL, BATTERIES, SOFT CASE, 2 PROBE TIPS, AND ALLIGATOR CLIP

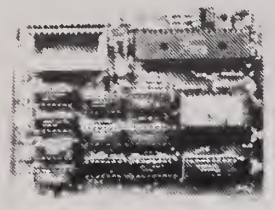
ONLY $49.95

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

TEAC-FD55B DS/DD ½ HT. FOR IBM PC 119.95

MPI-B52 DS/DD FULL HT. FOR IBM PC 109.95

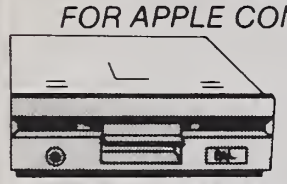
EPROM PROGRAMMER
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS



RP525 $79.95

- DUPLICATE OR BURN ANY STANDARD 27xx SERIES EPROM
- EASY TO USE MENU-DRIVEN SOFTWARE INCLUDED
- MENU SELECTION FOR 2716, 2732, 2732A, 2764 & 27128
- HIGH SPEED WRITE ALGORITHM
- LED INDICATORS FOR ACTIVITY
- NO EXTERNAL POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED

DISK DRIVES
FOR APPLE COMPUTERS

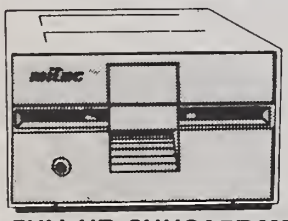


BAL-525 $139.95

- ½ HEIGHT-ALPS MECHANISM
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY

BAL-500 $159.95

- TEAC MECHANISM- DIRECT DRIVE
- 100% APPLE COMPATIBLE
- FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY



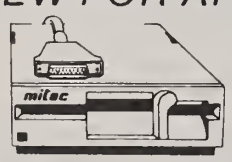
MITAC AD-1 $149.95

- FULL HT. SHUGART MECHANISM
- DIRECT REPLACEMENT FOR APPLE DISK II
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVE ACCESSORIES

DISK CONTROLLER CARD	$49.95
APPLE IIc ADAPTOR CABLE	$19.95

NEW FOR APPLE IIc

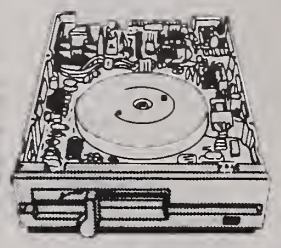


MITAC AD-3C $139.95

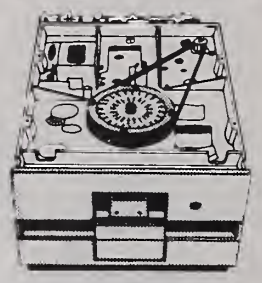
- 100% APPLE IIc COMPATIBLE, READY TO PLUG IN W/ SHIELDED CABLE & MOLDED 19 PIN CONNECTOR
- FAST, RELIABLE SLIMLINE DIRECT DRIVE
- SIX MONTH WARRANTY

DISK DRIVES FOR IBM

TEAC FD55B $119.95



TANDON TM100-2 $159.95



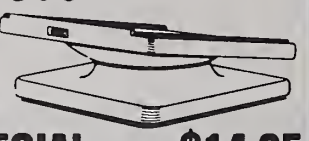
MPI MODEL B52 $109.95

IBM ACCESSORIES

MAXIMIZER SIGMA MULTIFUNCTION CARD	$259.95
HAYES SMARTMODEM 1200B FOR IBM	$419.95
PRINTER CABLE PARALLEL 6' SHIELDED CABLE	$19.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95

BMC MONITOR STAND
MODEL PA-900

TILTS AND SWIVELS TO PROVIDE OPTIMUM VIEWING ANGLE, REDUCES OPERATOR FATIGUE



FACTORY SPECIAL $14.95

ORDER TOLL FREE
800-538-5000
800-662-6279 (CA)

16K RAM CARD $39.95

BARE PC CARD AND INSTRUCTIONS $9.95

- 2 YEAR WARRANTY
- EXPAND YOUR 48K APPLE TO 64K
- USE IN PLACE OF APPLE LANGUAGE CARD

APPLE ACCESSORIES

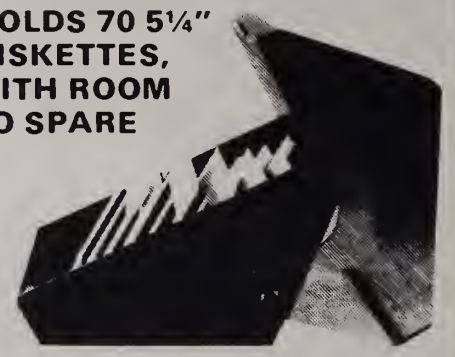
VIEWMAX-80	$159.95
VIEWMAX-80e	$129.95
GRAPHMAX	$129.95
THUNDERCLOCK	$129.95
KRAFT JOYSTICK	$39.95
POWER SUPPLY	$49.95

DISKETTE FILE

$8.95 IF PURCHASED WITH 50 DISKETTES OR MORE

$9.95 IF PURCHASED ALONE

HOLDS 70 5¼" DISKETTES, WITH ROOM TO SPARE



NASHUA DISKETTES
5¼" SOFT SECTOR DS/DD WITH HUB RINGS

BULK PACKAGED IN FACTORY SEALED BAGS OF 50. INCLUDES DISKETTE SLEEVES AND WRITE PROTECT TABS. IDEAL FOR SCHOOLS, CLUBS, AND USERS GROUPS. THIS IS A SPECIAL PURCHASE, SO QUANTITIES ARE LIMITED. THERE IS A 5 YEAR WARRANTY.

$1.39ea. QTY 250 **$1.49ea.** QTY 100 **$1.59ea.** QTY 50

NASHUA DISKETTES WERE JUDGED TO HAVE THE HIGHEST POLISH AND RECORDED AMPLITUDE OF ANY DISKETTES TESTED. (SEE "COMPARING FLOPPY DISKS", BYTE 9 84)

VERBATIM DATALIFE DISKETTES

SS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$29.95
SS/DD	10 SECTOR HARD	$29.95
DS/DD	SOFT SECTOR	$34.95

IBM COMPATIBLE POWER SUPPLIES

130 WATT $159.95
XT COMPATIBLE

- +5V @ 15A, +12 @ 4.2A -5 @ .5A, -12 @ .5A
- UPGRADE YOUR PC, POWERS HARD DISK
- POWER CABLES FOR 4 FDDs
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY
- SWITCH ON SIDE (FITS IBM CASE)

100 WATT $99.95

- SWITCH ON REAR
- FOR USE IN OTHER IBM TYPE MACHINES
- AVAILABLE IN 100W OR 130W VERSIONS
- 90 DAY WARRANTY

130 WATT MODEL $129.95

JDR Microdevices

1224 S. Bascom Avenue, San Jose, CA 95128

800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) • (408) 995-5430

FAX (408) 275-8415 • Telex 171-110

RETAIL STORE - 1256 S. BASCOM AVENUE

HOURS: M-W-F, 9-5 TU-TH, 9-9 SAT, 10-3

PLEASE USE YOUR CUSTOMER NUMBER WHEN ORDERING

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00. For shipping and handling include $2.50 for UPS Ground and $3.50 for UPS Air. Orders over 1 lb. and foreign orders may require additional shipping charges - please contact our sales department for the amount. CA. residents must include 6% sales tax, Bay Area and LA residents include 6½%. All merchandise is warranted for 90 days unless otherwise stated. Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors. We reserve the right to limit quantities and to substitute manutacturer. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

© Copyright 1985 JDR Microdevices

APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPUTER CO.

THE CRACKER SPEAKS

Confessions Of A Computer Criminal

By Don Hamilton and Mike Markowitz

In October, 1983, Bill Landreth, a.k.a. The Cracker, was arrested at his home in Poway, California by the FBI. The Feds took exception to the then-17-year-old Landreth's pastime of illegally accessing GTE's Telenet system and sending messages to his hacker buddies across the country.

Landreth is now the author of a Microsoft Press book, *Out Of The Inner Circle* (reviewed this issue), in which he relates how he got started in the life of "crime," explains hackers and the hacker ethic to the outside world, and suggests measures you can take to keep your system free of intruders.

Last fall Landreth spoke at length to MicroTimes' Don Hamilton and Mike Markowitz on the subject of his adventures. For those of you who missed it last November, we've reprinted selected portions of the interview.

Why don't you give us a little background?

Well, I'm Bill Landreth. On October 13, 1983 I was served with a search warrant by the FBI. They came in and took all of my equipment, which at that time was mainly that Franklin there. They told me that I was being investigated for wire fraud, that I was suspected of being involved in illegal activity using the GTE Telenet computer.

Did they kick down your door?

No, but I'm told that they would have if we hadn't opened it for them — there have been incidents where the mothers of people involved didn't open the door...

Friends of yours?

Yes. One case in Detroit, the person's mother didn't want to open the door and the FBI just broke in the door. I know of another case in your area (Orange County) where they climbed in through a window — they didn't even come to the front door — they just climbed up a water drain pipe and broke in a window — I guess under the pretext that they didn't want to give the hackers a chance to erase anything by knocking on the front door.

How did you find out about the system, by just studying and getting into it?

Well, I had a little help. First, I was given an account, basically like the one you saw, pretty much a public account. Then, through just playing around with the computer, I was able to get one other account.

What kind of account did you create?

On Telemail there are really two kinds of accounts: administrative and user accounts. Telenet gives an administrative account to a company and the company uses it to create other accounts for their users. I just got hold of one of these administrative accounts, and the crime was creating a message system by creating other accounts for friends.

So that's how they were losing, by having these other accounts.

Yes. People all over the country would log on and leave mail. I think we all knew and made it quite clear that Telenet was well able to know that we were communicating and able to read the messages we sent; but like I said, I didn't think we were offending anyone that much, because we're not used to the owners of computers reacting that heavily against us.

What is your field of expertise?

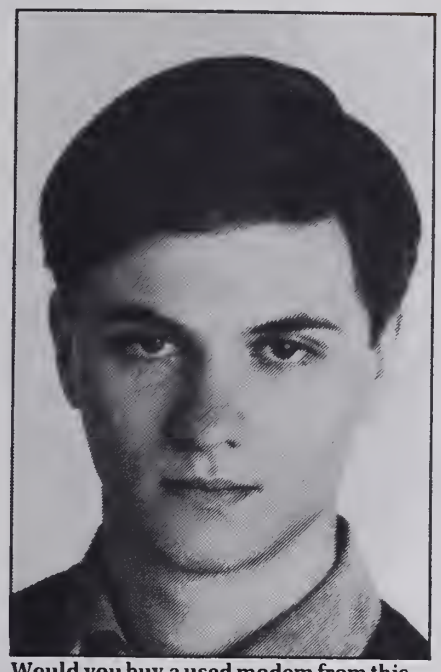
People come to me with problems on VAX's — that was my first computer. Also psychology questions like, "I've got this person...I've got this data on him...What do you think he might have for a password?" I'm better than the average person at figuring out what to try. And I'm more willing to talk to new hackers, so I get a lot of them asking me for advice. I try not to be as elitist as some people.

How did you get VAX training?

By being on one illegally. I've never seen a user's manual, but they've got extensive help files...and then after years of being on computers, you find out the common commands, it's not all that difficult. On Telemail, for example, part of the crime involved creating other accounts. Just by knowing how computers operate, I was able to figure out how to create accounts. They try to make things pretty simple to remember once you learn them. It's not that difficult. That's not where the security is.

Are there some passwords that you run into a lot?

There are three that you find all the time, not necessarily in this order. SECRET, LOVE and SEX. No one ever seems to claim that they've had this password, but you run into it a lot. Also, the single most commonly used password is the person's first name or some variation of it. Along the same line, one of the versions of Hack, Hack (which is trying all permutations) is getting a database which has anywhere from ten



Would you buy a used modem from this man?

to fifty things that you want to try and then plugging in fifty account names and letting the computer try them out. You'd be surprised at how many computers you run into. Anywhere from one in fifty to one in two hundred numbers is a computer — but for a computer dialing, two hundred numbers is only a half hour. It's not that much trouble. There are thousands of computers, and they're throwing themselves at you, you don't have to go searching...

A lot of people worry about computers being addictive. What's your sense of that?

Hard to say. I've been into computers since about 1979, when I was about fourteen. I didn't know anything about computers. I knew that video games were controlled by computers and that's about it. I tried, I'm sure, all the dumb things, to get the computer to do something and found that they didn't work. Within a few months I was writing simple programs, and that's what pulled me in.

Would you say that your knowledge of computers, if you started at fourteen, has helped you with your school work?

It probably would have helped if I'd used it constructively, but I didn't. I neglected school mostly...I was very bored with it.

So school was sort of irrelevant?

Yes. It was to me, because I could learn this stuff at my own pace. I could learn what I considered to be much more important.

What kind of grades did you get?

While I was in one school I still maintained between a B and a C average, but we did move around a lot. I went to three different high schools.

What would you say to a person about to start on the same path you did? Is it a good thing to do — to go out and dodge the FBI?

Well, one thing about hackers that a lot of people don't understand is that being on a large corporate computer is an everyday thing, and the system operators are usually our allies; it's not like they're after us. They're not system operators because it's such a great profession, but because they like computers, and they very likely were hackers before they became system operators.

Was the movie *War Games* a factor in your arrest?

I think there's not much question of it. After the movie *War Games* came out, some people said it informed the FBI, but I assume the FBI knew the state of things without the movie. But it did cause public outcry. "This really is powerful, and these kids really do all this..." They had to put up a show of force.

A second thing, which also may have contributed, is that all these new people with Commodores or whatever wanted to become hackers and they made no secret of it. All of a sudden, where there had been maybe hundreds in the country, there were now thousands. It caused something that's unfortunate, which is an elitism among the people who were around before, which I don't like.

So you think that it is quite a bit of fun, and not that bad if you're careful not to do anything illegal?

For people just starting, I would definitely say, I spent a year at least learning about computers before I even knew about telecommunications.

So that you don't accidentally do something illegal?

Yes. In fact, that's what the 414's (in Wisconsin) did. They decided they wanted to cover their tracks and delete the log files, and they deleted something totally different and caused a lot of trouble.

Inexperienced hackers leave trails all over...

Yes, and don't take precautions...

What kind of precautions?

It depends; very simple things, like not leaving your name, or not using your real name, or the answerback on your computer. There may be some way they can find out the serial number of the program you're using, and track you through that. Just dialing direct can be dangerous if you're worried about being traced. Advanced hackers might pick up the phone and talk a few seconds before they connect to the computer because the phone company doesn't want to touch trying to trace a voice call, because of the legal problems involved, while they might want to trace a data call. □

The NetWorkers

Information Systems And Services For A Changing World

Pioneering comprehensive Macintosh-oriented communications, The NetWorkers are (clockwise from left): Roxane M. Schwabe, vice president of operations; Lewis Guice, founder and president; Lisa, orphan computer; John Zimmerman, vice president of finance

By Ken Goehner

Online services are beginning to emerge from their infancy. In 1970, the first computer-conferencing system was initiated. It was a large, unwieldy affair with bugs and bombs enough to afflict a wide range of mainframes around the country. Use was limited to a small number of scientists, industries, and the government (especially the military). In 1975 the ALTAIR computer was released, an event generally regarded as the start of the Micro revolution. 1977 brought the introduction of the Apple II and the TRS-80. Things got progressively more complex after that. PCs, clones, HPs, Ataris, Commodores, etcetera were introduced to the home market, and in 1984 Apple brought forth the Macintosh.

Modems made it possible for these machines to communicate with mainframes and other micros. With the widespread proliferation of personal computers around the planet, people have been developing new and exciting ways to communicate with each other. BBSs (Bulletin Board Services), LANs (Local Area Networks), news retrieval services, tele-conferencing systems, and a number of variations on these themes are becoming an integral part of the work and home environment. As we move more and more towards an information-based economy, understanding these systems, their applications, and their potential, becomes more important.

These new techniques afford numerous opportunities for the new age entrepreneur. One of the best examples of a totally integrated resource industry is an outfit called The NetWorkers. This company is totally dedicated to support and services for the Apple Macintosh, XL, and Lisa user. They feature an on-line consulting service, on-site consulting (backed by Organizational Software and Intersol), on-site maintenance and referrals to cover other machines, on-line graphics services, product reviews, an on-line ordering service that covers all Macintosh products (delivery within 72 hours at 20 to 30% off list price), customized software (they specialize in business software and are authorities on Omnis products), an electronic mailbox, a tele-conferencing capability, and a Macintosh oriented news service. These services "reside" in a host computer maintained by the Infomedia Corporation of San Bruno, California and run on a format called Notepad, a system generally regarded as one of the most user friendly and secure in the country. The system can be accessed through either Tymnet or Telenet and is available 24 hours a day.

"We started off wanting to put together a consulting firm that was tied together by a network," explains Lewis Guice, president and co-founder of The NetWorkers. "The idea was to have a number of consultants linked together and distribute work that way — by receiving jobs in a central area and then assigning the work around and handling the invoicing and billing. Then I was taking some training down in San Cruz Operations with Kearney Rietmann (now the editor of *Macworld*) and that crowd — I was working for the Computer Connection at the time — and we got to talking about teleconferencing. They asked if we had an on-line service and I said no, but I could create one. And I did.

"The initial idea of MacNet/News was to provide on-line support and on-line consulting as an information utility. It has since grown to handle public domain software and error codes; we'll be selling software over the network, and we have other plans, other directions.

"The essential idea of what we're doing here at The NetWorkers," says Lewis, "is that we're building a giant brain — we're turning the world into one huge multinational economy, a political sphere, and in order to do that we've got to connect everybody. It's taken innovative companies like Apple to set up nerve points or nodes, and it's going to take innovators like The NetWorkers to connect these centers of information and start creating this exchange of knowledge. That's our concept. Now we have to take that concept and make it practical. So we've taken a machine that we believe in — the Macintosh — and a service that's very practical, and apply them. But the underlying principle remains the most important element — we're doing this to finance the next step, which is real-time grassroots global communications and the creation of a true Earth consciousness." □

The NetWorkers Announce An Open On-Line Discussion Of The LISA 7/7 And The Macintosh XL

There are at least 50,000 Lisas and XLs in use around the world. By discontinuing this product line, Apple has left a lot of high-powered orphan machines around the planet. While Apple has promised support for these machines for the next five years, it is obvious that third-party software developers will be looking to greener pastures and that Lisa and XL will go the way of the dinosaur. According to some industry analysts, this may push some Apple users into the hands of IBM, which is precisely where they don't want to be.

Apple itself seems to be in a state of confusion, perhaps due to its rapid growth and its attempt to enter the serious business market. Many Apple users believe that it has become imperative for them, Lisa and XL users in particular, to make their voices heard in terms of what they want from the manufacturer they have dedicated so much time, money and, in several cases, heartfelt loyalty to.

For this reason The NetWorkers is sponsoring a teleconference on the fate of the Lisa and XL. The conference will be moderated by George Por, an internationally known telecommunications expert and co-author of a forthcoming book on Macintosh Telenetworking. The conference will be held on June 19th, starting at 5 pm PDT. Hard copies of the conference will be made available to the general public after June 26th. For more information please call or write: The NetWorkers, 3500 Market Street, #103, San Francisco, CA 94131, (415) 550-1710.

—Ken Goehner

IF THESE COMPUTER PRICES DON'T BLOW-OUT THE COMPETITION, NOTHING ELSE WILL!!!!

COMPAQ PORTABLE 256K/2 DRIVES	**$1,995**
COMPAQ PORTABLE 256K/1 FLOPPY/10MB HD	**$2,995**
AMQUTE I PORTABLE 256K/1 DRIVE	**$1,495**
AMQUTE II PORTABLE 256K/2 DRIVES	**$1,595**
AMQUTE III PORTABLE 256K/1 FLOPPY/10MB	**$2,395**
SANYO 775 RGB PORTABLE 256K/2 DRIVES	**$1,895**

SANYO 555-2 PACKAGE SPECIAL
256K RAM, 2 DS/DD 360K DRIVES, 1 AMBER MONITOR,
DOS 2.11, GW BASIC, WORDSTAR, CALCSTAR,
EASY-WRITER, JUKI 6000 DAISY-WHEEL
PRINTER W/ CABLE
ONLY $1,445.00

IBM PC 256K/2 FLOPPIES	**$1,579**
IBM PC 256K/1 FLOPPY/10MB HARD DISK	**$2,039**
IBM PC 256K/2 FLOPPIES/10MB HARD DISK	**$2,129**
IBM PC 256K/1 FLOPPY/20MB HARD DISK	**$2,179**
IBM PC 256K/2 FLOPPIES/20MB HARD DISK	**$2,269**
IBM XT 256K/1 FLOPPY	**$2,049**
IBM XT 256K/2 FLOPPIES	**$2,149**
IBM XT 256K/1 FLOPPY/10MB HARD DISK	**$2,589**
IBM XT 256K/2 FLOPPIES/10MB HARD DISK	**$2,679**
IBM XT 256K/1 FLOPPY/20MB HARD DISK	**$2,729**
IBM XT 256K/2 FLOPPIES/20MB HARD DISK	**$2,819**
WYSE PC 256K/2 FLOPPIES	**$1,495**
WYSE PC 256K/1 FLOPPY/10MB HARD DISK	**$2,089**

NOTE: THE AMQUTE PORTABLE HAS MORE FEATURES THAN A COMPAQ, COMES WITH AN AMBER SCREEN & A FULL 90-DAY WARRANTY, AND IS MUCH MORE REASONABLY-PRICED. SO WHY BUY A COMPAQ???

TURN THIS PAGE TO SEE OUR OTHER SUPER PRICES ON PERIPHERALS!

SCI/TECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

1501 EL CAMINO REAL
BELMONT, CA 94002

STORE HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 to 7:30
SATURDAYS 11:00 to 5:00

(415) 591-1663

WE WANT TO BE CURSED

PRINTERS

STAR MICRONICS DELTA-15	$ 455.
STAR MICRONICS SG-10 (NEW)	$ 245.
STAR MICRONICS SG-15 (NEW)	$ 409.
STAR MICRONICS SD-10 (NEW)	$ 369.
STAR MICRONICS SD-15 (NEW)	$ 485.
STAR MICRONICS SR-10 (NEW)	$ 529.
STAR MICRONICS SR-15 (NEW)	$ 659.
STAR MICRONICS SB-10 (NEW)	$ CALL
NEC P2 PARALLEL W/TRACTOR	$ 535.
NEC P2 SERIAL W/TRACTOR	$ 595.
NEC P3 PARALLEL W/TRACTOR	$ 765.
NEC P3 SERIAL W/TRACTOR	$ 825.
NEC ELF 360	$ 425.
NEC 2050 DAISY-WHEEL	$ CALL
NEC 3550 DAISY-WHEEL	$ CALL
NEC 8850 DAISY-WHEEL	$ CALL
AMDEK 5025 25CPS DAISY-WHEEL	$ 489.
AMDEK 5040 40CPS DAISY-WHEEL	$ 939.
JUKI 6100 DAISY-WHEEL	$ 395.
JUKI 6300 40CPS DAISY-WHEEL	$ 707.
JUKI 6000 DAISY-WHEEL PARALLEL	$ 209.
JUKI 2200 TYPEWRITER/PRINTER	$ 309.
OKIDATA 92P DOT-MATRIX PARALLEL	$ 369.
OKIDATA 93P DOT-MATRIX PARALLEL	$ 565.
TOSHIBA P1340 PARALLEL	$ 619.
TOSHIBA P1351 PARALLEL	$1,195

TOSHIBA P351 (NEW)
288 CPS IN DRAFT, 100 CPS IN LETTER QUALITY, 240 CPS IN CONDENSED, 24-PIN OVERLAPPING, 4K BUFFER, PARALLEL/SERIAL PORTS, ACCEPTS FONT CARTRIDGES AND DOWNLOADABLE FONT DISKS.
ONLY $1,295.00

DATAPRODUCTS 8101	$ 395.
DATAPRODUCTS 8020	$ 549.
ALPHACOM ALPHAPRO 101	$ 295.

HARD DISK DRIVES/FLOPPIES

IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 20 MEGABYTE	$2,595.
IOMEGA BERNOULLI BOX 20MB PLUS	$2,795.
TALLGRASS 25MB/60MB TAPE BACK-UP	$2,619.
TALLGRASS 35MB/60MB TAPE BACK-UP	$3,369.
TALLGRASS 50MB/60MB TAPE BACK-UP	$3,995.
TALLGRASS 80MB/60MB TAPE BACK-up	$5,369.
TALLGRASS IBM INTERFACE	$ 169.
10MB INTERNAL W/ CONTROLLER	$ 619.
20MB INTERNAL W/ CONTROLLER	$ 829.
20MB INTERNAL FOR IBM A/T	$ 895.
DAVONG/CORVUS/ZOBEX/OTHER HARD DISKS	$ CALL
TEAC FD-55B 360K DS/DD FLOPPY	$ 89.

DISKETTES

DYSAN SS/DD	$ 21.
DYSAN DS/DD	$ 29.
VERBATIM DATALIFE SS/DD	$ 19.
VERBATIM DATALIFE DS/DD	$ 25.
TDK SS/DD	$ 18.
TDK DS/DD	$ 24.

SMORGAS "BOARDS"

HERCULES MONO GRAPHICS ADAPTER	$ 309.
GENOA SPECTRUM BOARD	$379.
SIGMA COLOR 400H	$589.
HERCULES COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER	$ 165.
AMDEK MAI MONO/COLOR ADAPTER W/64K	$ 295.
GENERIC COLOR/PRINTER ADAPTER	$ 139.
GENERIC MONOCHROME ADAPTER	$ 149.
GENERIC SERIAL CARD FOR THE IBM	$ 59.
GENERIC 256K RAM CARD - OK	$ 69.
GENERIC 512K RAM CARD - OK	$ 139.
QUADBOARD OK/64K/384K	$229./249./$369.
AST SIXPAKPLUS 64K/384K	$249./$369.
TECMAR MAESTRO 128K	$369.
TECMAR CAPTAIN BOARD OK	$ 179.
PARADISE MODULAR GRAPHICS ADAPTER	$ 289.
PARADISE MULTI-DISPLAY ADAPTER	$ 345.
STB GRAPHIX PLUS II	$ 329.
8087-3 NUMERIC MATH CO-PROCESSOR	$ 149.
64K 150NS RAM CHIP SET (JAPANESE BRAND)	$ 16.

MODEMS

BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-ST W/ INTELLISOFT	$ 329.
BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-XT W/ INTELLISOFT	$ 359.
HAYES 1200B W/SMARTCOM II	$ 369.
HAYES 1200 EXTERNAL	$ 395.
SIGNALMAN MARK XII EXTERNAL	$ 259.
1200 BAUD INTERNAL	$259.

NOTE: ALL BIZCOMP MODEMS ARE 100% HAYES-COMPATIBLE. THE XT MODEL IS A HALF-CARD WHICH FITS INTO THE IBM A/T OR X/T.

ACCESSORIES

KEYTRONICS KB-5150 KEYBOARD	$ 128.
KEYTRONICS KB-5151 KEYBOARD	$ 169.
GENERIC KEYTRONICS-COMPATIBLE KEYBOARD	$ 95.
UNIVERSAL JOYSTICK (FOR APPLE/IBM)	$ 34.
KENSINGTON MASTERPIECE	$ 109.
PC MOUSE/PC PAINT BUNDLE	$ 159.
SL WABER DATAGARD SURGE PROTECTOR/ NF	$ 39.
KOALA SPEED KEY SYSTEM	$ 125.
ROLLTOP 100 DISK FILE	$ 29.
ROLLTOP 100L LOCKING DISK FILE	$ 36.
ROLLTOP 100E EXECUTIVE DISK FILE	$ 31.
KEYBOARD/DISK DRIVE COVER SET	$ 19.
IBM KEYBOARD STORAGE DRAWER	$ 89.
IBM UNDER-CARRIAGE KEYBOARD DRAWER	$ 69.
IBM VERTICAL CPU STAND	$ 49.
CRT (MONITOR) VALET	$ 89.
AMDEK COLOR MONITOR BASE	$ 29.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS MONITOR BASE	$ 29.
MONOCHROME MONITOR DUST COVER	$ 15.
PRINTER STAND - REGULAR	$ 35.
PRINTER STAND - WIDE	$ 30.
KEYBOARD EXTENSION CABLE	$ 12.
MONITOR EXTENSION CABLE	$ 19.
MONITOR POWER EXTENSION CABLE	$ 9.
Y-CONNECTOR	$ 7.

MONITORS

AMDEK V300/V300A/V310A	$129./$143./$155.
AMDEK C300 COMPOSITE COLOR	$ 258.
AMDEK 600 RGB 13"	$ 439.
AMDEK 700 RGB 13"	$ 482.
AMDEK 710 RGB 13"	$ 569.
TAXAN 116 COMPOSITE AMBER	$ 120.
TAXAN 122 MONOCHROME AMBER	$ 137.
TAXAN 410 RGB COLOR	$ 316.
TAXAN 420 HI-RES RGB COLOR	$ 439.
TAXAN 440 ULTRA HI-RES RGB	$ 569.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS MAX-12E MONOCHROME	$ 179.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS HX-12 RGB COLOR	$ 439.
PRINCETON GRAPHICS SR12 HI-RES	$589.
QUADRAM AMBERCHROME	$ 169.
SAMSUNG TTL MONOCHROME	$ 109.
FORTIS (BROTHER) FC-10 RGB	$ 389.
WYSE GREEN TTL MONITOR	$ 195.

PRINTER RIBBONS

EPSON MX/RX/FX-80	$ 29./6
EPSON MX/RX/FX-100	$ 44./6
OLYMPIA COMPACT NP	$ 29./6
NEC 5500/7700 SERIES (NYLON)	$ 29./6
NEC 5500/7700 SERIES (MULTI/STRIKE)	$ 27./6
NEC 8023A	$ 29./6
DIABLO 630 SERIES	$ 22./6
JUKI 6100	$ 12./6
OKIDATA 90 SERIES	$ 15./6
OKIDATA 84 SERIES	$ 22./6

IBM SOFTWARE

FRAMEWORK OR dBASE III
ONLY $369 EACH

WORD PERFECT 4.0 (IBM OR TI)	$ 295.
SIDEWAYS FOR APPLE OR IBM (FUNK SOFT.)	$ 45.
PRINTWORKS (SOFTSTYLE)	$ 49.

COPYWRITE
BACKS-UP ALL IBM PC SOFTWARE WITHOUT ANY EXCEPTION, INCLUDING dBASE III, SYMPHONY, FRAMEWORK, AND ALL OTHER PROLOK DISKS.
ONLY $50.00

COPY II PC V2.4	$ 29.
COPY II MAC (FOR THE MACINTOSH)	$ 29.
COPY II PLUS (FOR THE APPLE)	$ 29.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (MICROSOFT)	$ 34.
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (SUB-LOGIC) FOR APPLE	$ 39.
PRINTWORKS	$ 49.

ZERO DISK
ALLOWS YOU TO RUN COPY-PROTECTED SOFTWARE FROM YOUR HARD DISK W/O HAVING THE SYSTEM DISK IN THE FLOPPY DRIVE!!!
ONLY $75.00

MANAGING YOUR MONEY (MECA)	$ 109.
TAX WIZARD (GAMMA)	$ 49.
SIDEKICK	$ 39.
INTUIT INTEGRATED SOFTWARE	$ 69.
NORTON UTILITIES 2.01	$ 55.
TURBO PASCAL	$ 39.
TURBO PASCAL W/ 8087 SUPPORT	$ 69.
TURBO PASCAL HOLIDAY PAK	$ 79.

sci tech SYSTEMS INC

SCI/TECH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

"DETERMINED TO BE BEST — DESTINED TO BE FIRST"

STORE HOURS
MON.-FRI. 10:00 to 7:3
SATURDAYS 11:00 to 5:0

. . BY THE COMPETITION

ASK ABOUT OUR INVENTORY CLEARANCE ON ALL EPSON PRINTERS. WE ARE DROPPING THIS ENTIRE PRINTER LINE.

SUPER PACKAGE SPECIALS

PACKAGE #1
IBM PC 640K COLOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM 256K, 2 360K DS/DD FLOPPIES, KEYBOARD
- DOS 2.1
- CHOICE OF TAXAN 420, PGS HX-12, OR AMDEK 600 HIGH RESOLUTION RGB COLOR MONITORS
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- MULTIFUNCTION BOARD WITH PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, SERIAL PORT, GAME PORT, CLOCK/CALENDAR, RAM DISK, PRINT SPOOLER, and 384K RAM TO UPGRADE ENTIRE SYSTEM TO 640K TOTAL MEMORY
- CHOICE OF FRAMEWORK INTEGRATED SOFTWARE OR DBASE III DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- CHOICE OF OKIDATA 92 DOT-MATRIX GRAPHICS PRINTER OR STAR MICRONICS DS-10 LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER
- PRINTER CABLE
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-SR 1200-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM WITH INTELLISOFT COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- COPY II PC V2.4 (SOFTWARE UTILITY TO BACK-UP COPY-PROTECTED SOFTWARE)
- MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- SURGE SUPPRESSOR & NOISE FILTER

ONLY $3,819.00

PACKAGE #2
IBM PC 640K MONOCHROME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM PC 256K, 2 360K DS/DD FLOPPIES, KEYBOARD
- DOS 2.1
- CHOICE OF AMDEK 310A, PGS MAX-12, OR TAXAN 122 HIGH-RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITORS
- MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- MULTIFUNCTION BOARD WITH PARALLEL PRINTER PORT, SERIAL PORT, GAME PORT, CLOCK/CALENDAR, RAM DISK, PRINT SPOOLER, AND 384K RAM TO UPGRADE ENTIRE SYSTEM TO 640K TOTAL MEMORY
- CHOICE OF FRAMEWORK INTEGRATED SOFTWARE OR DBASE III DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- CHOICE OF OKIDATA 92P DOT-MATRIX GRAPHICS PRINTER OR STAR MICRONICS SD-10 LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER
- PRINTER CABLE
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-ST. 1200-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM WITH INTELLISOFT COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- COPY II PC V2.4 (SOFTWARE UTILITY TO BACK-UP COPY-PROTECTED SOFTWARE)
- MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- SURGE PROTECTOR & NOISE FILTER

ONLY $3,539.00

PACKAGE #3
IBM PC 640K/10MB HARD DISK COLOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

EXACT SAME SYSTEM AS PACKAGE #1, BUT WITH THE ADDITION OF A 10-MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARD DISK.

ONLY $4,529.00

PACKAGE #4
IBM PC 640K/10MB HARD DISK MONOCHROME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

EXACT SAME SYSTEM AS PACKAGE #2, BUT WITH THE ADDITION OF A 10-MEGABYTE INTERNAL HARD DISK

ONLY $4,529.00

PACKAGE #5
IBM PC 320K COLOR COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM PC 256K, 2 360K DS/DD DRIVES, KEYBOARD
- DOS 2.1
- CHOICE OF TAXAN 420, AMDEK 600, OR PGS HX-12 RGB COLOR MONITORS
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- INTUIT INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
- CHOICE OF OKIDATA 92P DOT-MATRIX GRAPHICS PRINTER OR STAR MICRONICS SD-10 LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER
- PRINTER CABLE
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-SR 1200-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM WITH INTELLISOFT COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- COPY II PC V2.4 (SOFTWARE UTILITY TO BACK-UP COPY-PROTECTED SOFTWARE)
- MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- SURGE SUPPRESSOR & NOISE FILTER

ONLY $3,179.00

PACKAGE #6
IBM PC 320K MONOCHROME COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM

- IBM PC 256K, 2 360K DS/DD FLOPPIES, KEYBOARD
- DOS 2.1
- CHOICE OF AMDEK 310A, TAXAN 122, OR PGS MAX-12 HIGH-RESOLUTION MONOCHROME MONITORS
- COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTER
- INTUIT INTEGRATED SOFTWARE
- CHOICE OF OKIDATA 92P DOT-MATRIX GRAPHICS PRINTER OR STAR MICRONICS SD-10 LETTER-QUALITY PRINTER
- PRINTER CABLE
- BIZCOMP INTELLIMODEM-ST 1200-BAUD INTERNAL MODEM WITH INTELLISOFT COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
- COPY II PC V2.4 (SOFTWARE UTILITY TO BACK-UP COPY-PROTECTED SOFTWARE)
- MONITOR TILT/SWIVEL BASE
- SURGE PROTECTOR & NOISE FILTER

ONLY $2,899.00

COMPAQ DESKPRO 256K/640K PACKAGES

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

PACKAGE #1
256K; 2 DRIVES; DOS 2.11;
W/AMBER MONOCHROME MONITOR
$2195.00

PACKAGE #2
256K; 2 DRIVES; DOS 2.11;
W/HI-RES COLOR MONITOR
$2449.00

PACKAGE #3
640K; 2 DRIVES; DOS 2.11;
W/AMBER MONOCHROME MONITOR
$2295.00

PACKAGE #4
640K; 2 DRIVES; DOS 2.11;
W/HI-RES COLOR MONITOR
$2549.00

1501 EL CAMINO REAL
BELMONT, CA 94002

(415) 591-1663

WE WILL TRY TO BEAT ANY ADVERTISED PRICE FOR ANY COMPUTER SYSTEM, ACCESSORY, OR PERIPHERAL FROM ANY DEALER IN THE WHOLE UNITED STATES!!! AND WE WILL MOST PROBABLY SUCCEED!!!

TERMS:
1. ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT OF 3%.
2. ADD 3% FOR VISA OR MASTERCARD.
3. FOR MAIL ORDER, ADD $15.00 FOR COMPUTERS, $10.00 FOR MONITORS, PRINTERS, AND HARD DISKS. OTHERWISE, ADD ONLY $5.0[illegible] PER ITEM!
4. CASHIER'S CHECKS ONLY FOR MAIL ORDER, REGARDLESS OF AMOUNT.
5. ADD 3% TO TOTAL AMOUNT FOR ALL COD ORDERS.
6. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.
7. CALL FOR CURRENT PRICES. THEY MAY HAVE JUST DECREASED!!!

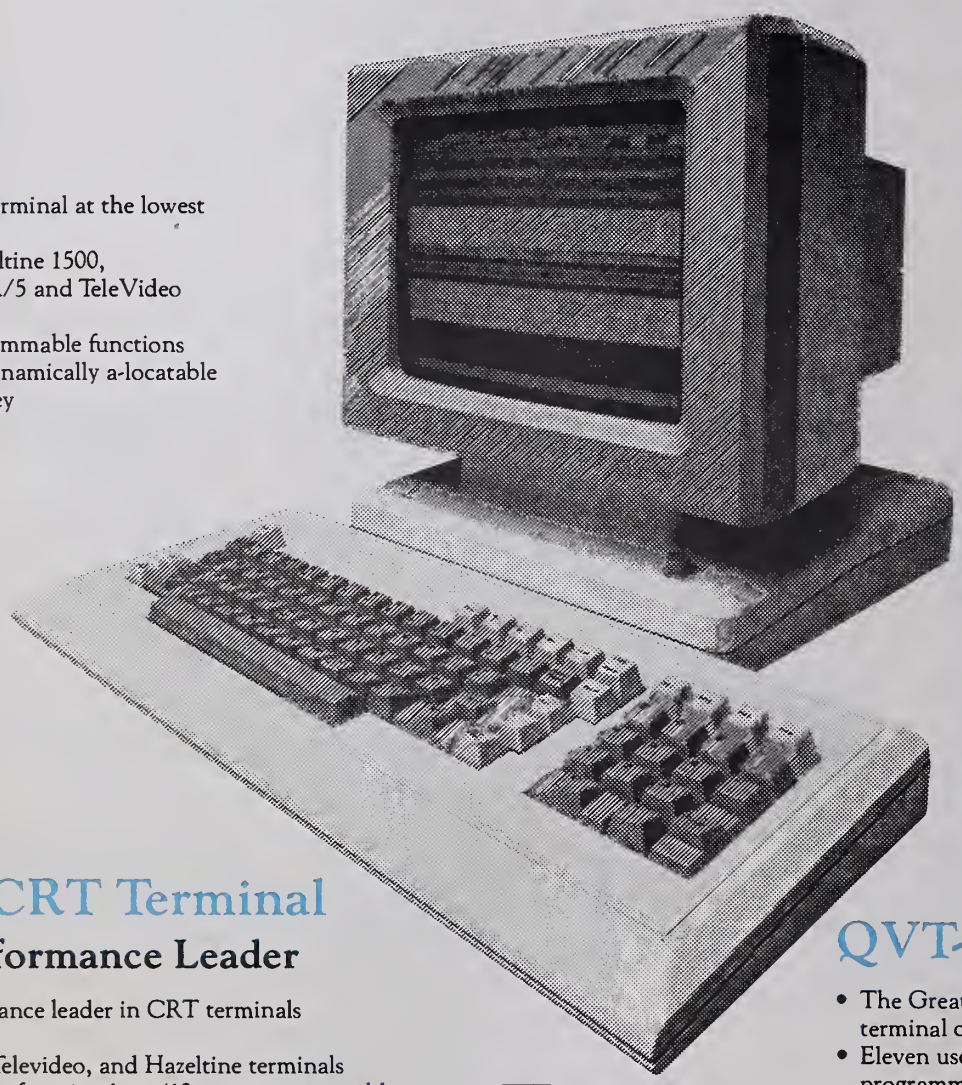
QUME

QVT™ TERMINALS

The New QVT-101™ Terminal

- Premier-quality 14" terminal at the lowest price in history
- Full emulator of Hazeltine 1500, Lear-Siegler ADM 3A/5 and TeleVideo 910
- 16 host or user-programmable functions
- 1 to 128 characters dynamically a-locatable to a single function key

$395
Call for dealer prices



QVT-103™ CRT Terminal

- Two pages of screen memory (expandable to four)
- Selectable 80/132 column format
- Block transfer mode
- Double height and width characters for headings and emphasis
- Horizontal split screen format
- Detached keyboard and rotating/tilting screen for operator comfort
- Video capabilities include reverse field, dual intensity, blinking, underlining, protected fields, and security
- Buffered bidirectional auxiliary port
- Built-in line-drawing graphics for charts, graphs and forms
- DEC VT100™, VT131™ and VT52™ compatible at lower cost

$1095
Call for dealer prices

QVT-102™ CRT Terminal
The Price-Performance Leader

- The new price/performance leader in CRT terminals
- Block transfer mode
- Emulates Lear Siegler, Televideo, and Hazeltine terminals
- Four user programmable function keys (12 user programmable functions)
- 80-column 12 inch display with extra-clear 7×9 character resolution
- Screen tilts and rotates for operator comfort
- Low-profile detached keyboard
- Video capabilities include reverse field, dual intensity, blinking, underlining, protected fields, and security
- Graphics characters for creating charts, graphs and forms

$599
Call for dealer prices

Qume.
A Subsidiary of ITT

QVT-108™ CRT Terminal

- The Great Emulator provides Televideo 925™, 920™ and 912™ terminal capability
- Eleven user programmable function keys (22 user programmable functions)
- A high-power terminal at a low price
- Block mode transfer
- Bidirectional auxiliary port
- Big 7×9 character with descenders for superior readability
- Two pages of screen memory
- Video capabilities include reverse field and screen, dual intensity, blinking, underlining, protected fields, and security
- Built-in line-drawing graphics for charts, graphs and forms

$695
Call for dealer prices

Anthem systems

6001 Butler Lane Scotts Valley Ca 95066
(408) 438-1900

ULTRA OFFICE

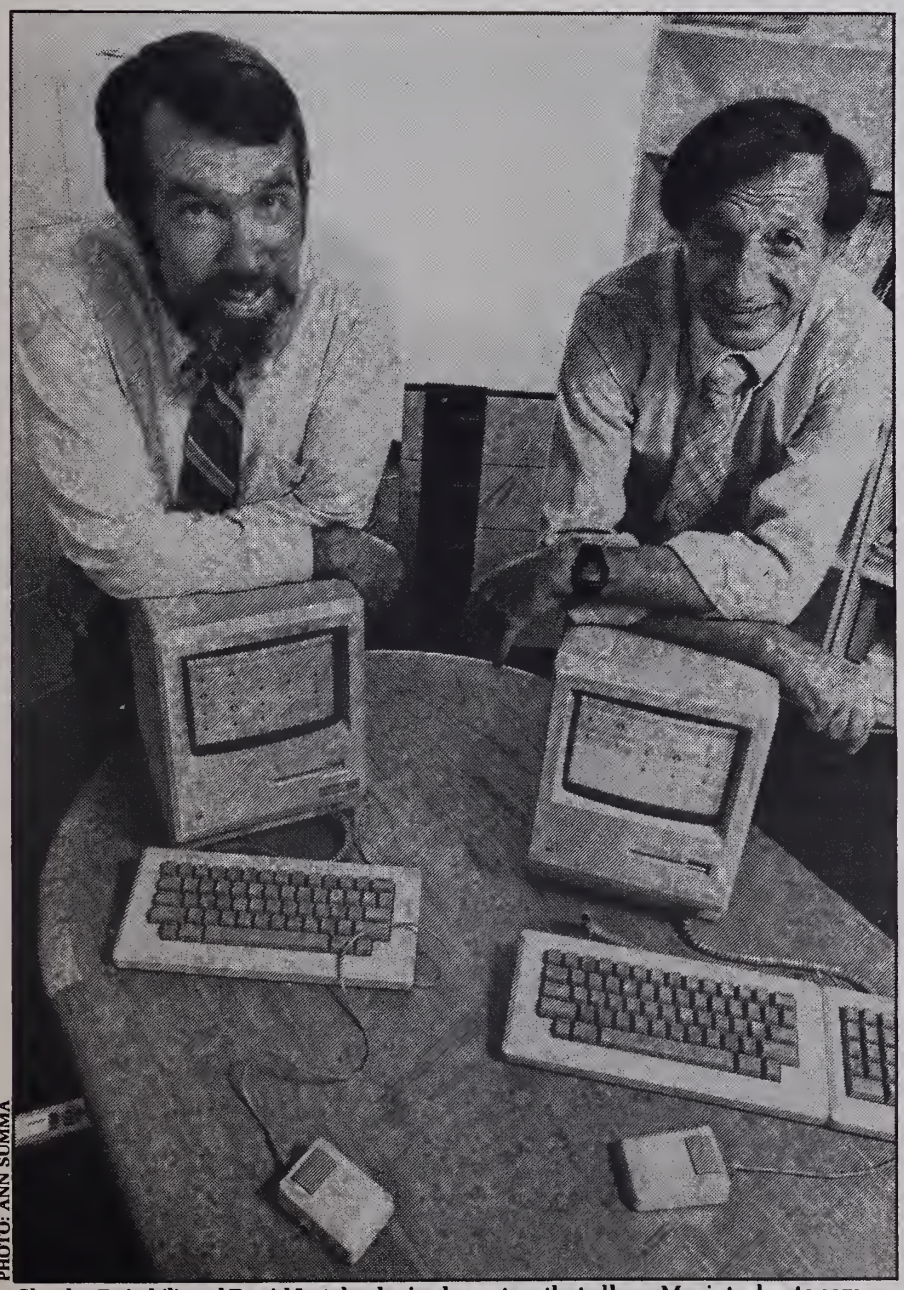


PHOTO: ANN SUMMA

Charles Baird (l) and David Lutzky devised a system that allows Macintoshes to communicate with a Unix operating system, combining the Mac's ease of use with Unix's power and versatility

Linking Unix With The Macintosh Office

By Carter George

With its recent introduction of the AppleTalk network and the LaserWriter laser printer, Apple Computer has begun a concerted effort to sell the Macintosh computer to serious business users. These business users are the same ones who have been flocking to buy IBM PCs for the last two or three years, and they represent a market that Apple covets. The trouble that the Macintosh has faced in breaking into this sector is that it is still regarded by many as more of a toy than a real business tool.

The Unix operating system, on the other hand, faces exactly the opposite problem. No one questions the power or "seriousness" of Unix. Unix is so powerful, in fact, that business has tended to shy away from it because it is supposed to be too hard to learn and too complicated to use.

Enter Lutzky Baird Associates, a small firm based in Los Angeles that has successfully effected the marriage of the Apple Macintosh to the Unix operating system. The result: a multiuser, multitasking office automation environment that is easy to use and offers extremely advanced capabilities and features. Lutzky Baird interfaced the AppleTalk network to a Zilog computer running the Unix operating system. Users of the Macintoshes on the network can use their Macs as standalone computers, or they can use software written by Lutzky Baird to access files and programs on the Unix system.

According to Charles Baird, President of Lutzky Baird, this is all part of a move to recognize the importance of information as a corporate asset. The Macintosh brings users to computing who would never touch an IBM PC, let alone a terminal connected to a Unix system. The combination of Mac and Unix can bring valuable and useful information to employees, especially in management and creative positions, who would not have used it before. "Until now, most companies have evaluated computers by whether they increase the firm's productivity. That is no longer the only reason to buy a computer system," Baird says. Improved communications, a better working environment, and more *creative* productivity are now things that can be expected from computer systems.

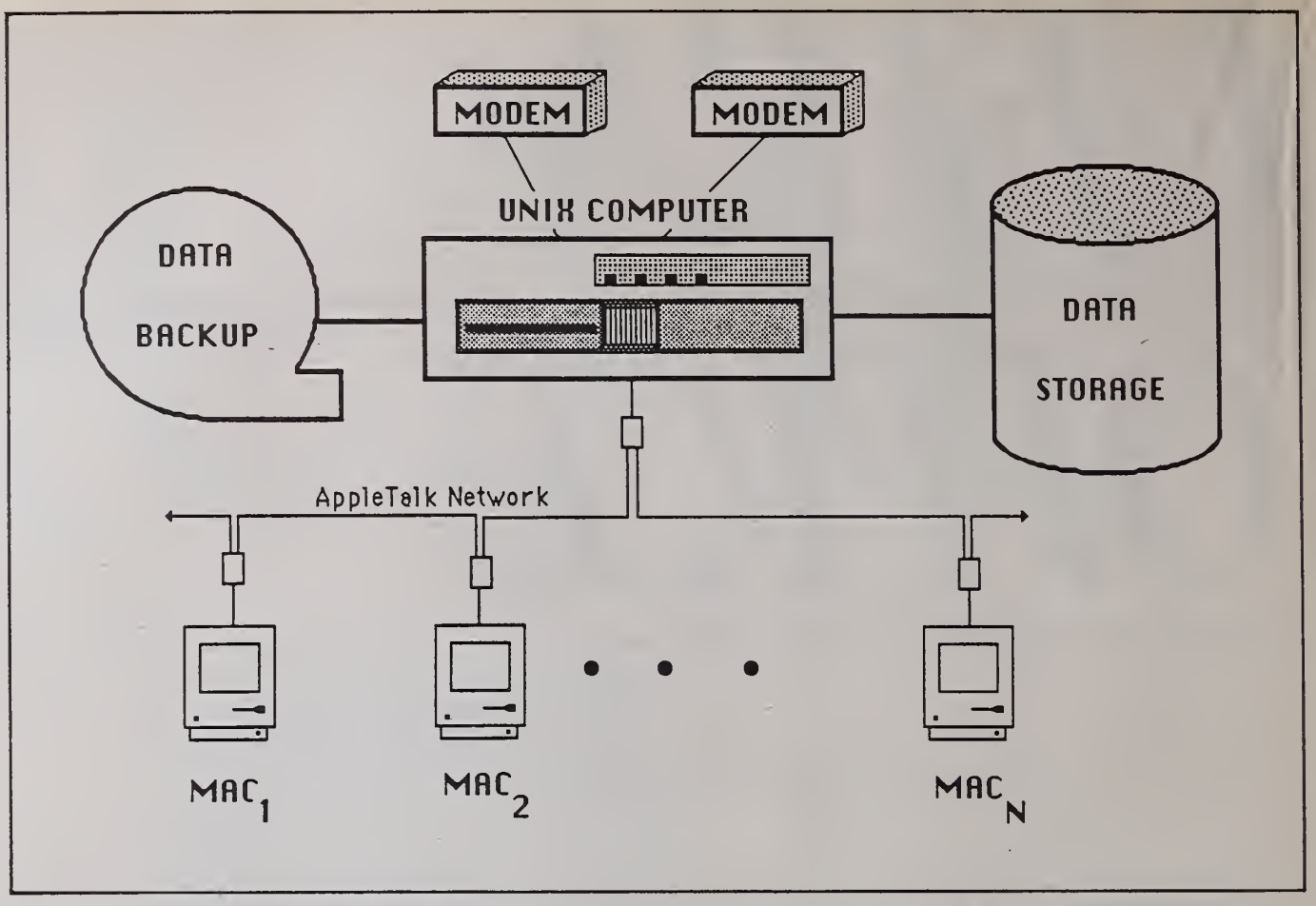
Baird still sees micros as the com-

ing force in the computer world, but in many ways the standalone micro, like the PC and the Mac, has reached the edge of its limitations. Users of standalone micros can't communicate easily, their files can only become so large, and sharing a resource like a laser printer is difficult and slow even with most networks.

Multiuser computers, including Unix systems, address all these problems effectively, but have tended to be too technically complicated for most of the creative and management personnel who represent the main microcomputer marketplace.

This very problem caused Lutzky Baird to develop their product, called the UltraOffice. Originally high-tech aerospace consultants that specialized in satellite communications, Charles Lutzky and Dave Baird received a contract to provide an office automation system for a large ad agency. After an in-depth study (the results of the study fill a hundred-page report) they determined two things: 1) Only a large multiuser computer system would fill all the agency's needs for communications between users and technical sophistication; 2) The only computer the people at the agency would actually use was a Macintosh.

Faced with this situation, Lutzky Baird had two choices: sell the agency a multiuser system that met their requirements but that no one would use, or sell them dozens of Macintoshes that wouldn't let their employees communicate effectively and wouldn't let them develop some of the large database files they needed. Lutzky Baird took choice number three: develop a system from scratch that offered the best of both worlds. Says Baird, "You can't give busy people a system where they have to learn to do everything A, B, C, D. They don't have time to learn it, they won't do it." Systems today have to do what the users want and the users have to want to do them. The result is the UltraOffice.



UltraOffice system using a single Unix computer. The number of Macs that can be connected to a single Unix computer depends on the size of the Unix machine and the amount of activity performed on the Macs.

Says Baird, "You can't give busy people a system where they have to learn to do everything A, B, C, D. They won't have time to learn it, they won't do it."

In its first release, the UltraOffice lets Macintosh users send mail to one another and gives the AppleTalk network anywhere from 50 to 640 Megabytes of hard disk storage for files, depending on which of the Zilog/Unix systems is used. More sophisticated users, salty old programmers for example, can still access the Unix system directly using the Macintosh as a terminal.

The interface between the AppleTalk network and the Unix system is accomplished with a combination of both hardware and software. An intelligent communications board available from Zilog has been tailored to provide the hardware connection from the Zilog Unix system to the AppleTalk network. The board actually uses the same Zilog chip used by Apple in their network, and allows high-speed communication between the Zilog Unix system and several Macintoshes simultaneously. Software written by Lutzky, Baird, and Lutzky Baird technical whiz Dick Winge, implements the necessary communications protocols that allow the Unix system to communicate with the Macintoshes on the AppleTalk network.

At the Macintosh end, UltraOffice offers all of the visual appeal of the best Macintosh programs. It uses icons and pull-down menus in the same way that, say, *MacWrite* and *MacPaint* do. It is easy for anyone to learn, and for someone who has already had some experience on a Macintosh, would require little or no time to master. If you have ever used Unix, the first thing you will notice about UltraOffice is how it lets you browse through the Unix Directory system.

Each Macintosh user has a set of directories in his or her "library." There is an additional set of Unix directories in a public library, accessible by anyone on the AppleTalk network. When you list the contents of a directory in your library, all of your files are shown graphically on the Macintosh's bit-mapped screen. Subdirectories show up as large arrows pointing down, parent directories as arrows pointing up. To move to such a directory, all you do is move the Apple mouse to the arrow and click.

If you want to work on a file that is in a particular directory, you check it out. Files can be checked out "read only" or with complete access. Only one user can check out a file with complete access at a time, minimizing confusion. An unlimited number of users can check out "read only" copies of a file, even if someone else has checked out the file with complete permission to alter it.

Macintosh users can store files on the Unix system in their own library or in the public library. (These files are then stored as Unix files on the hard disk of the Unix system.) Retrieving a file from any of the libraries occurs in about the same amount of time it takes to read a file from the Mac floppy drive.

The other main feature included in the first release of UltraOffice is an electronic mail facility. The mail package lets any Mac user on the network send any number of messages to any other user. If you have received mail, UltraOffice sends you a message. You can look at a summary list of the mail waiting for your attention. You can read mail, forward it to other users, delete mail, or save it in a library or on the Mac floppy disk.

One limitation to the electronic mail facility in the current release is that mail cannot be sent to users who are logged in on traditional terminals

We'll Match Their Price

Bring in any ad from any local dealer/any product, if we both have it in stock we'll match their price

It's the Macintosh™ 512

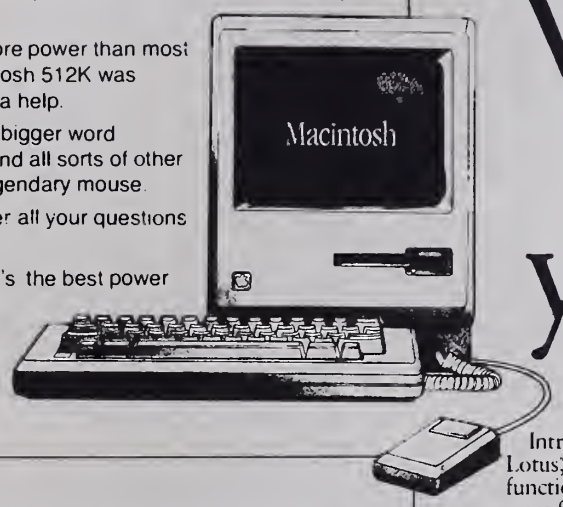
A new version of Apple's* Macintosh Personal Computer with four times the memory of The Original And every bit as easy to use.

Of course, the Macintosh 128K still gives you more power than most of the people need, most of the time. But Macintosh 512K was made for those of you who could use a little extra help.

So you can do 50% larger spreadsheets, 800% bigger word processing jobs. 1000% bigger planning jobs. And all sorts of other wonderful things. all with the click of Apple's legendary mouse.

As always, our sales staff will be happy to answer all your questions and provide plenty of service and support.

Macintosh 512K. No matter what work you do. it's the best power tool you can have.



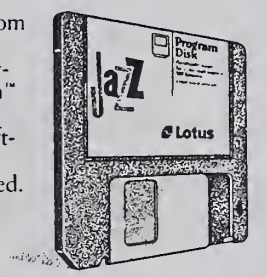
Now In Stock

Macintosh 512 Image writer printer second disc drive MacWrite/MacPaint complete system.

We're going to Jazz™ up your business!

Introducing Jazz™ from Lotus,® the first multi-functional business software for the Macintosh™ 512K. Jazz could quite possibly be the only software you and your Macintosh will ever need. Jazz offers worksheet, graphics, word processing, database and communications. Perform each function independently, or combine functions as you need them.

See Jazz in action at:



Jazz is an exciting and easy-to-use new business tool. It's a whole new breed of software that'll be music to your Macintosh.

JaZZ™
Lotus®

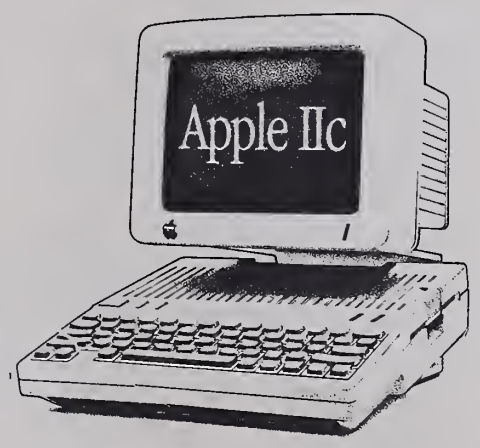
Jazz is a trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
Lotus is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation.
Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.

Now every kid can have an Apple after school.

With an Apple IIc Personal Computer, your child's education doesn't have to stop when the bell rings.

The IIc can run most of the educational software written for the Apple IIe, the computer used by more schools than any other in the world.

This 128K Apple weighs just 7 1/2* lbs. and has everything built-in including a disk drive. And comes with everything kids need to start opening doors to the future-including a 4-disk course on basic computing.



Apple IIc • 128K • 80col • Disk Drive
Operating system • MONITOR
*The IIc alone weighs 7.5 pounds.

Our usual low price $975
Rebate from Apple – $ 25
YOUR FINAL COST $950

More Rebates from Apple

$25 on APPLEWORKS MOUSE IIc or IIe

$50 on Scribe Printer Modem 300 IIc Disk Drive

$75 on Imagewriter Modem 1200

this offer ends June 30

Authorized Dealer

® 1985 Apple Computer Inc., Apple and the Apple logo are ® trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Scribe and Macintosh® trademark licensed to Apple Computer Inc.

APPLE PROFESSIONAL SYSTEM

- Apple IIe 128K
- 2 disk dr (duo)
- Monitor II
- Operating system
- 80 col.
- All Apple

Our usual low price $1395
Rebate from Apple – $ 125
YOUR FINAL COST **$1270**

AFFORDABLE COMPUTER SYSTEM INC.

HOURS:
Daily 10-7,
Sun. 12-5

SANTA CLARA
3331 El Camino Real
249-4221

SAN JOSE
1182 No. Capitol Ave.
251-0102

SANTA CRUZ
Cooper St. Plaza 740 Front St.
458-1644

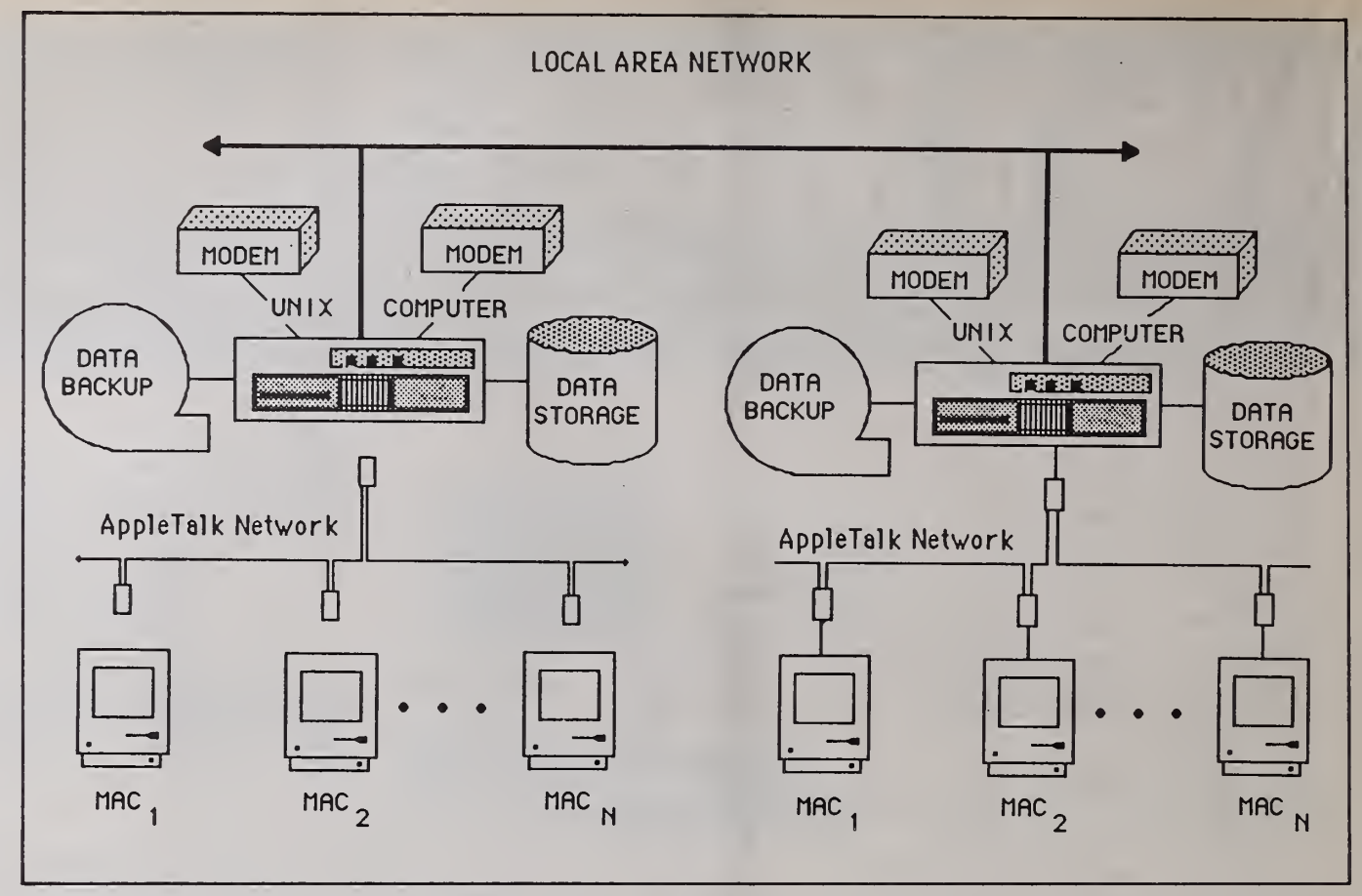
DUBLIN
7367 Village Parkway
(415) 829-8644

as normal Unix users. Of course, Unix has its own very similar mail package that Unix users can use to communicate amongst themselves. At present, though, there is no way for Mac users on the network to communicate with traditional Unix users.

The second release of UltraOffice should solve this problem as well as add several significant new features. It will be available to owners of the first release as an upgrade included in the original purchase price.

In the second release, slated for the fall, the UltraOffice will include a spooling feature for the LaserWriter. This will mean that all requests to print files on the Apple laser printer will be copied to the Unix system and sent to the LaserWriter from there. The laser printer will no longer be attached to the AppleTalk network. Instead it will be connected to a standard serial port on the Unix system, allowing it to be accessed by custom Unix applications, as well as Macintosh programs like *MacPaint* and Aldus' new typesetting system *PageMaker*.

With the Unix system used as a spooler, no Macintoshes will have to wait for a print job to finish for work to proceed. Currently on an AppleTalk network without UltraOffice, the laser printer can cause several Macintoshes to have to wait. When a laser printing job is submitted, the Mac that submitted it must wait until it is done. If other users submitted print jobs before yours, you will have to wait until their jobs are done first, and then wait while your job is printed.



For systems too large to be supported by a single Unix computer, a local area network connecting multiple Unix computers provides high speed communications between computers located within approximately one-half mile of each other.

An unlimited number of users can check out "read only" copies of a file, even if someone else has checked out the file with complete permission to alter it.

The next release will also include the ability to execute more Unix commands, to send mail to Unix users, PC users, and other remote systems, and to network several Unix systems together.

The biggest feature of the second release, however, will be the way in which it works with Apple's soon-to-be-announced "Switcher." The Switcher is a program that allows several programs to be in memory at once. The Mac user can then switch from one to another almost instantaneously without having to wait for the program to load from disk.

The UltraOffice will be one of the programs that the Switcher allows to be always in memory. When this happens, UltraOffice will make the Unix hard disk appear as the system disk for the Macintosh. The floppy disk drive on the Mac will not be needed except to make copies of files. The Macintosh will then behave as if it were a true hard disk system, with almost no restriction on file size.

Lutzky and Baird see this as an incentive to third-party software and developers. "The most obvious application is database processing," points out Baird. A database could offload all of its screen processing and user interface to a process that runs on the Mac, he explains, while the Unix system would contain the actual data. This would mean that the data could be shared by all of the users of the network, and that the Unix system would have more processing resources free to be able to dedicate to rapid storing and retrieval of data.

The second release UltraOffice may seem like a pipe dream, but most of these features are already working in the ad agency that started the whole project. The agency is letting its offices be used as a master test site for the UltraOffice. In this site there are now almost 300 Macintoshes linked in a single network, using UltraOffice and Zilog/Unix systems.

Up to 40 Macintoshes can be linked to a single Zilog Model 32. Then, any number of Zilogs can be linked together using a high-speed Ethernet connection. All of the Ethernet networking of Unix systems is transparent to the Mac user: from UltraOffice it all looks like one huge file system.

Currently, the UltraOffice runs only on Macintoshes with 512K RAM and on Zilog's Models 12, 22, and 32 Unix systems. Lutzky Baird chose Zilog because it consistently benchmarked as the fastest small Unix system (the systems range in price from $19,000 to around $60,000 for a Model 32 with 500 Megabytes of hard disk storage). The company does have plans to include other Unix systems in its line-up, but no decisions have been made yet. The UltraOffice itself costs $2,000 per Unix system (including both hardware and software) and $300 per Macintosh. Also necessary is the AppleTalk network, available from Apple for $50 a connection.

For an 8 user system, based on a Zilog Model 12 with a 50 Mb disk drive and 8 Fat Macs, this adds up to about $50,000, including the AppleWriter laser printer and the necessary AppleTalk network connections. It is true that this is more than, say, 8 IBM PC/XT's. However, if one adds in the cost of networking it is not *that* much more, and the scope of capabilities is really in a different league altogether. It could well be that the success of the UltraOffice, and of products like it, will determine the fate of both Unix and Apple in the attempt to find an alternative to IBM in the corporate computing world. (Information about Lutzky Baird can be obtained by writing Lutzky Baird Associates, 5601 Slauson Ave., Suite 222, Culver City, CA 90230. Information about Zilog Unix-based computer systems is available from BASIS, 1700 Shattuck, Suite 1, Berkeley, CA 94707. BASIS also carries the Lutzky Baird UltraOffice.) □

20% to 75% OFF THE SUGGESTED RETAIL ON ALL IBM, APPLE, MACINTOSH, ATARI AND COMMODORE SOFTWARE IN STOCK!

Call TOLL-FREE 800-223-6327

5¼" Diskettes

	retail price	our price
Maxell, Verbatim* SS/DD Box of 10	$40.00	**$19.95**
Maxell, Verbatim* DS/DD Box of 10	$50.00	**$23.95**

3½" Diskettes

Sony, Maxell, Verbatim*, Memorex	$60.00	**$35.00**

Verbatim 1-2-3 Special

Buy 1 box, get **$5 back** from Verbatim
Buy 2 boxes, get **$12 back** from Verbatim
Buy 3 boxes, get **4th box FREE** from Verbatim

5¼" Diskettes

	retail price	our price
Xidex SS/DD Box of 10	$40.00	**$14.95**
Xidex DS/DD Box of 10	$50.00	**$19.95**

UNISON WORLD

Print Master

UNISON WORLD INCORPORATED

Lets you print Calendars, greeting cards, banners, *etc.* with your IBM PC and Compatibles.

retail $59.95 — your price **$47.95**

Art Gallery

retail $34.95 — our price **$27.95**

SORCIM/IUS MICRO SOFTWARE

A Division of Computer Associates International, Inc

Super Calc 3 *for Apple*

Integrated Spreadsheet and graphics

retail price $195 — our price **$155**

	Retail Price	Our Price
New Games		
1. Gato (Apple or Mac)	$39.95/$49.95	**$31.95/$39.95**
2. Sword of Kadash (Apple)	$34.95	**$27.95**
3. Kennedy Approach (C-64)	$34.95	**$27.95**
4. Racing Destruction Set (C-64)	$35.00	**$28.00**
5. Mail Order Monster (C-64)	$35.00	**$28.00**
6. Speculator (IBM)	$69.95	**$56.95**
7. Squire (IBM)	$69.95	**$55.95**
8. Entrepreneur (Macintosh)	$49.95	**$39.95**
9. Airborne (Macintosh)	$34.95	**$25.00**
10. Ultima II (Macintosh)	$59.95	**$47.95**
11. Frogger II (Apple/IBM)	$34.95	**$27.95**
12. Phantasie (Apple)	$39.95	**$31.95**
13. Sundog (Apple)	$39.95	**$31.95**
14. Hitchhikers Guide to the Universe *(Apple/IBM/Commodore/Macintosh)*	$39.95	**$31.95**
15. Where In The World Is Carmen San Diego? (Apple)	$39.95	**$31.95**

pfs: Software Publishing Corporation — Integrated Software to get you started quickly!

BEST SELLERS FOR APPLE

Buy PFS File, PFS Report, PFS Write and get PFS Plant FREE [*available 10/85]

retail price $500 — our price **$200**

Business Pack for MacIntosh includes Word, File, Chart and Multiplan
High Performance Business Software

retail price $595 — our price **$390**

MICROSOFT®
The High Performance Software

Mouse

Bus Version *for IBM*
includes PC Paintbrush FREE

retail price $195 — our price **$150**

Beagle Bros MICRO SOFTWARE INC.

4315 Sierra Vista / San Diego, Ca 92103 / 619-296-6400

	retail price	our price
EXTRA-K for Apple 128K extended memory utility	$39.95	**$31.95**
Pro-Byter for Apple *PRO DOS disk with Tip Book!*	$34.95	**$27.95**

Generic Diskettes

5¼" Generic Diskettes SS/DD (Box of 25) **$24.95**
5¼" Generic Diskettes DS/DD (Box of 25) **$29.95**

Thunderware (Macintosh)

Thunderscan. *Best Digitizer for Macintosh.*

retail price $219.95 — our price **$199.95**

ThunderScan

We are the Bay Area's most complete software outlet with hundreds of software disks and cartridges in stock and thousands more available. Come and see our line of *software and peripherals* for Macintosh*, Apple*, IBM*, Atari* and Commodore*. If we don't have it, we can get it fast.

SOFTWARE SOLUTIONS

[1]For items in stock only. 11185 San Pablo Ave., El Cerrito 94530 **(415) 237-5257**

Hours: Monday through Saturday 10:00 a.m. to 6:00 p.m. For Orders Call **800-223-8327**

*Trademarks of respective manufacturers.

Talk To Your PC With Pronounce

New Speech-Input System Lets You Perform Common Functions By Voice

PHOTO: PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

Ken Greenberg demonstrates the process of defining voice commands via keyboard. Once the system is trained to your voice, you may never have to use the keyboard for common functions again.

By Mary Eisenhart

"Listen," says Ken Greenberg. The IBM PC beeps cooperatively. "Wordstar," he says. Again the machine beeps, spends a few seconds loading the program, then shows the *WordStar* screen display. "Take a memo," says Greenberg, and the display changes to a preset memo format. In response to several other short commands, the computer sets up a memo to a specific customer, using preset blocks of text.

"Quit Wordstar," Greenberg continues, having finished the memo. "Load 123." The Lotus display appears onscreen. "Sales forecast," Greenberg says, and a chart appears. "January [beep]. Seven [beep]. Thousand [beep]. August [beep]. Zero [beep]. Enter [beep]. Total [beep]." Add column [beep]." Having made the necessary changes in the forecast, he tells the computer "Goodbye," whereupon it beeps once more — and stops listening.

We're in the offices of Delta Information Systems, a San Francisco value-added reseller specializing in user-friendly products for the PC. Greenberg is demonstrating *Pronounce*, a speech-input package for which Delta is the exclusive Northern California distributor. Manufactured by MicroPhonics Technology of Renton, Washington, *Pronounce* consists of a headset, a circuit board that plugs into the PC and a software disk; priced at $595, it is likely to dramatically improve the accessibility of current technology to those whose disabilities range from physical handicaps to sheer computer terror.

Currently available for the IBM PC and its compatibles, *Pronounce* can be used to run virtually any MS-DOS program; it requires a memory of at least 256K. It allows the user to preset (via speech and the keyboard) the meaning of spoken commands, and stores the vocabulary on disk, a procedure which can result in considerable time-saving, since each spoken command in the vocabulary can substitute for up to 255 keystrokes. "View the graph" in *1-2-3*, for instance, substitutes for "⟨Esc⟩ ⟨Esc⟩ ⟨Esc⟩ / GA ⟨TD01⟩ ⟨enter⟩ B ⟨TD01⟩ ⟨enter⟩ C ⟨TD01⟩ ⟨enter⟩ V." Each vocabulary can contain up to 128 commands, and each user can define his or her own vocabulary and store it; according to tastes of the individuals involved, "Load 1-2-3," "Start Lotus," or even "Death to Spreadsheets" can all have the effect of loading *Lotus 1-2-3*.

For those who use several types of application software and are constantly moving back and forth from program to program, the same command can be defined as having the same function in each application; thus, "print" will produce the same result whether you happen, at the moment, to be using *Multiplan*, *WordStar*, or *PFS File*. "Customer's name" can be defined as "Jane Doe" for filing, billing, and correspondence purposes.

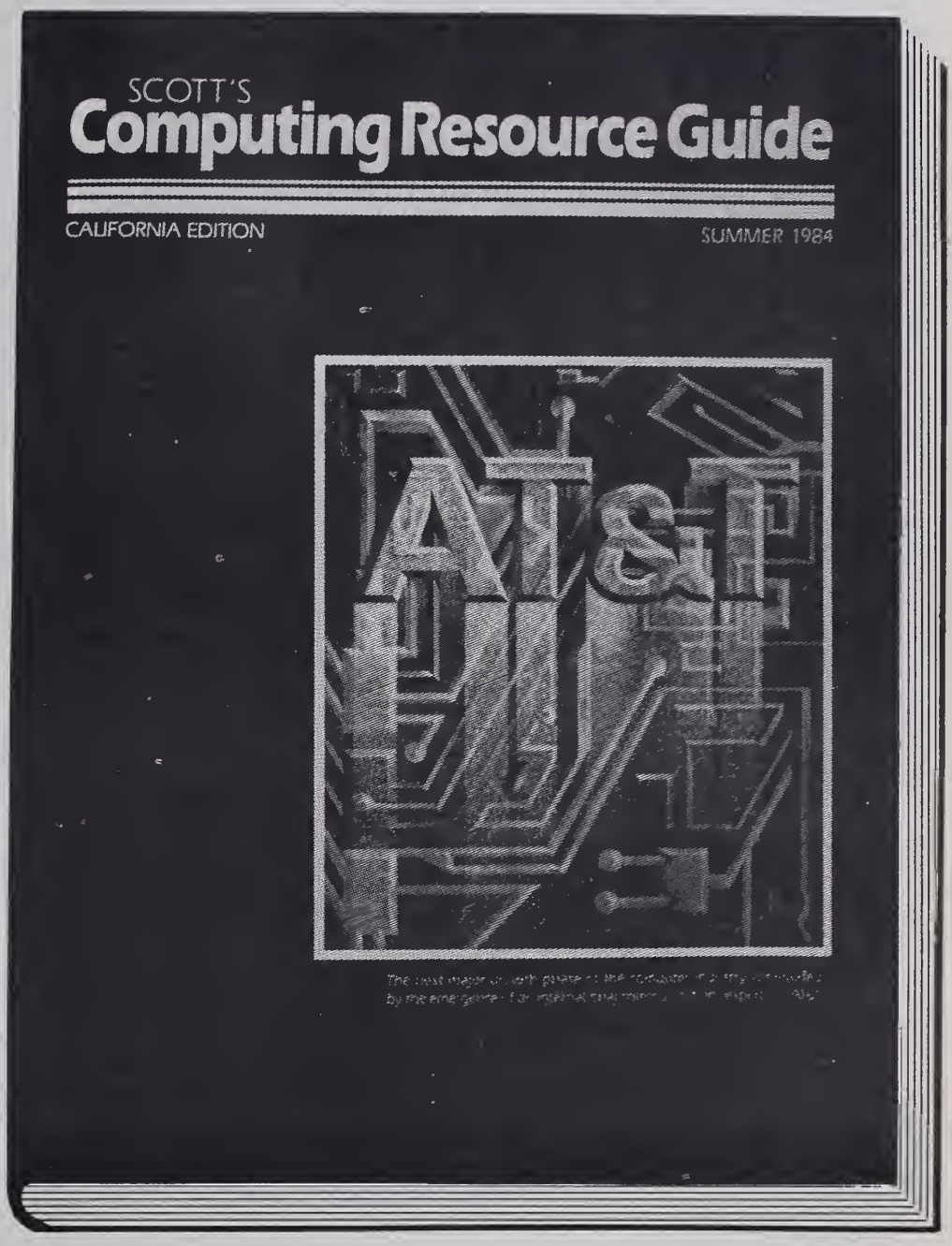
Pronounce allows the user to preset the meaning of spoken commands, and stores the resulting vocabulary on disk, a procedure which can result in considerable time-saving.

This is all very well, some might say, but sooner or later any voice recognition device is going to have to deal with the fact that most people's voices vary considerably. If you don't sound human till after noon, if you've got such a bad cold you can hardly talk, if you're under a lot of pressure and your voice just rose several octaves, it's quite possible that *Pronounce* won't recognize your voice's current incarnation as the sound it knows and loves. Not to worry. The system deals with the problem in a fairly hassle-free manner. You simply exit (via keyboard if necessary) from the point of impasse, choose the "define" function from the *Pronounce* menu, and "retrain" the system to your voice. This process involves speaking the command and keyboarding in the spoken command's definition. You can then return to your application and resume your work where you left off. (Since *Pronounce* allows vocabularies of up to 128 commands, which is far more than most users ordinarily need, some may find it useful to train the system to recognize the same person's command under different conditions. Thus, while *Pronounce* might not respond to a user's 7 am voice at noon, it will continue to search its vocabulary for a match until all 128 commands are exhausted.)

Though *Pronounce* doesn't entirely eliminate the need for a keyboard, its flexibility and sizeable vocabulary enable the user to bypass boilerplates and other repetitive keyboarding tasks and accomplish the same functions more efficiently by voice. It is also something of a godsend for those whose physical disabilities have prevented them from making full use of computer technology. One of Delta's clients, according to Greenberg, is a quadriplegic programmer who's exploring

FREE LISTINGS

Is The Name Of The Game



And that's what you'll get in the new statewide edition of Scott's Computer Resource Guide, now published by MicroTimes

A Complete Directory for Service and Information

Service for your Computer
Consultants
Advice on Software
Computer Shows
Custom Software
Distributors
Retail Sales
and more

Readers: Look for your copy of Scott's Computer Resource Guide at Bookstores, computer stores, and newsstands this summer.

Advertisers: **FREE LISTINGS** are available in Scott's Computer Resource Guide for all businesses in the computer industry. Select your category, then give us your name, address and phone and send it to Resource Guide, 5951 Canning St., Oakland CA 94609. For customized extended listings or display advertising, in S.F. call Chuck Stanley at (415) 652-3810 or in L.A. call Jeff Rosenfield at (213) 467-7878

FREE LISTINGS

Yes! I want a FREE listing in Scott's Resource Guide for 1985!

Category (select one on right)_____
If you want to be listed in additional categories, circle the proper ones and send $10 per extra category.

Company _____

Name _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Phone (___)_____ Operating Hours _____

Scott's Computer Resource Guide, California Edition

The Information Source for *Your* Information System

Send this coupon to: Resource Guide, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609

ACCESSORIES
APPLICATION PROGRAMMING
ASSOCIATIONS
BOOKSTORE
BUSINESS APPLICATIONS
BUSINESS ENTERTAINMENT
BUSINESS SEMINARS
COMMUNICATIONS
COMPUTER FURNITURE
COMPUTER SERVICES
COMPUTER SHOWS
CONSULTANTS
DATA COMMUNICATIONS
DATA PROCESSING
DATA PROCESSING EQUIPMENT
DATA PROCESSING SERVICES
DEALER
DEVELOPERS
DISCOUNT
DISTRIBUTOR
DOCUMENTATION
ENGRAVING
GRAPHIC SERVICES
HARDWARE
HOT LINE SERVICE
INSTALLATION
INSURANCE
MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT
HEALTH
MANUFACTURER
MANUFACTURERS REPRESENTATIVE
MARKETING CENTER
MUSIC
OFFICE AUTOMATION
ON-LINE SERVICE
PERSONNEL SERVICES
POWER CONDITIONERS
PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT
PROGRAMMING
PROMOTION
PUBLICATION
PUBLISHER
PUBLISHING
RENTAL
RETAIL
RETAIL STORE
SAFETY EQUIPMENT
SERVICE BUREAU
SOFTWARE
SOFTWARE ASSEMBLY
SOFTWARE DESIGN
SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT
SOFTWARE PACKAGING
SUPPLIES
SYSTEMS ANALYSIS
SYSTEMS DESIGN
SYSTEMS HOUSE
TECHNICAL WRITER
TIMESHARE
TRAINING
TYPESETTING
USED EQUIPMENT
VERTICAL MARKET
VIDEO
WORD PROCESSING SERVICES

the possibility of combining Pronounce with a home security device in order to turn lights and appliances in his house on and off, using voice alone; he's also experimenting with Pronounce as a programming and dictation tool (being restricted to a vocabulary of 128 commands, Pronounce is far from being able to take a letter using conventional forms of dictation. However, it can take dictation character by character, and assigning a voice command to each character on the keyboard would still leave plenty of vocabulary available).

While Pronounce is obviously useful to the disabled, a host of other uses are immediately apparent, from games to factory quality control to scorekeeping at sports events. Generally, Pronounce is helpful in any situation when the user needs to keep his or her hands free of a keyboard, or needs to keep an eye on some activity in progress, be it a game or a graph on the screen. MicroPhonics is also currently working with Boeing on a voice-controlled cockpit command system for aircraft.

Pronounce is also effective in dealing with that recurrent problem of the computer age — lack of expertise. Using Pronounce, application software programs can be made accessible to users who are quite unfamiliar to them. "For instance," says Delta vice-president Barry Krasner, "a secretary using WordStar who doesn't know that in order to save a file she has to say 'Control K S' — she can just say 'Save.' She has to be involved in the training of the machine to her voice, but not in the vocabulary and the meanings of the keystrokes."

All of which often has the added benefit of reducing the time and expense of training to a minimum. As Delta president Tony Diamantidis puts it, "I am handicapped when my secretary quits on me, and I have to find another secretary. And she doesn't know WordStar from bananas. If I had her set up so that all she would have to say is 'Take a memo,' the training associated with WordStar is reduced to nothing. For every software product that is ever going to be used, in any aspect of business, that training factor, the knowledge problem that we are experiencing, is reduced substantially."

Pronounce brings the user closer to the point of dealing with the machine like a human being.

Likewise the cost of doing business internationally — though 1-2-3 is in English, with a predefined Pronounce vocabulary it will respond equally well to commands spoken in French, Japanese, or Swahili.

As more and more computer customers, particularly in the business community, are discovering, all the high-tech devices in the world aren't much good if they aren't easily accessible to their prospective users. Many a company has invested mega-dollars in a system, only to find employees regarding it with fear and loathing. While the technology is still far from the point where a computer is as easy to use as a can opener, Pronounce at least brings the user closer to the point of dealing with the machine like a human being. □

Delta Information Systems

Bridging The Gap Between Man & Machine

PHOTO: PAT JOHNSON STUDIOS

Barry Krasner (l) and Tony Diamantidis founded Delta Information Service to make ease of use a reality

Befriending human and computer is the guiding principle of Delta Information Systems in San Francisco. "The term is 'value-added resellers,'" quips president and co-founder Tony Diamantidis, "but I call it 'Ghostbusters.' The ghost that we're busting is the fear, this mystery that is blocking the way between man and machine. We are in the business of evaluating and promoting such hardware and software, primarily associated with IBM PCs and compatibles, as can truly help develop the ease-of-use concept."

Diamantidis and his partner Barry Krasner perceive the ease-of-use concept as integral to their operation, having noticed early on that there was a big gap between what products promised and what they delivered, and that a relatively small number of users was able to get the full benefit of computer technology. Both men were originally consultants, and met at the office of a client. In 1982 they decided to go into business for themselves. "We started as a service organization — most of our work was designed around doing computer work for school districts. And as we saw the needs changing, we shifted to focusing on micros," says Diamantidis.

"One of the reasons we decided to get into this," continues Krasner, "was that when we first started investigating microcomputers for our own use, I did a lot of reading up on it. I'd go into a store and say, 'I have a question about this hard disk' — or something — and they'd say, 'Well, can't help you there, but here's a package called *1-2-3!*' It was really frustrating."

Having discovered that there was a considerable market for user support, the partners began seeking out and evaluating products. In the process they came to another realization — there were a lot of good products out there whose creators had very little notion of how to market them. "They thought that because they had created this fabulous thing, the world should come crying to them," sighs Diamantidis. "Well, that's not quite how life is. The fit that I saw for our company was of our ability to evaluate and determine what were the better products, which we would then promote and let the world reap the fruit of some good hard work of some very good people."

The products are chosen after a comprehensive evaluation process. Both partners spend considerable time reading trade publications and new product announcements, looking for things "that fit with our mentality of where the industry should be going," says Diamantidis. "To see if what was preached is actually true," he continues, Delta then solicits evaluation units of each product and subjects them to rigorous testing.

"We've been around the industry long enough to know what are the common things, how to do things — and I'll see something that will make it easier. Then I'll say 'Let's take a look at this,'" says Krasner. "But then Tony's the devil's advocate — 'Yes, but is it really practical, or is it just a toy?'"

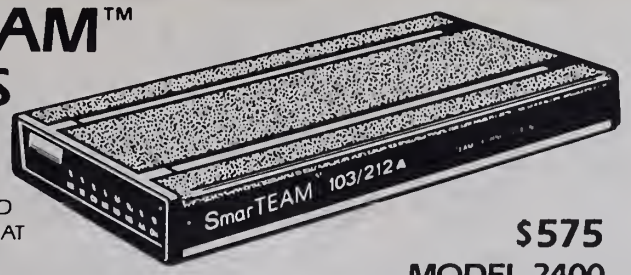
"In voice recognition, for instance," Diamantidis elaborates, "we had three vendors come in. The one we selected, we selected because its range was far wider than any other, it was not limited to 10 words, its level of recognition was significantly greater than the others, and its price was not as prohibitive as some of the others."

Another factor in Delta's choice of the products it markets is the willingness of the manufacturer to work with the dealers — providing support and access to information — to assure customer satisfaction. The way the partners see it, if they sell a client a product and the client has problems, he or she should be able to get all necessary support from Delta. Diamantidis adds, "The moment you go home, you should have learned everything there is to know about the product and its use, as far as it applies to your need. Our focus is adding value through service: providing the training, the expertise, and especially a phone that someone can call."

In addition to Pronounce, Delta carries other products for ease and efficiency of computer use. A recent acquisition is *Clipper*, a compiler that allows *dBase III* to run 2 to 20 times faster, considerably enhancing the program's efficiency. Delta welcomes inquiries — from clients, prospective product dealers, and from creators of products that make computer use more accessible. (Delta Information Systems, 150 Chestnut St., San Francisco, CA 94111. (415) 362-6663/(800)325-9675.) □

— Mary Eisenhart

SmarTEAM™ MODEMS



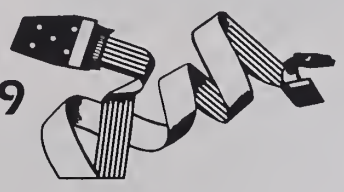
MODEL 1200B
THE BEST MODEM CARD FOR YOUR IBM, PC, XT, AT & ALL IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTERS. **$275**

MODEL 103/212A
1/2 PRICE & MOST COMPATIBLE WITH HAYES Smartmodem 1200. **$275**

$575
MODEL 2400
BRING YOUR COMMUNICATION INTO NEW FIELD W/MOST ADVANCED & BEST PRICED MODEM.

MODEL 103/202 $295
FOR YOUR CCITT V21/V23 & BELL 103/102 STANDARD

SmartCable™



THE ONLY CABLE YOU NEED TO OWN! **$69**

- INSTANTLY CONNECTS VIRTUALLY ALL RS232 COMPUTERS & ANY PERIPHERAL.
- CORRECTLY LINKS DATA LINES & HANDSHAKES.
- AUTOMATICALLY RECONFIGURES WHEN YOU PLUG IN DIFFERENT EQUIPMENT
- NO BATTERIES OR POWER SUPPLY REQUIRED.

UPGRADES:
4164 (150ns)
ICs for IBMs
Set of 9 **$18.50**

ALSO AVAILABLE FOR YOUR IBM PC, XT . . . NETWORKING CARDS (CALL FOR PRICING)

DIRECT ELECTRONICS

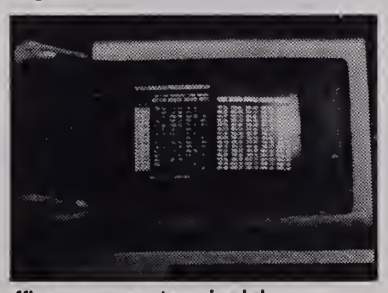
SAVE C.O.D CHARGES
USE YOUR VISA MasterCard

CALL TOLL FREE 800-426-4747
3119 SAN MATEO, NE • ALBUQUERQUE, NM 87110

TAME YOUR TERMINALS, SILENCE YOUR PRINTERS!

POWER SCREEN FILTERS
- Reduce glare
- Trap Electrostatic fields
- Suppress VLF radiation
- Protect hardware/software
- Priced under $50.00
- Over 100 models

MKM SOUND ENCLOSURES
- Up to 90% noise reduction
- Over 60 models



Call for a **FREE** filter trial, in your office, on your terminals!

ERGONOMIC COMPUTER PRODUCTS
"PEOPLE PRODUCTS FOR THE COMPUTER"
415-673-5757

You Have 3 Choices

1. Buy from a mail order or discount house and pray that everything you bought works fine.

2. Buy from a franchise store and pay for their overhead and royalties!

or

YOU CAN BUY FROM US!

Where you get full support, training and *good* prices too.

This month's special
Buy an ITT Xtra Computer and Get
A *Free* Printer
Call for Details
415-943-6848

We feature:

Computers from IBM, ITT, and Leading Edge

Printers from Epson, NEC, Toshiba, and Starmicronics

Plus a Full Line of Computer Peripherals & Accessories

Universal Automated Solutions INC.

415-943-6848

1513 No. Main Street
Walnut Creek, CA 94596

Mon-Fri 10-6 Sat 10-5

WALL TO WALL FUN FOR ALL

WE'RE YOU'RE BLANK DISKETTE HEADQUARTERS!

20-1S/2D 5¼" SINGLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES

MEMOREX

$1.10

PER DISK WHEN YOU BUY
THE 20-PACK AT 21.99

MEMOREX
10-1S/2D 5¼" SINGLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
$1.00 PER DISK
IN 10-PACK

PRICE AT REGISTER.....12.99
LESS MFR'S REBATE..... -3.00
YOUR FINAL COST..... 9.99

20-2S/2D 5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES

MEMOREX

$1.50

PER DISK WHEN YOU BUY
THE 20-PACK AT 29.99

MEMOREX
10-2S/2D 5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
$1.60 PER DISK
IN 10-PACK

PRICE AT REGISTER.....19.99
LESS MFR'S REBATE..... -4.00
YOUR FINAL COST.....15.99

maxell
10-MD1 5¼" SINGLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
$1.40

PER DISK WHEN YOU BUY
THE 10-PACK AT 13.99

maxell
2-MD1 5¼" SINGLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
$1.50

PER DISK WHEN YOU BUY
THE 2-PACK AT 2.99

maxell
10-MD2 5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
$1.66

PER DISK WHEN YOU BUY
THE 12-PACK AT 19.99

maxell
2-MD2 5¼" DOUBLE-SIDED
DOUBLE DENSITY DISKETTES
$2.00

PER DISK WHEN YOU BUY
THE 2-PACK AT 3.99

Sale limited to stock on hand. Ad items subject to prior sale.

THE WHEREHOUSE

CONVENIENT LOCATIONS EVERYWHERE

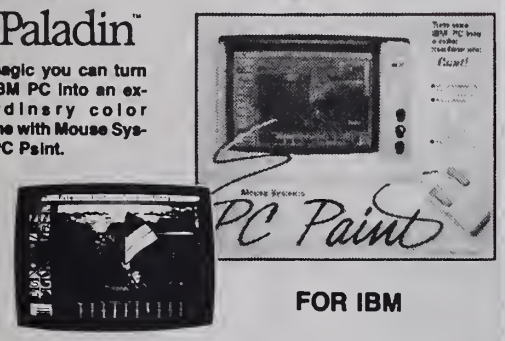
WALL TO WALL FUN FOR ALL

EVERYDAY LOW PRICES ON ALL SOFTWARE!

GRAPHICS

Paladin™

Like magic you can turn your IBM PC into an extraordinary color machine with Mouse Systems PC Paint.



FOR IBM

SUPER LOW PRICE! **$97.97** MFRS SUG. LIST 199.00

SAVE 50%

GRAPHICS

Broderbund Software

Turn your personal computer into a personal print shop. Now with only a few keystrokes, you can write, design and print like a pro.

COMMODORE 64

$26.97 MFRS SUG. LIST 44.95

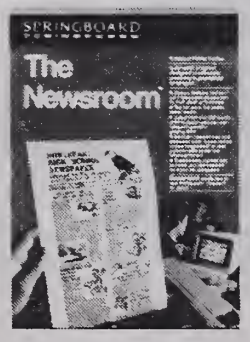
FOR APPLE **$29.95** MFRS SUG. LIST 49.95

SAVE 40%

GRAPHICS

SPRINGBOARD

Includes more than 600 pieces of art and layout options. And when used with a printer, it produces a newspaper suitable for any distribution.



DISK FOR APPLE IIe & APPLE IIc

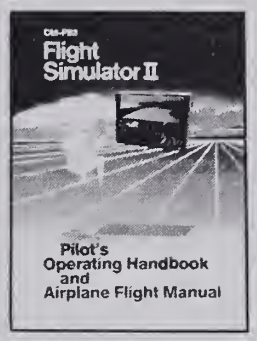
$29.97 MFRS. SUG. LIST 49.95

SAVE 40%

RECREATIONAL

subLOGIC

High speed color and 3D graphics provide a spectacular panoramic view as you practice takeoffs, landings and aerobatics.



FOR APPLE, ATARI COMMODORE 64

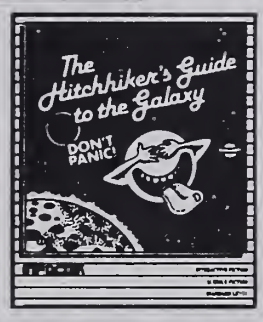
$27.97 MFRS SUG. LIST 49.95

SAVE 44%

RECREATIONAL

INFOCOM

Discover yourself at the controls of a world jam-packed with surprising twists, unique characters and original, logical, often hilarious puzzles.



FOR ATARI COMMODORE 64

$20.97 MFRS SUG. LIST 34.95

IBM, APPLE **$23.97** MFRS. SUG. LIST 39.95

SAVE 40%

RECREATIONAL

HesWare

Imagine a record album you could actually enter, rewrite and then play back! Play three or four chords, print scores, play along with built-in prerecorded songs.

NEW LOW PRICE!

FOR ATARI COMMODORE 64

$13.97 MFRS. SUG. LIST 23.95

IBM, APPLE **$23.97** MFRS SUG. LIST 39.95

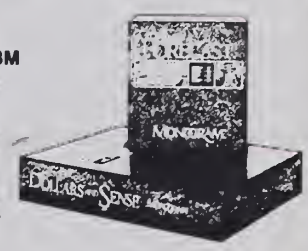
SAVE 40%

PERSONAL FINANCE

MONOGRAM

DOLLARS & $ENSE WITH FORECAST FOR IBM

Forecast is an outstanding modeling program that automatically performs tax calculations needed during the hectic tax season. Dollars & Sence saves money by organizing money! It can write checks, make transactions automatically, remind you to pay your bills and more!



BOTH FOR

$107.97 MFRS SUG. LIST 179.95

SAVE 40%

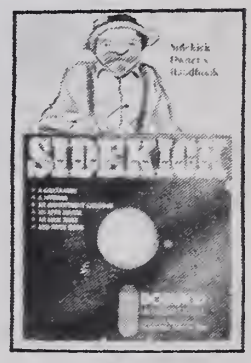
UTILITY

BORLAND INTERNATIONAL

"1984 Software Product Of The Year" —Infoworld Magazine

Sidekick runs alongside almost all popular IBM PC programs and contains:

- Notepad
- Calculator
- Appointment Calendar
- Phone Dialer
- And more!



FOR IBM

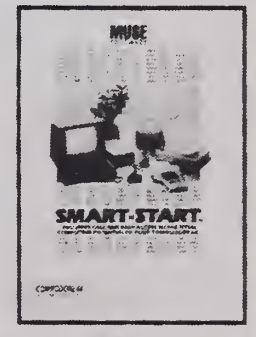
$32.97 MFRS. SUG. LIST 54.95

SAVE 40%

UTILITY

MUSE SOFTWARE

With Smart-Start the complexities of writing, saving, loading and running programs are made simple.



COMMODORE 64

$23.97 MFRS SUG. LIST 39.95

SAVE 40%

Sale limited to stock on hand. Ad items subject to prior sale.

THE WHEREHOUSE

CONVENIENT LOCATIONS EVERYWHERE

Meter Readers Join The Micro Revolution

By Robin J. Dunitz

Pamela Gibson's new computer got an unexpected test its first day on the job, when a pit bull grabbed it right out of her hand. In spite of a few teeth marks, the 2½-pound Data Cap H worked fine when she finally got it back.

Southern California Edison's (SCE) employees consider the durability of the new machine as one of its best qualities. According to meter reader Denice McCreary, "When it rained, documents used to get wet. With Data Cap you don't have to worry; its being waterproof saves a lot of hassle." Company management, on the other hand, is especially pleased at how quickly the system has improved accuracy and reduced costs.

As of April 5th, all of SCE's 638 meter readers within the utility's 50,000-square-mile service area have been trained and are now using one of the $3,000 computers. Implementation of the system began in July, 1984, after a three month pilot program in Ontario, about 30 miles east of Los Angeles. Edison serves all or parts of 17 counties in Central and Southern California.

In shape the Data Cap resembles a heavy duty telephone receiver more than a portable computer, measuring 10.6 by 3.5 inches. It can either be held in one hand or hung from a waist or shoulder strap. Its membrane keyboard has 56 keys, most of which have at least two uses. With its many special function keys, it is easy to call up information like what side of a house the meter is on and whether to expect a dog. Other keys enable the user to enter such unusual conditions as a vacant house or a meter's broken seal. In another mode it is possible to write a message of up to 81 characters. Searching, while slow, can help locate an address or name out of sequence.

The Data Cap's liquid crystal display has two lines of 16 characters each. The unit uses rechargeable nickel cadmium batteries, which are recharged each night in one of SCE's 34 district offices.

The new portable replaces a handwritten system in which meter readings were recorded on cards and paper forms. These were then optically scanned by an in-house computer. The papers were easily damaged by bad weather, and, unless marked at just the right spot, could be misread.

PHOTO: ROBIN J. DUNITZ

Denice McCreary reads an SCE customer's meter and enters the reading on her Data Cap H computer.

Now, with the new Data Cap system, in the morning each meter reader picks up a microcassette tape (or more than one, depending on the size of the route), programmed with their route for the day. The tapes are created at one of 66 work stations, which are called Data Management Centers (DMC) and are located in SCE district offices. Each DMC consists of a dumb terminal and two to four cassette tape drives, and is connected by modem to one of SCE's six minicomputers. These IBM Series 1 minis, located at the company's headquarters in Rosemead, store the electricity records of the utility's 3.4 million customers. At the end of the day the meter readers turn in their tapes, now having all the meter figures on them, and the information is uploaded through a DMC back to one of the minis.

Each cassette tape can hold about 200 accounts, having 160K of memory. The Data Cap itself uses an 8-bit, RCA 1802 microprocessor. Its custom-written language is called EDL (Event-Driven Language), and is a low-level assembly-type language. The actual coding was done in Forth.

Southern California Edison is the largest customer of Spokane, Washington-based Itron Inc., which developed the Data Cap H specifically for SCE, including both the hardware and software. SCE paid Itron $3.5 million for its new system. For the past seven years Itron has provided portable computer equipment exclusively for utilities throughout North America. The company now has over 50 clients.

According to Mike Stephens, Supervisor of SCE's Customer Service Systems, the company was almost immediately impressed by the "dramatic impact in reducing errors and costs." Meter reading accuracy is now close to 100% because the Data Cap requires a second reading if the first is outside a customer's usual range. This simple verification tool has meant a 40% decrease in the need for follow-up meter visits. Not surprisingly, the related cost savings have been significant.

While meter reader Denice McCreary appreciates the Data Cap's help in catching errors, and the way it enables her to make changes when they're "still fresh on my mind," her overall support is somewhat qualified.

Denice feels Data Cap saves other company employees, like those in accounting, more time than it does the meter reader, due to the slow speed at which the portable carries out certain functions. For example, some long routes require more than a single cassette tape, and that can mean stopping to change a tape while in someone's backyard. Often either the resident wonders why you're standing there so long, or a dog has more time to cause trouble.

Another problem, bad batteries, seems to have been mainly corrected. When Denice was being trained, she had the chance to take a Data Cap home in order to practice with it. She didn't get much chance as the unit's battery failed almost as soon as she turned it on. "Sometimes a battery fails in mid-route, and you have to come back to the office for a new one," she says.

If you're a customer of Southern California Edison, be sure to ask your meter reader to show you the Data Cap. Now that they're used to it, there's a good chance that they enjoy being a part of the micro revolution. □

FREE DELIVERY • TOLL FREE ORDER LINE • SHIPPING DAILY

SPECIAL MONITOR SALE

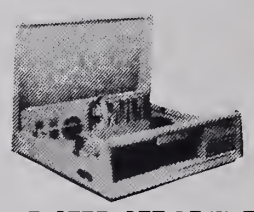
PRINCETON MAX-12(E) NEW MODEL WITH AUTO DUAL TTL AND RGB SIGNAL INPUT SWITCH; WORKS WITH IBM COLOR CARDS, DISPLAYS 16 SHADES OF AMBER **$169.00**

PRINCETON HX-12 RGB HI-RES COLOR MONITOR **$439.00**
12 INCH GREEN HIGH RESOLUTION COMPOSITE VIDEO INPUT MONITOR FOR APPLE, FRANKLIN, COMMODORE AND OTHER TYPE COMPUTERS: FACTORY NEW WITH 1 YEAR WARRANTY & INSTRUCTIONS **$79.00**

IBM PC DISK DRIVES AND ACCESSORIES

NEW MODEL TEAC 53-B DS/DD 360K 1/2 HEIGHT, QUIETER MECHANISM, LOWER POWER CONSUMPTION, FEWER PARTS, 100% COMPATIBLE WITH TEAC 55-B SERIES **$95.00**
SHUGART SA-455 OR NATIONAL JA-55N 360K DS/DD 1/2 HEIGHT DIRECT DRIVE $89.00
FREE IBM MOUNTING BRACKET WITH PURCHASE OF TWO DRIVES:
HIGH QUALITY "Y" ADAPTER POWER CABLE $5.00
HERCULES MONO GRAPHIC CARD WITH SOFTWARE $295.00
HERCULES COLOR CARD WITH PRINTER PORT $139.00
SIGMA DESIGNS MAXIMIZER W/64K & SOFTWARE $189.00
TECHMAR CAPTAIN PC-MATE W/64K & TREASURE CHEST SOFTWARE $189.00
COMPUTER PERIPHERAL 7-PAC BOARD W/SOFTWARE 0-384K RAM. $169.00
KOALA IBM GAME ADAPTER PORT BOARD FROM KOALA TECHNOLOGY $45.00
PC MOUSE WITH MOUSE SOFTWARE FROM MOUSE SYSTEMS $145.00
IBM DISK CONTROLLER CARD WITH CABLE $75.00
EPROM PROGRAMMER W/SOFTWARE, BLASTS 2716 TO 27256 CHIPS. $175.00

64K RAM MEMORY UPGRADES



4164-150 NANO SECONDS OR FASTER, SET OF (9), TESTED & GUARANTEED . . . . . **$14.99 PER SET**
AS LOW AS 75¢ EACH IN LARGER QUANTITY. . . . . **$CALL**
IBM MATH COPROCESSOR CHIP, INTEL 8087-3, NEW "1985" MANUFACTURER DATE CODE: 100% TESTED & GUARANTEED. **$115.00**
130 WATT HEAVY DUTY POWER SUPPLY WITH FAN, REPLACES ORIGINAL IBM 65 WATT UNIT, SAME MOUNTING SPECS & DIMENSIONS, ONLY. $119.00
PRINTER SWITCH BOX AB-25 SERIAL DB -25 BOX $59.00
PRINTER SWITCH BOX AB-36 CENTRONICS PARALLEL BOX $79.00

APPLE ACCESSORIES

APPLE DISK II TYPE DRIVE MITAC AD-1 SHUGART SA-390 MECHANISM (SAME AS APPLE) 100% COMPATIBLE FOR ALL APPLE II, II+, & IIE COMPLETE WITH MATCHING CASE & CABLE, READY TO PLUG IN, SPECIAL ONLY $125.00
NEW MITAC AD-3C DISK DRIVE FOR APPLE IIC EXTERNAL DRIVE JUST FOR APPLE IIC, NO CARDS NEEDED! ATTRACTIVE DESIGN, COLOR COORDINATED WITH IIC CASE. PRECISION DIRECT DRIVE, DIRECT CONNECT 19 PIN CABLE JUST PLUGS IN: 100% HARDWARE & SOFTWARE COMPATIBLE WITH APPLE IIC: FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY, SPECIAL ONLY $139.00
DISK CONTROLLER CARD FOR 1 OR 2 DRIVES II+, IIE. $35.00
16K RAM LANGUAGE CARD UPGRADE, 48K II & II+ TO 64K RAM. $35.00
PRINTER CARD WITH CENTRONICS PARALLEL CABLE II+, IIE $35.00
GRAPPLER PLUS TYPE GRAPHICS PRINTER CARD W/CABLE II+, IIE $59.00
#1 BEST SELLER, THOUSANDS SOLD, FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY Z-80 CPM MICROSOFT SOFTCARD EMULATOR, RUN WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE, D-BASE AND OTHER Z-80 CPM BASED SOFTWARE, SPECIAL ONLY $39.00

80 COLUMN CARD WITH INVERSE VIDEO CHIP VIDEX TYPE II+ $49.00
EXTENDED 80 COLUMN WITH 64K RAM FOR APPLE IIE, ONLY. $59.00
RS-232 SERIAL CARD 0-19, 200 BAUD RATE WITH DB-25 CABLE. $39.00
ZOOM NETWORKER 300 BAUD MODEM W/SOFTWARE, PLUG IN CARD $79.00
NOVATION APPLE CAT 1200 BAUD MODEM W/SMARTCOM SOFTWARE $389.00
SUPER SERIAL RS-232 COMMUNICATION CARD WITH DB-25 CABLE $89.00
EPROM BLASTER FOR 2716, 2732, 2764 & 27128 TYPE CHIPS $69.00
POWER SUPPLY HEAVY DUTY 5 AMP APPLE REPLACEMENT UNIT. $55.00
COOLING FAN WITH SURGE PROTECTION U.L. LISTED COMPONENTS. $24.99
JOYSTICK MACH III W/FIRE BUTTON, SPECIFY APPLE II, IIE, IIC. $35.00
KOALA PAD WITH MICRO PAINTER SOFTWARE FOR APPLE IIE & IIC. $69.00
JOYSTICK IIE, IIC (9 PIN) TO II, II+ (16 PIN) CONVERT CABLE $9.00

APPLE COOLING FAN

SURGE PROTECTED COOLING FAN, QUIET, EFFICIENT, JUST CLIPS ON SIDE OF APPLE II, II+ & IIE COMPUTER, U.L. LISTED COMPONENTS. LIGHTED FRONT POWER SWITCH, DUAL AUXILIARY OUTLETS, POWER CORD. **$24.99**

A.C. POWER STRIP

SIX OUTLETS WITH SURGE PROTECTION, CONSIST OF (M.O.V.) METAL OXIDE VARISTOR AND SPIKE DETECTORS, U.L. LISTED COMPONENTS, SIX FOOT GROUNDED CORD, OPTIONAL WALL OR FREE STANDING MOUNT, LIGHTED POWER SWITCH INDICATOR. USE FOR ANY ELECTRICAL APPLICATION.
(A) 15 AMP CIRCUIT BREAKER, 1800 WATT POWER HANDLING 14.99
(B) 10 AMP REPLACEABLE FUSE, 1250 WATT POWER HANDLING $11.99

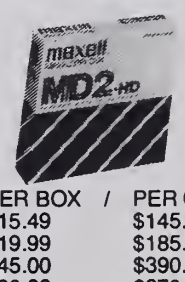
VERBATIM DATALIFE SALE

AS LOW AS $1.40 EACH SS/DD
$1.65 EACH DS/DD

NEW APPLE IIC SERIAL TO PARALLEL BOX

RUN YOUR EPSON/GEMINI CENTRONICS PARALLEL TYPE INPUT PRINTER FROM YOUR APPLE IIC SERIAL PORT. ADAPTER INCLUDES ALL NECESSARY CABLES AND HARDWARE, COMPLETE WITH WARRANTY & INSTRUCTIONS. $79.00

LIFETIME WARRANTY DISKETTES & STORAGE CASES



BOX OF (10)/CASES OF (10) BOXES	PER BOX	/ PER CASE
MAXELL MD-1 SS/DD 5¼"	$15.49	$145.00
MAXELL MD-2 DS/DD 5¼"	$19.99	$185.00
MAXELL MD-2HD 96 TPI (IBM AT 1.2-1.8 MEG.)	$45.00	$390.00
MAXELL MF-1 3½" (MACINTOSH DISK)	$30.00	$270.00
VERBATIM DATALIFE SS/DD 12-PACK	$17.99	$169.00
VERBATIM DATALIFE DS/DD 12-PACK	$21.99	$199.00

OUR OWN V.I.P.C. QUALITY DISKETTE. 1,000,000'S SOLD!
5¼" SS/DD DISKETTE WITH HUBRING, ENVELOPE, WRITE PROTECTION TABS ALL INCLUDED, SOLD IN PACKS OF (25). ALL OF OUR DISKETTES ARE 100% CERTIFIED & GUARANTEED FOR LIFE. **ONLY 88¢ EACH.** 5¼" DS/DD DISKETTES, 100% CERTIFIED BOTH SIDES. **ONLY 99¢ EACH**

NATIONAL TOLL FREE LINES
(ORDERS ONLY)

CA ORDER LINE CALL **800-232-9090**
USA ORDER LINE CALL **800-222-5657**

UPS SHIPPING DAILY

EASTBAY ORDERLINE
(415) 881-1772

WESTBAY ORDERLINE
(415) 341-2425

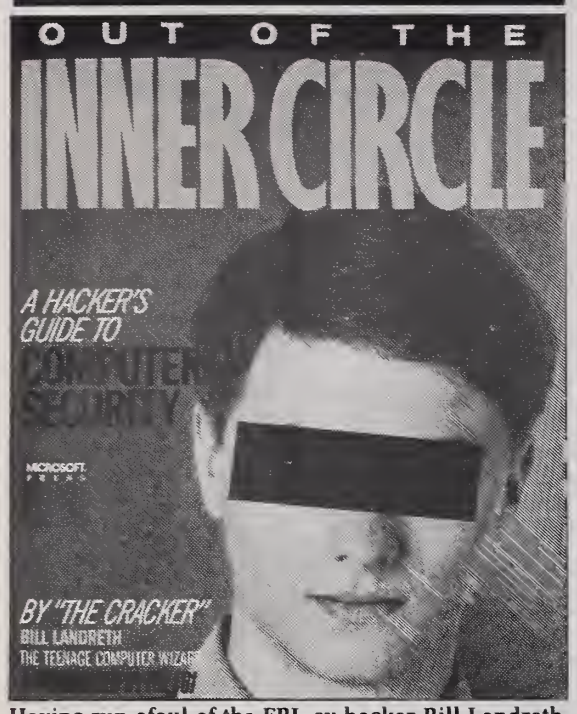
ORDER INFORMATION:
WE SHIP ANYWHERE IN CONTINENTAL USE DAILY VIA UPS
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS INCLUDE 6.5% SALES TAX
C.O.D. ORDERS ADD $2.00
FREE SHIPPING ON ORDERS OVER $100.00 (UPS GROUND SERVICE ONLY)
ORDERS UNDER $100.00 ADD $2.00 SHIPPING/HANDLING CHARGES
WILL CALL SERVICE AVAILABLE AT OUR HAYWARD OFFICE BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

ALL MERCHANDISE IS 100% FACTORY WARRANTEED.
PRICES AND AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT FURTHER NOTICE.
PAYMENTS ACCEPTED IN CASH, CHECK, MONEY ORDER OR C.O.D.
C.O.D. ORDERS OUTSIDE CA. ON CASH/CASHIERS CHECK BASIS ONLY
PURCHASE ORDERS ARE GLADLY ACCEPTED AND EXPEDITED.

V.I.P.C. "THE PRICE CONNECTION"

384 Jackson Street Suite 1
Hayward, Ca 94544

BOOKS



Having run afoul of the FBI, ex-hacker Bill Landreth relates his adventures and tells what you can do to keep his compatriots out of your system

Out Of The Inner Circle

A Hacker's Guide To Computer Security

By: *"The Cracker" Bill Landreth, with Howard Rheingold*
Published by: *Microsoft Press, Bellevue, WA*
List price: $9.95
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

The words on the cover call this a "Guide To Computer Security," but in fact Bill Landreth's new book is an account of a lost world: the brief moment in history when corporate mainframe computers and the telephone network were the playground of an elite underground of "hackers." Advances in the state of the art, and a growing obsession with computer security (symbolized by the regrettable movie *Wargames*) may soon lead to the extinction of the hacker, so we are lucky to have a chronicler who was so close to the action, and who writes so fluently.

"The only way in which I am really different from most people," he reflects, "is in my fascination with the ways and means of learning about computers that don't belong to me."

MicroTimes readers may recall our October, 1984 interview with 19-year-old Landreth, who lives with his family in Poway in San Diego county. On October 13, 1983 his computer equipment was seized by the FBI as evidence in an investigation of illegal use of the GTE Telemail system. Along with other members of the Inner Circle, a group of high-level hackers, he had used unauthorized administrative accounts on this network to create a private bulletin board system. The case and its happy outcome are described in an Epilogue. Most of the book, however, is written as advice to the system operator or management information system bureaucrat who needs to understand the hacker phenomenon. Of course, the novice hacker will find a wealth of ideas here for gaining access to unprotected or carelessly defended computers.

The book opens with a dramatic account of an electronic battle of wits between a skillful hacker and the system operators at "MegaCar International." Landreth recounts his own first steps in hacking—the discovery of the "magic door":

> I didn't acquire a dumb terminal because I wanted to break into big computers. In fact, the situation was exactly the reverse: A friend loaned me the terminal and in the process of finding out what to do with it, I discovered the world of minis and mainframes.

An historical flashback traces the origins of hacking to the first computer time-sharing systems at MIT, and the phone phreaks of the late '60s, such as the legendary Cap'n Crunch. A short, lucid chapter explains the basic concepts of an operating system, communications networks and levels of security. Several chapters explore the psychology and motivations of the hacker, and develop a typology of profiles: The Novice, who is 12 to 14 years old and just playing; The Student, driven by eagerness to explore a system in depth, who may feel that he can learn more in a day of marathon hacking than in an entire year of school; The Tourist, who loves the challenge of penetrating as many different systems as possible; The Crasher, who simply wants to make trouble by erasing data, scrambling files or bringing down a system; and finally, The Thief, a criminal motivated by personal gain. The Thief is not really a hacker at all, but the threat he poses to vital data may encourage paranoia about the more innocent activities of harmless hackers. Landreth describes a kind of ethical code, the Bushido of the true hacker Samurai: (1) never delete or damage information that belongs to a legitimate user, (2) never leave another hacker's name or phone number on a system, (3) never exist as a parasite on the finding of other hackers, but always strive to obtain and contribute fresh accounts and access information. The discussion of passwords, by itself, is well worth the price of the book. "The Cracker" was considered an expert in the arcane art of guessing the password. All too many accounts, he observes, are protected by trivial, obvious passwords like SECRET, LOVE and SEX, or the user's first name.

The technical aspects of penetrating a computer system are described in fascinating detail. For example, consider the tactic called "the decoy":

> When I left my original, low-level account open, I also left this program running. When the next call came into the system on my "open" phone line, my decoy program displayed for the caller all of the "hello, please log on" messages that the operating system would normally display. The difference was, my program stored the caller's account and password information in a special file I had set up in the host system.

Another tactic is the "Trojan horse," a file designed to attract the curiosity of other users who will want to access the program, just to find out what it does. When the victim runs the program, it displays some silly message, while unobtrusively reading the user's memory locations to steal his or her password, or perform some other high-security task.

A more advanced strategy involves "fooling" the computer into thinking the intruder's remote terminal is actually the system operator. If successful, this ploy gives the hacker the ability to assign passwords, create accounts, erase files, and even lock out the legitimate system operator.

The best hackers constantly try to "think like a user," so Landreth emphasizes that the system operator who wants to defend his computer from intrusion must learn to "think like a hacker." Since a clumsy or naive hacker will leave tracks, it is also important to educate users to be alert to signs of tampering, intrusion or mischief.

What makes a particular system attractive to hackers? Some key factors are: computers with many users, high-visibility corporations, friendly operators (many were hackers once themselves), and systems with extensive network connections.

Encryption devices, "callback" units, user logs, terminals with unique IDs, nonstandard modems, and similar techniques have been employed in the struggle against hackers. Like the classic race between armor thickness and gun caliber, each improvement in protection inspires greater efforts to defeat it. These security devices and their limitations are discussed in several chapters and a special Appendix that reviews specific products. Hardware alone, Landreth argues, will never ensure complete security until it is as intelligent as a determined hacker.

The final chapter is titled "What To Do With The Hacker You've Caught." The system operator who threatens or provokes the harmless hacker should not be surprised if the system suffers some terrible vengeance. "If you treat a high level hacker contemptuously, your underestimation of his ability could cost you dearly," he says. On the other hand, a rational and respectful approach is likely to recruit the hacker as an ally, or at least an honorable opponent. As a dedicated game player, Landreth suggests a strategy: identify the hacker, confront him, enlist his aid, neutralize his works and then remove him.

Microsoft Press produces handsome, well-made books. *Out Of The Inner Circle* is no exception; the margins are wide, the typography is attractive and the editing is clean. The heavy hand of the Lawyer, which grows more and more apparent in this industry every day, may be seen in the "disclaimer" which deserves to be quoted in full (from the flyleaf): "Microsoft Press has not undertaken a comprehensive investigation of the fact and representations of the author with regard to particular computer systems, operating systems or other products. Consequently, although it has no knowledge of any inaccuracies in the author's treatment of particular products, Microsoft Press makes no warranties or representations regarding their accuracy and disclaims all liability therefor."

Since Landreth casually discusses the sort of information that computer companies routinely treat with a degree of secrecy once reserved for H-bomb manufacturing instructions, this sort of weaseling is, perhaps, forgivable. I find it amusing.

One aspect of the Myth of the Computer in our collective consciousness is what we may call the "Mozart syndrome." This is the image of the precocious computer genius, the prodigy who sits before the terminal with intuitive childlike understanding and Godlike power. The copy on the book cover call Bill Landreth "The Teenage Computer Wizard." The bright side of this myth, of course, is the hope that youthful innocence will somehow redeem a demonic technology. The dark side of the myth is the expectation that these kids will burn themselves out, or mature into warped and inhuman techno-nerds. In *Out Of The Inner Circle* you will find a sane, human voice, sounding clear through the hype that has come to surround the entire subject of hacking. Anyone with the slightest interest in computers should buy it, read it and share it with friends.

BOOKS

The Educational Software Catalog

1985, 1st Edition

Distributed by: *Soft Kat Inc., Canoga Park, CA*
Available through local computer stores and software dealers
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

This is a beautifully organized and printed catalog that will be of great value to curriculum designers, teachers, parents and any personal computer users concerned with education. Hundreds of carefully chosen software packages are classified by subject and listed by publisher, with list prices, grade levels and short descriptions. Everything is color-coded according to type of computer. Apple tends to dominate the market, but there are extensive listings for Atari, Commodore and the IBM PC as well. Over sixty publishers have products in the catalog, some have only one product, others are giants with dozens of titles. For many programs, a small color photograph of a typical screen is included. This gives the reader some idea of what the program is like visually, but text is not always legible at such a small scale. A serious effort went into keeping this catalog up to date (it is issued several times a year); a number of items have "DISCONTINUED" printed across the entry in big letters.

Finding good educational software is a problem for many users. Few stores are able to stock more than a handful of titles, and publishers of specialized products cannot afford to advertise in the high-visibility journals. Evaluation before purchase is an even bigger problem. I could never master trigonometry, a hateful branch of mathematics that has important applications in electronics. I was curious to find out if any good tutorial programs on trig were available for the Apple. Using the catalog, it took only a few seconds to locate a $50 one-disk program, and a monster $275 six-disk package.

A reassuring note says that "every program in this catalog has been reviewed and recommended by our team of educational experts." In addition, many items carry the National Education Association "Teacher-Certified" seal of approval.

The intention of this 112-page, magazine-sized booklet is for the user to order through a local store or distributor (the copy I saw was picked up in a computer store in a large shopping mall), rather than direct from the publisher, or the wholesaler. Some full-page advertisements must have helped to defray the printing costs.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

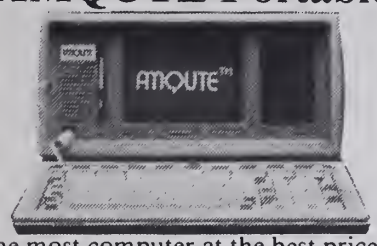
Roll Call USA

Published by: *Creative Software*
For: *Commodore 64*
Reviewed by: *Pat Hamilton*

How much U.S. history and geography do you really remember? If you feel you can just sit and watch as a competent instructor for the kids while they are learning from this trivia-style game, you may be mildly surprised. Oh, I'm sure you remember the names and capitals of all 50 states as they flash on the colored monitor, but how about each state's major industry, largest non-capital city, and the date each became a state?

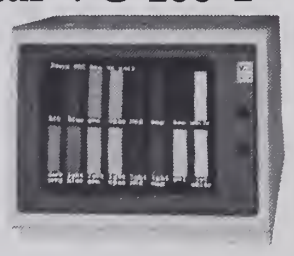
CHECK US OUT!
Microcomputers and Peripherals
• Sales • Leasing • Consulting • Service Contracts

AMQUTE Portable



The most computer at the best price.
$1595

Bring Out Your Computer's True Colors
The Vidstar VC-100-1



• 12" Screen
• 640 x 500 interlaced
• .38mm dot pitch
• Affordable

Seeing is believing.
$359

IBM PC SYSTEMS

* 256KB, two DS/DD drives, Monochrome Display/Printer Adapter, Taxan Green/Amber Display, $1895

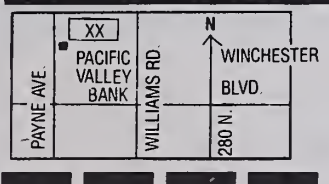
*256KB, two DS/DD drives, Hercules Graphics/Printer Adapter, IBM XT System with Full Memory PGS Max-12 Display, $2599

* 256KB, two DS/DD drives, Hercules Color/Printer Adapter, PGS HX-12 $2079

Other PC configurations: Call for Pricing and Availability.
*IBM PC 2 Drives 10 MB ..... $2270 * IBM AT (Enhanced) $4995
* All systems are configured and completely tested.

SOFTWARE		HARDWARE:	
Wordstar 2000/plus	$299/329	Hercules mono. Graphics	$315
Microsoft Word (2.00)	$249	IBM mono. Adapter	$229
Multimate	$269	Paradise Modular Graphics	$309
Framework	$409	PC Peacock Color	$189
Digital Research (all)	35% off	Hercules Color	$179
Dbase II/III	$279/379	Tecmar Graphics Master	$489
Print Boss	$24.95	Genoa Spectrum color/mono	$329
Perfect Writer	$129	Plantronics Color	$379
PRINTERS:		**DISPLAYS:**	
Epson FX 80/100	$389/549	PGS HX-12 Color	$439
Okidata ML 92/93	$359/579	PGS Max-12E	$179
Toshiba 1340/1351	$669/1179	Taxan Green/Amber	$139/149
Star SG-10/15	$249/399	Quimax Amber	$159
NEC / Diablo	CALL	Amdek 310A	$165
Brother DX-15	$379	Amdek 710 color	$575
Brother HR-25/35	$649/879	Quadchrome color	$429
UPGRADES:		**ACCESSORIES & SUPPLIES:**	
AST Sixpak w/64KB	$252	Masterpiece surge/swivel base	$109
Paradise 5-pack w/64KB	$165	Compugard CPP-12/120	$49/69
Sigma Maximizer	$209	Verbatim DS/DD .....10 pack	$24.95
8087-3	$159	Verbatim SS/DD .....10 pack	$15.95
8087-2	$259	Diskbank (holds 50 disks)	$12.95
80287	$299	Power supply (130W)	$129
64K DRAM (set)	LOWEST	Generic Diskettes .....10 pack	$9.90
Disk Drives:		Hard Disk Kits:	
Tandon 100-2	$119	Microscience 10MB	$695
TEAC 55B	$109	Cogito 10MB	$659
Panasonic JA 551	$115	Nippon Periph	$729

COD cash prices subject to change w/o notice.



SAM & ASSOCIATES
1275 S. Winchester Blvd.
Suite # AA, (Behind Pacific Valley Bank)
San Jose, CA 95128 Tel: (408) 984-6494

Summer Classes
at
De Anza College
Begin July 1

Classes in . . .
• Introduction to Computers
• Computer Literacy
• All levels of FORTRAN, BASIC PASCAL, COBOL
• Plus Many More

Walk-In Registration:
Thursday, June 27, 8:15 a.m. to 8 p.m.

EDUCATIONAL SOFTWARE

If you are feeling a little less than confident now, why not join the kids in play and watch the computer score your answers? As the screen displays a map of the nation, one state will be flashing. One to four players may compete as each will be asked to correctly spell and enter the name of the state and answer some questions. If you answer correctly, you will be awarded points and the computer will emit a joyful tune; incorrect answers produce the proper response and a computer "booing" sound. In all sets of questions, you are first asked to name the state and then to choose your category question. The order of the states is changed each time you play.

The speed of play is player-controlled, and if you're still feeling incredibly confident, try the Flash Test and then opt for "fast." A word of warning, however: this calls for quick state recognition and the abilities of a speed typist.

The game is entertaining and educational. It offers correct answers to all missed questions or misspelled entries, and with repetition, players can't help but learn U.S. history and geography during the course of play.

American History

Becoming A World Power 1865 – 1912

Published by: *MicroLab, Highland Park, IL (1985)*
Version reviewed for Apple II series, other versions available
Reviewed by: *Mike Markowitz*

With some effort, it is possible to make American History boring. The story of a people drawn from the dregs of humanity, who subjugated an entire continent in only a few centuries and created astonishing works of literature, technology and social organization can actually be made so dull that students in a classroom will HATE hearing about it, even though it is their own heritage! *American History: Becoming A World Power 1865 – 1912* shows that this can even be done on an Apple computer, a device that normal kids usually cannot be kept away from.

Regrettably, MicroLab has taken one of American history's less scintillating chapters and made it downright boring

Understand that Reconstruction, Industrialization, The Closing Of The Frontier, The Rise Of The Cities and The Origins Of Imperialism do not add up to the most exciting period in our national saga. There was a succession of bland Republican presidents. The economic issues were complex (can anyone imagine getting worked up over the coinage of silver?). The takeover of Hawaii, the Philippine Insurrection and the intervention in Mexico do not exactly reflect credit on American foreign policy. But a good teacher, with a bit of academic freedom, a good textbook and a few good films, can teach this period in a way that will keep those high school students on the edge of their seats, even in the last period of the day. This software package from Micro Learn will not help. It is a classic example of an electronic page-turner.

I cannot believe how slowly it runs. It goes back and churns the disk drive after every frame. The programmer ignored even the simplest tricks that would speed up the user interface. For example, you must input a number and also hit the enter key every time. It should be sufficient to just make one keystroke.

The blocks of text are too long. The text itself is deliberately watered down to avoid any sort of controversy. This is deadly to the serious teaching of American history. While there are no obvious errors of fact or omission in the text, there are so many bland generalizations, and so few sparkling nuggets of human interest, that even the most highly motivated student will have to struggle to keep plugging away at screen after screen of "tutorial."

A typewritten 25-page manual provides clear instructions, supplementary materials, and a list of Behavioral Objectives. Teachers are taught to value Behavioral Objectives in education courses. Good teachers forget about them whenever they interfere with the excitement of learning.

This product cannot be recommended. It will probably be successful with those school districts where the primary software acquisition guideline is that nothing may resemble a game, or be fun.

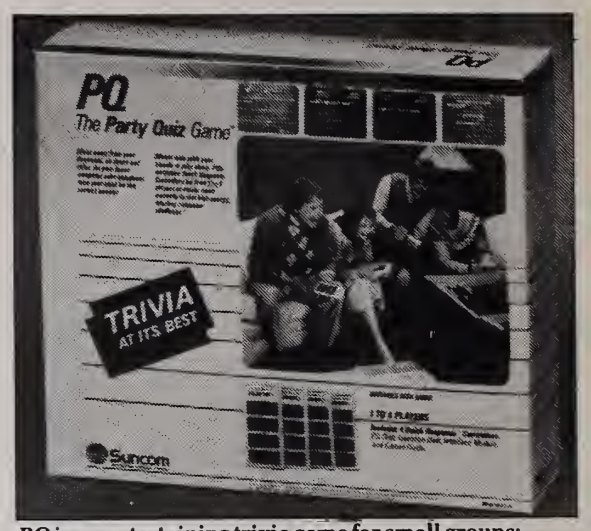
GAME SOFTWARE

PQ: The Party Quiz Game

Published by: *Suncom, Inc.*
For: *Apple, Atari and Commodore*
Reviewed by: *Pat Hamilton*

Trivia games were hot sellers in 1984 and it appears the market is still ripe in 1985, as all types of trivia computer games continue to flood the stores. *PQ: The Party Quiz Game* is somewhat different from most, as it allows up to four players to sit back from the terminal, each armed with his or her own controller, and vie for the fastest correct response to the question on the screen.

The questions which appear on the screen are short, easy to read, and aimed at the baby boomers. They can be multiple choice and answered by pressing buttons "1, 2, 3," or "4," or may be True/False questions which can be answered by depressing "1" for a true answer and "2" for a false. An experienced player can be handicapped by so indicating, which will allow him half the response time the others have. His controller will be inactive during the first half of the allotted time allowed for answering. The response time can be preset by the group.



***PQ* is an entertaining trivia game for small groups; however, guesswork may be just as useful as knowledge while playing**

A timer bar at the bottom of the screen starts running as soon as the question appears on the screen, and then becomes locked out. Each player is allowed only one answer per question. If the answer is correct, the clock stops, a "happy" tune plays, and the first player who answered correctly is awarded points. If playing in the competition mode, as soon as a correct answer is entered by one player, all other players are locked out. If playing in the social mode, each player is allowed to enter one answer until time runs out. This is where you take your time and really read the questions.

After each two rounds, a Report Card is displayed on the screen showing each player's score along with a comment (not always too encouraging) on his or her progress or lack thereof. This short intermission is accompanied by music — which may be turned off on request. Rounds 4, 7, 11, 15 and 19 are Lightning Bonus Rounds. The computer randomly selects a player who is given 20 seconds to answer up to ten questions. All players have a turn at the Lightning Bonus Round. Naturally, the object of the bonus round is to correctly answer as many questions as possible in the least amount of time.

The game is fun for small groups; however, you should know that there are some potential problems. After any extended amount of play, the questions begin to reappear. Secondly, due to the inclusion of so many True/False questions with a 50/50 successful answer ratio, a player may be tempted to depress button "1" or "2" as soon as the question appears on the screen. Since points are awarded on a rapid answer timing schedule, a player can accumulate massive points by never reading the question, but just playing the odds. We experimented with a group of four players; one player never read the questions but merely depressed the "1" key as soon as the question appeared on the screen. On every question, he had a 25% chance and on every True/False question a 50% chance of answering correctly. The other players attempted to read and answer the questions correctly. The player who never read a single question scored as high as the other three, because when his answer *was* right, he was awarded massive points for answering so quickly. Either that, or the other three were just poor at recalling trivia! However, if the computer catches you holding a button down on your controller at the time a question appears on the screen or trying to jump the gun, you will be labeled "CHEAT" and your controller will be disabled for the duration of that question.

GAME SOFTWARE

Murder By The Dozen

Published by: *CBS Software*
For: *Apple Macintosh*
Price: $44.95
Reviewed by: *Pat Hamilton*

All you Agatha Christie and Robert Ludlum fans, take heed, for murder is the name of this game. Something is rotten in the city of Micropolis. Folks have been turning up dead in the strangest places and under the oddest sets of circumstances. The city houses 28 locations, such as apartment buildings, doctors' offices, parks, and, of course, the local pub, and you may begin your investigation in any location. You are the top homicide detective on the force, and it is up to you to determine who has been committing these heinous crimes and why.

The game can be played by one to four players. Each of the 12 games starts with a case history of known facts about the deceased and the set of circumstances regarding the murder. This case history can be read by all players as it appears on the screen. Cases include such infamous murderers as Wally Snark, suspected drug dealer; Adrienne Bishop, high fashion model; and Lisa Fenton, runaway housewife. To win you must identify the murderer and explain the motive. You may also be asked to produce one or more pieces of physical evidence to support your case.

Players are advised to follow numerically through the case histories and games starting with number one, as each case becomes more detailed and more difficult. At the beginning of each game, the detective(s) will be offered a choice of seven courses of action. You choices include interviewing local townfolk, examining rooms, checking security systems, or examining files, fingerprints, photographs, etc. Each activity automatically clocks up a predetermined amount of time—questioning people usually does not account for much time, but examining rooms and files, although invaluable, can be very time-consuming.

Numerically coded answers to your queries (clues) appear on the screen. Every time a clue is offered, three minutes are added to your running timeclock and you are sent to the "Clue Book" to retrieve your answers. Since there is only one "Clue Book" provided, opponents must either leave the room or else benefit from what is discovered and shown on the screen. This mass exodus of players tends to undermine the competitive spirit of the game. Since keeping good notes is vital to survival, the game may lag as a player looks up five clues and carefully notes them for future use.

My advice for new players would be:

1. Play the games as listed in sequence;
2. Plan your trail carefully and don't waste time;
3. Interview only those people you must interview;
4. Remember to utilize all the resources available at the local police station;
5. Keep good notes.

While in the police station, you will be able to run a computer search through records, check fingerprints and photographs, and gain all sorts of other information. The game can be enjoyed by all players at almost any age level and mystery buffs will particularly appreciate it.

There are some built-in nuances to the game. Although detectives may travel around town interviewing and searching, players never see any movement on the screen. The entire game consists of an aerial view of Micropolis, which becomes boring after a while. I'm still not sure why the "Clue Book" exists as part of this game. Why the designers didn't just list the clues on the screen instead of enumerating them in a book is still a mystery to me.

In addition to the "Clue Book" the game has a "Solutions Book" which can be consulted only by the detective attempting to solve the case. The book can be read only by covering the answer page with a piece of "magic" red plastic. Upon completion of the game, when one player has decided to consult the "Solutions Book," he or she must have completed all the criteria; that is, name the murderer and all the facts and circumstances surrounding the case. At this point, if all has been solved correctly, the sleuth will be rated on his or her ability and the amount of time taken to solve the case. You may become known throughout Micropolis by such demeaning titles as "Bumbling Detective" or "Befuddled Detective" or the sought-after titles of "Professional" or "First Rate Detective."

Being a mystery buff myself, I enjoyed the game. My only complaint is that it really doesn't utilize the computer and probably could have been just as exciting as a board game . . .cheaper too!

HEY, LOOK US OVER—TO SERVE YOUR NEEDS IS OUR BUSINESS

BUSINESS SOFTWARE

ASHTON TATE
dBase III 349
Framework 369.00

BORDLAND INT'L
Superkey (pro).....43
Turbo Pascal 3.0 .....43.00
Turbo Pak: Pascal, Tutor, Toolbox 74.99
Sidekick (pro).....32.99
Sidekick (unpro) 54.99

DIGITAL RESEARCH
Gem Desktop/Draw Pak 109
PC Paintbrush W/mouse.....175
R.M. Fortran 360.00

HARVARD
Project Manager 299.00

INFOCOM
Cornerstone 295.00

LIFETREE
Volkswriter Deluxe 169.00

MICRORIM
Clout 159.00
RBASE 5000 .....447.00

MICROPRO
Wordstar 2000 .....260.00
2000 Plus 325.00

MICROSOFT
Basic Compiler 257.00
Fortran Compiler 230.00
Basic Interpreter 225.00
Mouse 135.00
Word w/spell 245.00
Multiplan.....124
Flight Simulator 32.97

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk 125.00

PETER NORTON
Norton Utilities 65.00
Office writer w/spell 275.00

SORCIM/IUS
Easywriter 2 .....195.00
Supercalc III 189.00

SOFTWARE PUBLISHING
Write, File, Report .....82 ea.

SATELLITE
Word Perfect 4.0.....249

UNISON
Print Master.....39.99

WARNER BROS.
Desk Organizer 75.00

ZANARO
Ability 299.00

ACCOUNTING
Peach Pak 4 .....249.00
Star Pak 4 .....237.00
BPI - GL/AR/AP .....ea 360.00
IUS - GL/AR/AP .....ea 295.00
Open Sys. GL/AR/AP .....ea 399.00
STATE OF THE ART .....ea 350.00
Real World 3.1 .....ea 390.00

IBM AT WITH 512K
1.2 MB floppy drive
20 MB-HD $4777.

IBM PC WITH 256K
TWO 360K DS/DD Floppy drives, Keyboard

IBM XT WITH 256K
One 360K DS/DA Floppy Drive, keyboard, DOS 2.1, One 10MG Hard Disk, Amdek 300 Color Monitor/Audio, Color graphics Board with Parallel port

CALL

Peripherals

- Quadboards, zero k/384K ...$169/249
- Hercules color card 160.00
- Graphics monochrome 310.00
- Teac Disc Drives 97.00
- Toshiba Disc Drives 95.00
- 10 MB-HD complete kit.....495.00
- 20 MB-HD complete kit....675.00
- ASP Six Pak plus zeroK/384K 229/369
- Taxan High-Res. mono monitor 139.00
- Amdek High-Res color monitor 349.00

Software consulting (writing & adapting software to specifications)

WE CARRY A FULL RANGE OF SOFTWARE FOR MACINTOSH, APPLE AND IBM COMPUTERS FOR YOUR HARDWARE CALL FOR BEST PRICE!

*Prices subject to change without notice *No surcharge for VISA or MASTERCARD *Purchase Orders Welcomed from Institutions *Shipping UPS surface minimum $4.00 within Continental USA for software *Please add 2% for handling & insurance *California residents please add sales tax *Payment: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D., Money Order or Check.*

(415) 340-1006

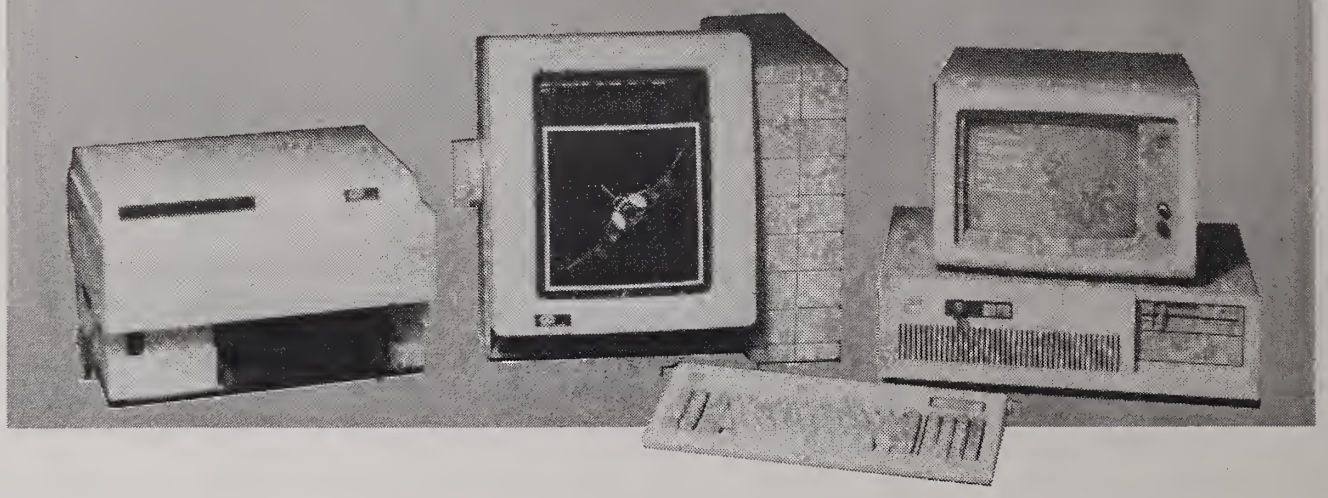
SP COMPUTERS INC.
COMPARE AND SAVE

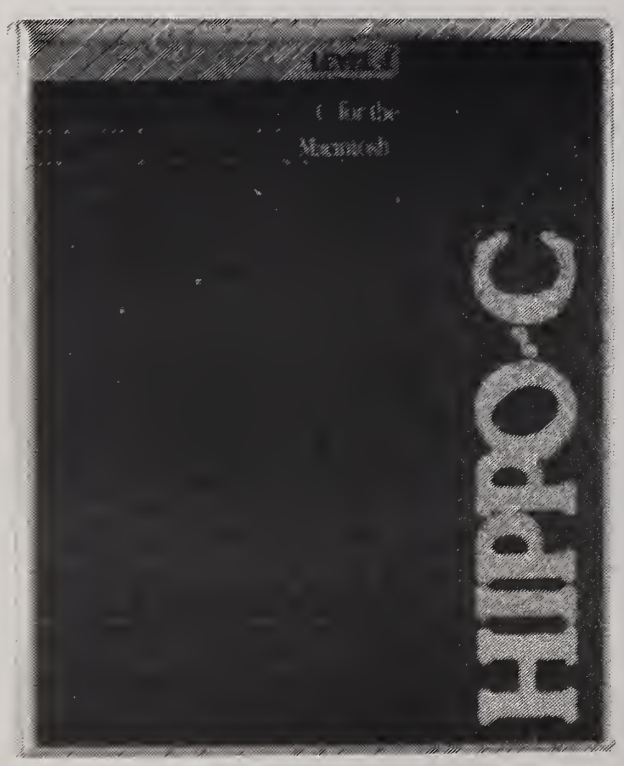
161 West 25th Avenue, Ste. 102-C, San Mateo, CA 94403

NEW PRODUCTS

Scientific Text and Graphics Packages For the PC

Corporate Data Systems of Santa Clara introduces products to enhance the effectiveness of the IBM-PC for technical and business writing. *VTEXT* is a text processing program which can generate italic copy for emphasis, enter formulae using scientific and Greek-alphabet characters along with conventional text, and insert lengthy mathematical equations; it also includes other useful word-processing features. *VDRAW* offers sophisticated graphics capabilities—up to 100 drawing layers, the ability to rotate, copy or crosshatch drawings, ZOOM and PAN commands, text generation in both ASCII and Calcomp fonts, and very high resolution. Both packages have been specifically designed for ease of use, with lots of menus and screen prompts. CDS also manufactures the CDS2300, described as "The Intelligent Graphics Laser Printer," with 300-dots-per-inch resolution and 8-page-per-minute printing speed. In Northern California contact Cypress Distributing Co., 1266 Lincoln Ave. #109, San Jose, CA 95125, (408) 297-9800 for information. Elsewhere, call CDS at (408) 980-9747 for a dealer in your area.





C For The Mac

Hippopotamus Software has something for C language programmers who also love their Mac. *Hippo-C Level 1* allows quick, easy C programming on a 128K Macintosh and includes an editor, compiler, linker, C run-time library, online tutorial/manual and a shell command processor. *Level 2* is a more sophisticated package which runs on a 128K model but can also take advantage of 512K. It includes, in addition to *Level 1*'s features, an assembler and full floating point support, including math and trig functions. Hippopotamus Software, 985 University Ave., Suite 12, Los Gatos, CA 95030, (408) 395-3190.

Speed Up dBase III

If you like everything about *dBase III* except its speed, or lack thereof, take heart. *Clipper* is a compiler which greatly enhances the efficiency of *dBase III* on IBMs and compatibles. It allows the program to run at 2 – 20 times its usual speed, and also allows the user to run multiple copies of the *dBase III* source code, enhance the code's security, and use the same features and commands as the original *dBase III*. *Clipper* is manufactured by Nantucket Software; it retails for $695 and is available from Delta Information Systems, 150 Chestnut St., San Francisco, CA 94111, (415) 362-6663.

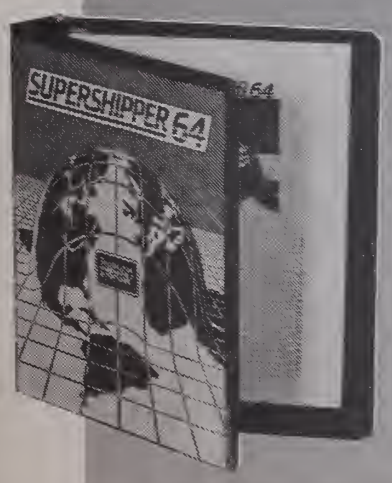
NEW PRODUCTS

Help For Blind Users

Telesensory Systems makes products to improve the accessibility of computer technology to blind and vision-impaired users. The VersaBraille II is a disk-based, portable lap computer with a Braille keyboard and display. TSI's line also includes Optacon, an electronic reading aid that transforms letters into tactile images, and VERT, a speech output device that gives full-screen access to IBM PCs, compatibles, and many mainframes and terminals. Telesensory Systems, P.O. Box 7455, Mountain View, CA 94040, (415) 960-0920.

New Graphics For Apple

Baudville, the folks who brought you *Pixit* and *Blazing Paddles* to enhance your Apple's versatility in graphics and illustrations, now brings you *Shapes And Fonts* and *Take 1*. *Shapes And Fonts* includes a host of text fonts, special shape table fonts, and numerous shapes from Animals to Zodiac. *Take 1* allows you to create full-color animation without benefit of programming skills, creating cartoons frame-by-frame, adding text as desired, and combining frames to form your "movie." Contact Baudville, 1001 Medical Park Dr. SE, Grand Rapids, MI 49506, (616) 957-3036, for the dealer nearest you.



Invoicing For the C-64

Business users of the Commodore 64 will be pleased about *The Supershipper 64* from Progressive Peripherals and Software. *Supershipper* is a complete invoicing and billing program for the C-64 and retails for $99.95. Contact PP&S at 2186 South Holly, Denver, CO 80222, (303) 759-5713.

Let Your PC Answer The Phone

The Smart Answering Machine, affectionately known as SAM, makes your IBM-PC or compatible an advanced telephone manager. Along with many features common to conventional answering machines, SAM includes personal messaging, message forwarding, call screening, timed message delivery to individuals, group delivery to lists of people, random message erasure, an internal phonebook, and a complete log of all activities with time and date information. SAM requires 256K RAM, a floppy or hard drive, and PC-DOS 1.1 (or subsequent version). Dialectron Inc. of Mountain View is offering SAM at a special introductory price of $229.00. Contact them at (415) 960-3040 or write Dialectron Inc., 2035 California St., Suite 17, Mountain View, CA 94040.

SWEET SAVAGE BYTE

The Beat Is On

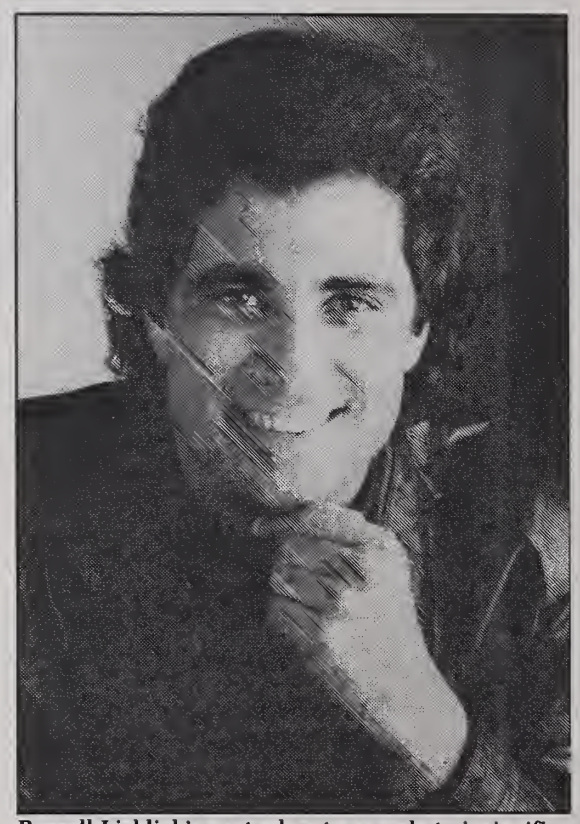
Russell Lieblich programmed *Web Dimension* and collaborated on *Master Of The Lamps* for Activision. Shortly thereafter, he visited picturesque Hollywood, California for an interview with Jina Bacarr. The rest — well, read for yourself...

By Jina Bacarr

Hollywood Boulevard is a dirty street in a dirty town, the master gamesman decided. He crushed the butt of his half-smoked cigarette with the heel of his shoe into the flesh-colored star of a blonde goddess long since gone to her Olympus. But L.A. *had* been home for a long time, Russell remembered, long before the pine sweet air of Northern California had tantalized his nostrils with an incense he couldn't ignore. And now he had been forced to return. And for what? To meet up with some lady reporter from a computer magazine whose reputation had earned her a monthly column, named of all untechnical things, Sweet Savage Byte. My God, life had been tough enough in the reckless lane of L.A. perfunctory interviews, but this one was going to be unbearable.

As Russell and his business associate entered the last bastion of the Hollywood Boulevard commercial center, he noted the talent walking the streets. They hadn't changed since the days *he* was a young musician playing the clubs with a couple of college degrees burning through his hip pocket. Most of these musicians were between gigs, or waiting for a break in that new club on the Strip. Russell breathed in the foul air with a new sense of pride. Those days were behind him now. He had made his own breaks and created a world that hadn't existed when he was a kid growing up on the streets of New York, a baseball in one hand and a guitar in the other. Music had remained his first passion. Music—the soaring notes, the beat in his bones, the mental beauty he experienced when the treble and bass exploded into new and exciting sounds and tantalized his soul with powerful emotions. The twenty pieces of music he had written for his games exemplified that excitement. He'd make sure Miss What's-her-name knew he wasn't just some psychedelic rocker with the beat in his eyeballs. Music was his life! He was also working on a romantic symphony marrying his love of classical and electronic music. And hadn't his two new pieces of software, *Master of the Lamps* and *Web Dimension*, been called revolutionary visual and audio artistic expressions in game software? From the haunting whispers of music on his evolutionary web to the hypnotic space music of his three dimensional magic carpet, Russell's objective was to open up a new experience for the player that would not only challenge his mind, but also reward his aesthetic sense with the thrill of music.

But the road hadn't been easy. After years of playing in piano bars, Russell kept experimenting with computer graphics and sound. Finally, he was able to design software (working with Peter Kaminsky on *Master of the Lamps*) that rewarded the player with spectacular visual graphics and audio excitement. He never dreamed when he was studying for his B.A. at the University in New York that his love of music would enhance his curiosity about physics to produce



Russell Lieblich's past adventures pale to insignificance in comparison to his encounter with Micro-Times' *femme fatale* in residence, Jina Bacarr...

audio/visual software in this new age of computerized entertainment. Let Miss Sweet Savage Byte put *that* in her bubble bath!

"Well, this is the place," Russell said in his slightly nasal accent. His words came fast, almost clipped at times, but more than one dewy-eyed female had sighed over the deep resonance of his voice. He opened the office door, wondering what kind of questions this high tech Lois Lane would ask.

"Yeah, whaddaya want?" a squeaky falsetto greeted him from the front desk as they walked in. Russell cringed as the stiletto-haired blonde looked him up and down as if he were a piece of hamburger ready for the grill. He returned the favor. In her black mini and brass-bullet buttoned vest, the receptionist looked like a three-dimensional Red Sonja looking for her Conan.

Her pink neon lips curved into an interested smile as the blonde punk goddess ushered him towards another office to meet the Queen of Computer Columns in person. As he walked down the hallway, Russell noticed glossies of Billy Idol scowling at a cutesy grinning Cyndi Lauper poster on the wall. He wondered what he was getting himself into: Nerd Wave? or maybe Heavy Modem?

"Hi, Russell, my name is ..." her voice tuned sweetly into his ear as he walked into the room. This was the infamous Brenda Starr of the computer tabloids? The redhead who took on the entire Pig Sty? He hadn't expected this. Nervously, he reached for another cigarette while he appraised her appearance. Her green eyes sparkled, then flirted as she asked him if he would explain the games and their objectives. Quickly, he ran through the different tactics and strategies of the games, figuring that if he drew her a map of the freeways she'd probably think it was a game of tic tac toe. He *did*, however, notice her soft, plain green dress and the delicate antique lace fichu around her shoulders. He lit his cigarette and took a couple of smokes while he caught his breath. What had he let himself for? No computer reporter looked like she had just stepped out of the 1900 Paris Exposition. Worse yet, he could imagine what kind of a story she would write—that is, *if* she could write.

"What kind of music did you compose for your software?" she asked with a smile and turned on her tape recorder. The sweetness in her voice was still there, but Russell knew that look in her eyes. Another determined female. Russell bit his lip and the taste of stale tobacco on his tongue made him grimace. No use kidding himself. This was going to be another gruelling interview after all. And recorded yet. Damned machines always made him uneasy. As he answered her questions, Russell felt the words coming fast and with more abruptness than usual. Formal and businesslike, he went through his spiel. He'd show this lady reporter with the allure of a comic book heroine and the tactics of Sam Spade she wasn't fooling him one bit.

"Baroque, jazz—and of course, rock," Russell finished. Why had he felt compelled to let her know he wasn't just some four-eyed computer hacker who never looked beyond his computer screen for visual delight? "It's sort of like a home computer *Fantasia*," he finished and looked around for a receptacle to dump his half smoked cigarette. As the redheaded columnist handed him an empty styrofoam cup still reeking with the smell of office coffee, he noticed the elegance of her fingers and the light sparkle of her pink nails. These fingers pounded away at a keyboard? he questioned. He was beginning to wonder if she really did write the column, or was she strictly a front for some wily old hack with a cigar behind his ear used to covering the tabloid beat? Well, she did seem to have a spark of intelligence. Maybe she would do him justice. Let the people know that Russell Lieblich was a man with a dream—and years of hard work behind him. How could he tell her he yearned to write the music that would lead players right into the twenty-first century with the drama of the classics and exquisite technical percussions never heard before? His software games were the first step in that dream.

Russell decided to tell her his story. This was going to be an afternoon well spent after all.

Sometime later, Russell again found himself staring at the cement stars on Hollywood Boulevard where many a dream had crashed. He knew now he wouldn't be among them. It was still a dirty town, but he had beaten it. His star was rising fast and the little lady from the computer mag just might make it shine a little brighter. He pulled out a fresh cigarette from his new pack. Why not take in some old sights while he was here? The club where he used to play, the all night market, his old digs ...

Russell Lieblich walked slowly along the gaudy boulevard of forgotten dreams and lit up his cigarette. He wasn't in a hurry to leave anymore. He had some unfinished business first. A date with his past — and a rendezvous with his future. It felt good to be home ... if only for a little while. □

GRAND OPENING CELEBRATION

IBM YTEM $AVER

PC w/256K 2½ Ht DRS
DISPLAY & CARD

ONLY
$1949

COMPUTER$

IBM XT 256K	**$ave**
IBM AT 20MG	**$ave**
Sharp Port. 5000	**1349**

($ave ½ off reg. price on thermal printer)

MONITOR$

IBM Color	**575**
Princeton HX-12/MAX-12	**470/185**
Sony KV-1311 . (Built-in IBM interface)	**$ave**
Amdek 310A	**164**
Quimax Amber	**177**
Polo Color RGB (IBM)	**359**
NEC JB1280/1285 (IBM)	**150**
Many Many Others	**Call**

RGB Cards 16 Color for your IBM Compatibles or Apples to all SONY. Monitors, Projection T.V.s . . . . . .Call

MULTIFUNCTION, COLOR, MONOBOARD$

AST 6 Pack w/64K	**$ave**
Quadram Quadboard	**239**
Techmar Captain w/64K	**199**
Hercules Color/Mono	**159/313**
Everex Graphics Edge	**Unbellevable**

$OFTWARE

Lotus 1-2-3	**$ave**
Symphony	**$ave**
Wordstar 2000/2000 +	**295/395**
Wordstar Pro	**259**
dBase II/III	**279/389**
Multi-Mate	**279**
Display Write	**$ave**
Word Perfect	**$ave**
Volkswriter Deluxe	**185**
Harvard Project	**239**
Framework	**$ave**

MODEM$

Hayes 300	**205**
Hayes 1200B	**$ave**
1200B No Software	**330**
Hayes 1200	**$ave**

DRIVE$/HARD DISK$

IBM Drive	**155**
Teac ½ Hts	**118**
Mitsubishi ½ Hts	**125**
10 MG, 20 MG	**$**
By Tandon, Microscience	**A**
Nippon	**V**
w/Western Digital & DTC Controller	**E**

Printers at Hi-Speed

EPSON LX-80, FX-80 +, FX-100 +, LQ-1500

NEC Spinwriters, Elf 360

TOSHIBA P1340, P351

OKIDATA 182P, 192P, 193P

JUKI 2200, 6300, 6100

Tokyo Electronics

We are the Original Independents • 25 Years Serving the Bay Area

Japan Center, S.F.
1737 Post
(415) 567-1213

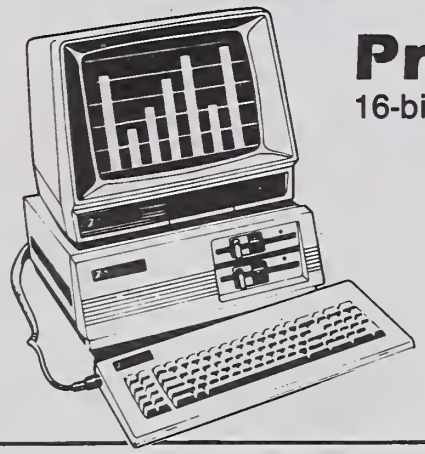
Downtown, S.F.
650 Mission
(415) 777-1400

San Jose
3143 Stevens Creek
(408) 248-6611

These are Cash-N-Carry Prices

Go Beyond
COMPATIBILITY . . .
Reach For
TOTAL PERFORMANCE!

ZENITH | data systems



Profit from Zenith Data Systems. Z-150 PC desktop begins with 16-bit IBM compatibility plus Zenith total performance . . .

word processing Spreadsheet Inclu

$1895 COMPLETE SYSTEM

includes: 320K RAM, 640K expandability, dual drives, 4 open expansion slots, 80 column 12″ monitor, 165 watt power supply, color board, parallel port, and software - MS-DOS 2.11, **Microsoft's Word & Multiplan (word processing & spreadsheet)**

With 640K RAM and 10MB Hard Disk $2595

SANYO 775 Portable Color Computer

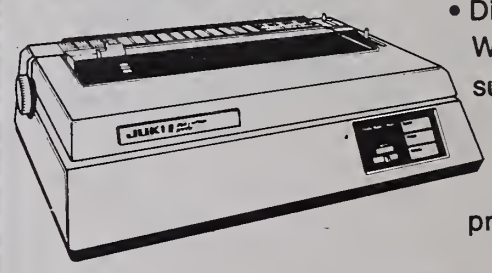
- **8 MHz Processor (Turbo Charged)**
- 256K-8088 CPU
- 9″ color built in monitor
- (2) 360K drives
- 16 color graphics capabilities
- GW - Basic
- MS-DOS 2.11
- Centronics parallel port
- Bundled software
  .EasyWriter .EasyMailer
  .EasyFiler .EasyPlanner

$1895

High performance • 16 Bit MS-DOS 2.11
100% IBM Compatible • New ROMS

JUKI® Model 6300

Letter quality bi-directional Daisy Wheel Printer



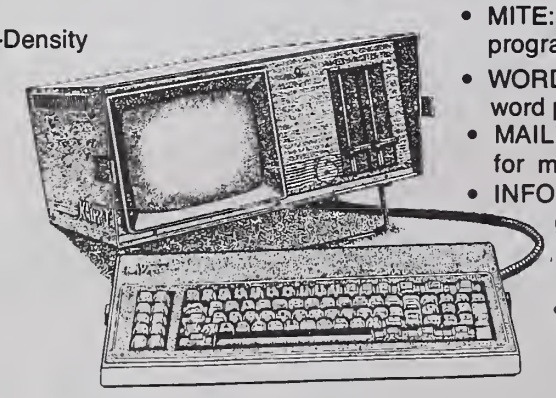
- 40 cps
- Diablo Pri
  Wheels a
  supplies

Excelle
for wor
processin

We Are An Authorized Juki Service Cente

Introducing the New **KAYPRO 16-2** IBM COMPATIBLE

- 8088 Central Processing Unit
- 256K Memory
- TWO Double-Sided, Double-Density 360K Drives
- INTERNAL 9-inch, Green Phosphor, Mono monitor
- RGB COLOR Output Port For External Monitor
- IBM PC Compatible Asynchronous Serial Port
- IBM PC Compatible Parallel Printer Port
- TUTORS & LESSONS: in-home learning aid



SOFTWARE WORTH HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS

- MITE: a telecommunications modem program
- WORDSTAR: an easy-to-use word processor
- MAILMERGE: file-merger for mailing
- INFOSTAR+: Micropro's integrated database
- CALCSTAR: a financial spreadsheet
- MS-DOS 2.11: Microsoft's operating system
- GW-BASIC: A basic-A, programming language

SPECIAL KAYPRO PACKAGE INCLUDES AN EXTERNAL COLOR MONITOR FOR

$2424

AS A VALUE ADDED RETAILER HIGH-TEK COMPUTERS WILL ADD THE BROTHER HR15XL LETTER QUALITY DAISY WHEEL PRINTER AND CABLE TO THIS SYSTEM FOR

ONLY $1 more (Limited to first 20 customers)

GRAD SPECIA
Tap the Wor

- One-touch full line memory correction — automatic carrier relocate
- Computer compatible with optional Messenger Module – user installable — bi-direction white space skip
- Triple pitch — 10 Pica; 12 Elite 15 Micro
- Automatic center
- Automatic underscore
- Double walled carrying case

Correction Key

It's amazing — it's exclusive Smith-Corona electronic por typewriters. Tap it and see ho electronically erases entire v — long and short ones — or word groups and number

HIGH-TEK COMPUTERS

1435 Duncan St., Walnut Creek

GRADUATION SPECIALS

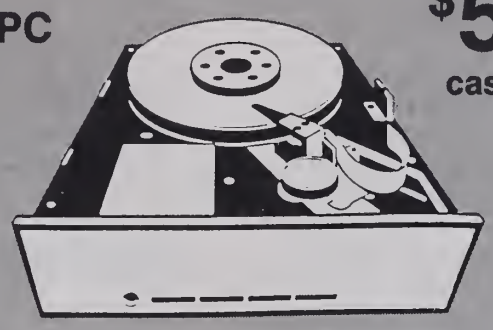
"bring in any ad and we'll try to beat it"

Graduates — Bring in any Smith Corona or Brother ad and we'll BEAT the price!

UPGRADE YOUR IBM-PC

10 MB hard disk system

- lower power drain, same current as IBM floppy disk drive
- 1 year warranty
- includes controller board and cable



$565 cash price

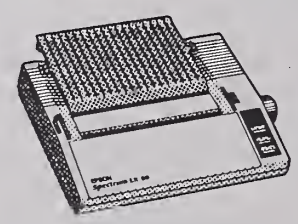
XIDEX-DYSAN

10 Double Sided Double Density Floppy Disks with Plastic Case **$12.95**

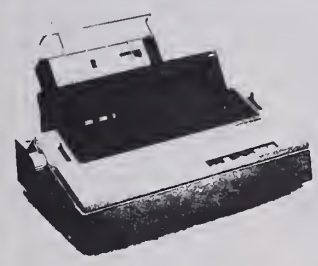
THERE'S NEVER BEEN A BETTER TIME TO BUY AN EPSON®

Introducing the New Epson Spectrum™ LX-80.

Epson introduces an economical new printer that's ideal for your personal and business needs. Business quality drafts that print out at a quick 100 CPS and Near Letter Quality characters that rival an office typewriter's.



CALL FOR PRICES



New Model

BROTHER HR 15XL

features:

- new model 18 cps
- 2 color printing
- 3K buffer logic seeking
- super/sub script
- bold underline
- bi-directional
- 10,12,15 characters/included
- proportional spacing

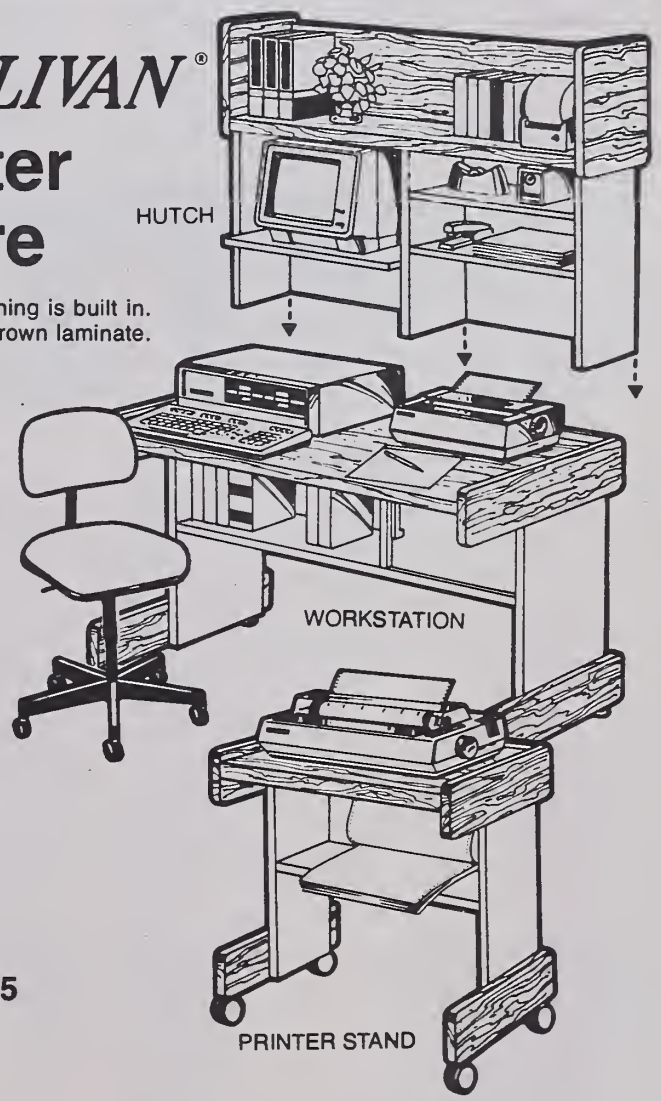
options:

- tractor feed
- auto cut sheet feed
- keyboard
- converts printer into a typewriter

$349

O'SULLIVAN® Computer Furniture

No need to buy extra pieces. Everything is built in. Rounded corners, walnut and dark brown laminate. Shipped KD.



WORKSTATION

—Large 27½d × 49½w top. Locking storage cabinet and 11½h × 13¾d utility shelf underneath. 26¾" typing height.

6R-OS-CT742

Sugg. List $169.95 **SALE $109.95**

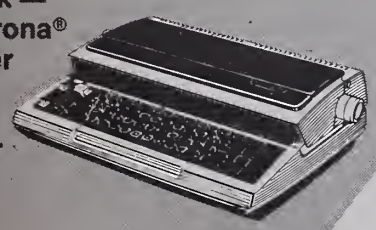
HUTCH

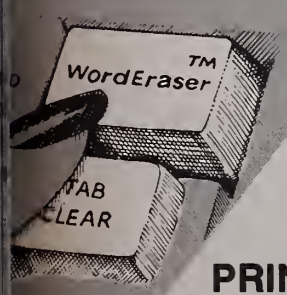
(for workstation) — Full-width top shelf, adjustable monitor shelf and two adjustable accessory shelves give you instant desktop organization! Overall 31¼h × 47¾w × 11¾d. Hutch reduces workstation surface to 16⅜d × 47⅜w.

6R-OS-CT743 Sugg. List $109.95 **SALE $69.95**

Eraser™ get a surprise

Try it — see it work — Smith-Corona® Messenger electronic portable typewriter





PNEUMATIC LIFT SWIVEL CHAIRS

- Simply touch the lever to adjust seat height from 17½ to 22½".
- Ergonomically designed — Separate seat and back adjustment controls for greater comfort — *fits anyone!*

6R-UC-A1-A-BK (Black)
6R-UC-A1-A-BN (Brown)
6R-UC-A1-A-SD (Sand)

Sugg. List $153.35 **SALE $119.95**

PRINTER STAND

—Dual-wheel casters let you move the printer to your workstation. Slotted 28⅞w × 18½d top feeds paper even from large printers. Shelf underneath for paper storage. 27¾"h.

6R-OS-CT744

Sugg. List $109.95 **SALE $69.95**

415/930-9600

WHAT'S NEW WITH THE MACINTOSH FINDER, MACWRITE & MACPAINT

By Barbara Leone

Macintosh users who have not yet acquired the new Finder, *MacWrite* and *MacPaint* are in for some pleasant surprises.

First, this Finder (version #4.1) has a Shut Down option in the Special Menu. This option allows the user to eject both disks at once without the trouble of selecting them first. With the old Finder it was possible only to move, duplicate, rename, or discard documents, folders, and applications with the **by icon** view displayed on your directory window. With the new Finder however, any of your desktop work can be done whether you have selected, from the View menu, **by icon, by name, by date, by size** or **by kind.**

Another handy addition is that of the padlock displayed with a locked document. If a folder or a disk has been locked a padlock will appear in the top left corner just below the title bar.

With the old Finder, it was not possible to drag an icon from an open window to the shadow of another open icon. This has been changed with the new version. As before, if you drag an icon to the open window of your disk you can place it anywhere you wish; if you drag the icon to the shadow icon the Finder will place it in the next available location.

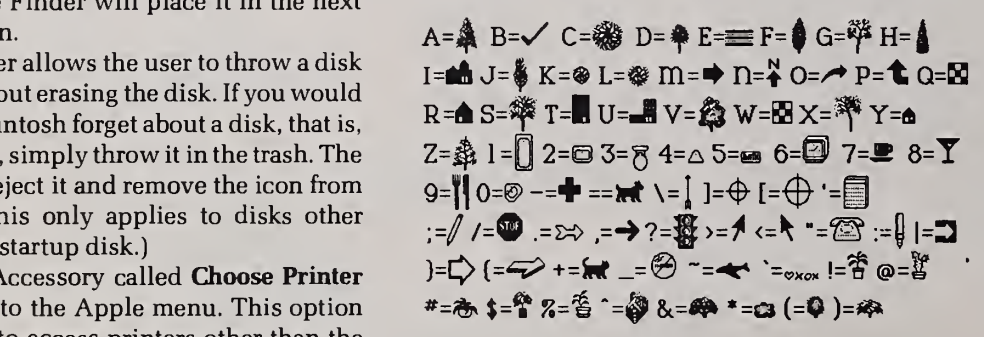
The new Finder allows the user to throw a disk in the trash without erasing the disk. If you would like to have Macintosh forget about a disk, that is, stop asking for it, simply throw it in the trash. The Macintosh will eject it and remove the icon from the desktop. (This only applies to disks other than the current startup disk.)

A new Desk Accessory called **Choose Printer** has been added to the Apple menu. This option allows the user to access printers other than the Imagewriter. If you are using a LaserWriter, for example, after the installation it will appear as an option in the Choose Printer dialog box, allowing the user to access this printer. The Macintosh is preset to work with the Imagewriter. However, you will use the Choose Printer option only if you connect AppleTalk or another piece of hardware to the printer port and want to designate the modem port for the Imagewriter.

Most Macintosh users have heard about the Switcher, a new program that allows the user to move from one application or document window to another quickly and painlessly. The new Finder includes an option in the Special menu that in no way replaces the elegance and appeal of the Switcher, but does add extended flexibility to the Finder. This option in the Special Menu is called the **MiniFinder.** With the MiniFinder it is possible to select up to a total of twelve mixed or matched documents and applications. The documents and/or applications you select for the MiniFinder must be on the same disk, although it is possible to move between disks with the MiniFinder. Once the MiniFinder is installed on your disk, whenever you start from this disk the MiniFinder window will appear on your DeskTop. Once it's installed, you can remove the MiniFinder by pressing the Finder button in the MiniFinder window and throwing the MiniFinder icon in the Trash, or by selecting **Use MiniFinder** and clicking on Remove. All of the housekeeping involved in using or discarding the MiniFinder detracts from its usefulness.

Probably the most appreciated addition to the new Finder is the **ShutDown** command. Found in the Special menu, this command eliminates the necessity for selecting your disks to be ejected and restarts the Macintosh by either turning the power off or placing a new startup disk in the disk drive. Probably one of the most aggravating features of the old Finder, in addition to the overall reduced speed, was waiting for disks to be ejected from the drives. Thank you, Apple, this one really shows you care.

A new font called Taliesen has been added to the Update disk. This is a pictorial font with a lot of cute little pictures that can be used in your documents in various ways: to make custom stationery, for example, or to be moved into *MacPaint* and enlarged or changed. See the illustration below for an example of some keys associated with the pictures to be found within the Taliesin font. When experimenting with these, watch what happens using the same keys with the Caps Lock key in lower case. The new Font Mover has a new option to allow not only copying and removal of fonts among disks, but desk accessories as well.

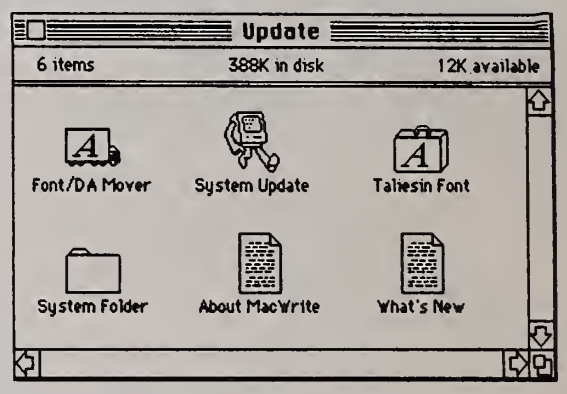


To update all of your disks to the new Finder, the update disk has a helpful utility. The system update icon, which looks like a walking Macintosh (see illustration), can be opened as with any application and will step you through the process. It installs the new Finder, the Choose Printer desk accessory, the System file, and replaces any Imagewriter file. Your scrapbook files will remain intact.

If you are using *Hayden Speller*, be careful. If you have not received an update from the manufacturer, the program will not work with your new *MacWrite* files. This is the only program that I found a problem with, but there may be others.

A word of warning: if you like all of those old fonts you may have collected with the old Finder, hang on to them on a separate disk and use Font Mover to add them to your applications. For more information about the Finder & Font Mover, the What's New icon on the System Update disk will describe the changes. What's New can be printed with *MacWrite*.

Apple tells me that no noticeable changes have been added to *MacPaint*. The changes that have been made were mostly bug fixes.



The new *MacWrite* is called *Disk-based MacWrite*. With this version, the increased speed is based on continual access of the disk as opposed to the internal memory. The scrolling of documents is much faster. If you only have one disk drive, it is recommended that you keep both the application and the document you are working on together on the same disk; otherwise, you will spend a lot of time swapping disks.

All documents created in the old version of *MacWrite* will be automatically converted to the new version when attempting to open them. Macintosh will display a message asking if you wish to convert your document. Clicking the mouse on the OK button will begin the conversion. The document will come into view as untitled where previously it had a name. If the original name is given to the saved document, it will no longer work with the old *MacWrite*. If you want to keep the original version to use with the old *MacWrite*, give the converted document a new name. Drag the document to a different disk for use with the old *MacWrite*. Once converted for the new *MacWrite* a document cannot be changed back to the old format.

The new spacing command **6 lines/inch** is standard typewriter single spacing. Some font setting will look chopped off with this option or with subscripts and superscripts. One way to avoid this chopping effect is to experiment with printing. Another way is to insert a ruler and turn off the 6 lines/inch setting where applicable.

To check the size of your documents the Apple menu has an **About MacWrite** option which will constantly give the user an update as to the size of a document being created. The update disk has a file, also called **About MacWrite,** which gives more information about these and other *MacWrite* enhancements; it can be printed and saved for future reference.

Apple is offering these updates free to Macintosh owners. Visit your local dealer, preferably the one where you bought your Macintosh, and they will supply you with the update. □

HIPPO-C™

The C compilers for the Macintosh™

Level 1: The ideal C compiler: powerful, expandable, affordable.

- A friendly, integrated environment complete with a screen editor, full K&R C compiler, linker, source-level debugger, tutorial, standard C library, and structure definition files.
- Convenient access to over 400 Toolbox routines, serial ports and sound channels.
- Over 200 pages of documentation and many sample programs.
- Upgradable to Hippo-C Level 2 for $250.00 suggested retail price.
- New version 1.2.
- **$149.95** suggested retail price.

Level 2:

At last: a complete professional C compiler!

- Allows for the creation of large, stand-alone commercial applications.
- Comes with a screen editor, optimizing K&R C compiler, 68000 assembler, linker, C library, stdio package, full floating-point support, and structure definition files.
- "Glue" routines which allow easy access to Macintosh features.
- UNIX™-like shell which includes many powerful commands and utilities.
- Convenient access to over 500 Toolbox routines.
- Documentation, many sample programs, and sources.
- No royalties or license fees.
- You may obtain a non-copy protected disk by signing and returning a form along with $25.00 to Hippopotamus.
- **$399.95** suggested retail price.

WHERE TO FIND HIPPO-C

* Software For Less, 37 Vicente St., S.F., 94127, 415-753-1066
* Franciscan Shops, 1650 Holloway Ave., S.F., 94132, 415-469-2023
* Softwaire Centre, 1975 Diamond Blvd., Concord, 94520, 415-674-0222
* Software Galleria, 1988 Armory Dr., Santa Rosa, 707-578-5999
* Affordable Computer, 1182 N. Capitol Ave., S.J., 408-251-0102
* Affordable Computer, 3331 El Camino Real, Santa Clara, 408-249-4221
* Computer Ware, 109 California Ave., Palo Alto, 94306, 415-323-7557
* Corporate Micro Services, 217 Sansome St., S.F. 415-398-4541
* MCP Applications, 1630 Oakland Rd., S.J., 408-293-3360
* Softwaire Centre International, 22406 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, 94541 415-881-0481
* Affordable Computer, 740 Front St., Santa Cruz, 408-458-1644
* Affordable Computer, 7367 Village Parkway, Dublin 415-829-8644
* Software Emporium, 105 Oakridge Mall, S.J., 95123, 408-224-2175
* Softwaire Center, 730 E. El Camino Real, S'vale, 408-737-1555
* Softwaire Centre, 477 University Ave., Palo Alto, 415-327-0520
* Computer Attic, 394 University Ave., Palo Alto, 415-322-0639
* Software Galleria, 1132B S'vale-Saratoga Rd., S.J. 408-996-7727

HIPPOPOTAMUS™ SOFTWARE, INC.

985 University Avenue, Suite 12, Los Gatos, California 95030

408/395-3190 • Telex: 172211 HQSUVL

Available from your local dealer or directly from Hippopotamus Software

Dealer inquiries welcome. We accept credit cards, checks, and money orders. California residents add local sales tax. Please include $10 for shipping and handling. Macintosh is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Labs. Hippo-C is a trademark of Hippopotamus Software, Inc. Please allow 3–4 weeks for delivery. Price, availability, and specifications subject to change without notice.

MARKETING MUSCLE

Put muscle behind your company's marketing program. Let our experience in market planning and development lead you to increased sales. Our program will help you establish sales materials, product packaging, marketing information and promotional materials. Call our office today and let us start you on the road to marketing strength.

Michael A. Scott & Associates

466 Crescent Court, Penthouse One • Oakland, CA 94610

(415) 444-1888

CP/MACHINATIONS

Newsweep

Free Software Improves CP/M Efficiency

By Robert D. Athey, Jr.

There are millions of CP/M devices in use today, thanks to Kaypro, Osborne, and others, and this constitutes a substantial and stable market, with plenty of active users and consumers of add-on devices and software of demonstrated utility. Despite all this, there has been a general tendency among computer publications to ignore the CP/M user, a fact which, as a 2+ year user of a Kaypro II, I find very frustrating. In writing this column, I regard it as my objective to be an empath to the CP/M user and to attempt to identify software and hardware worthy of investment. I would also like to pass along tips from other users.

Although we use our computers for a variety of reasons—e.g. operating a small business, writing for publication, or doing schoolwork—we have in common the need to use the operating system that controls the computer, to use the simple commands that tell us how much space we have on the disk, tell us what's on a particular disk, or copy material from one disk to another.

The original versions of CP/M had six main programs in their disk utility packages, including *DIR.COM*, *STATCOM*, and *PIP.COM*. These programs take up a fair amount of disk space (the latter two take up 14Kbytes), but through the good offices of people who donated their skill and time, alternatives were made available.

I find that the two most useful are the *SD-##.COM* and *NEWSWEEP* series of programs. Both have gone through multiple generations because of debugging and the addition of useful features; the *NEWSWEEP* versions are now so augmented with useful features that the program uses the same disk space as the old *PIP* and *STAT*, but now includes *ERA* and *REN* substitutes as well. You can usually get a copy of *NEWSWEEP* from your user group library or any number of remote bulletin boards.

The *NEWSWEEP* version currently available is version number 2.07. It usually comes with an excellent documentation file, often called "NEWSWEEP.DOC." Since *NEWSWEEP* has a relatively clearly set up menu, with code letters for each option and a word or two to describe each letter's function, it is easy to use. Program operation starts by typing in the name of the program in response to the "A+" prompt—in this case, the name of the program is "NWSWP207." The resulting display shows the author's name (Dave Rand), along with an itemization of the number of files on the disk, how many Kbytes they're using, and how many Kbytes are free. The next line shows the first program on the disk.

The "HELP" option is called up by simply typing in a question mark. The menu is set up alphabetically

The discussion of this program series in the PeopleTalk book on free software warns that hard disk machine users must be disciplined in their designations of program names with user areas (i.e., specify "B0" rather than "B"). The simpler multidisk machines do not require such rigor, however. (I am particularly impressed with PeopleTalk as publishers, as they don't use docu-gibberish. The periodicals, such as the user group newsletters and *Microcornucopia* or *User's Guide*, might be right on target for you, too.)

How useful is *NEWSWEEP*? You have to use it to appreciate how much better it is than the CP/M programs it replaces. Sure, some of the software command schemes are a little peculiar, but they become second nature after a while, and they are a lot less obtuse than the CP/M commands they replaced. There are help menus in the software, so use them frequently. There is documentation, and it pays to have it printed, so it will be close at hand (and use masking tape to put tabs on frequently used sections to reduce wear!)

It would be difficult to over-emphasize the importance of user groups. There are three kinds of computer people, hardware nuts, software nuts (hackers), and users. I belong to the latter category, because of what the machine can do for me. You will find all three types at the user group meetings, and you'll find helpers and empathics from all three categories. Go to the local user's group meetings, as there is always someone there who's fought the same battle you did, and won it. It pays to trade success and failure tales with people of your own or slightly better skill levels, as it helps all involved. □

SYMBOL	MEANING
A	**"AGAIN,"** or repeat tag, after a tagging for a mass operation of some type, and doing the operation;
B	Move backward on the listing (A return will move the next line up);
C	**"COPY,"** which will query the disk drive onto which you want a copy. You can simply specify "B", or tell it "B:NEWNAME.NNN" to simultaneously move and rename (if you have a hard disk, use "B0");
D	**"DELETE,"** which will kill the file after an answer of "Y" to the confirmation query;
E	**"ERASE"** all tagged/untagged files (your choice by specifying at query);
F	**"FIND"** a particular file;
L	**"LOG** in New User area" to change disk drive being examined (a useful check on a transfer);
M	**"MASS COPY"** to move two or more files to a new disk or user area;
P	**"PRINT"** file where cursor lies. This gives an exact copy of the file with imbedded style or control characters (like ampersand commands in *Perfect Writer* files—a good check in format errors);
Q	**"SQUEEZE"** or **"UNSQUEEZE"**: The squeeze operation condenses the file up to about 40%, a real disk storage space saver. The squeezed file is stored on another disk, as designated by the user after query. This is especially useful in storing backup files!
R	**"RENAME"** file where cursor is positioned or tagged files (query on what OLDNAME and NEWNAME comes up);
S	**"SPACE"** remaining on current drive;
T	**"TAG"** which places an asterisk next to the file display and tells how many Kbytes are in the tagged file and total number of Kbytes tagged;
U	**"UNTAG"** file where cursor lies;
V	**"VIEW"** equivalent to the BASIC "TYPE" command as a CRT dump of file, a screen at a time;
W	**"WILDCARD,"** a quick way to tag a group of files, such as all files with "*.DOC" names;
X	**"EXIT"** to CP/M;
Y	**"SET STATUS"** of file: (can change R/O to R/W or the reverse with "R" command on query, or can use "S" command to make the file a system command—that does not appear on the directory). The latter is useful in replacing the standard CP/M commands like "REN.COM" and "ERA.COM" with the "NEWSWEEP" file;
?	**"HELP"** call up menu.

BEST PRICES ON
COMPLETE SYSTEMS
PACKAGES AND ACCESSORIES

ITT EXTRA COMPUTER

Buy a complete ITT Computer System at

$1749

and get a $100 gift certificate good towards any other purchase

* Not applicable on sale items

IBM AT ENHANCED

512K Random Access Memory
20 MG Hard Disk
One Drive
Serial and Parallel Ports

As Low As **$3995**

ALL OTHER MODELS AVAILABLE
$CALL

DEAL OF THE YEAR

10MG Slimline
Internal Hard Disk

$499

One unit per order. No dealers please

Call For All Other Turn Key Systems.

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH . . .

10MG. Internal Hard Disk Sub Systems	$499
10MG. External Hard Disk Sub Systems	$699
20MG. External Hard Disk	$895
30MG. Ultra Fast External Hard Disk	$1685
10MG. Streaming Tape Back Up System Including Power Supply	$599
Mannsemann Tally 3 Pen Plotter	$399

Call For All Other Sub Systems

COMPAQ DESKPRO

Model 1: 128K Random Access Memory
One Disk Drive
Six Open Expansion Slots

As Low As **$1695.00**
All Other Models Available **$CALL**

LA'S ONLY COMPUTER STORE SPECIALIZING IN
Hardware & Software For Professional Musicians and Composers

Now Available: *Octave Plateau Midi Sequencer Plus for IBM/PC •*
Jim Miller's Personal Composer • Roland Midi Interfaces

We Carry A Full Range of Software For Apple and IBM Computers
Experts in Networking, Multiuser Systems, Accountiung and CAD/CAM Systems

AUTHORIZED LEADING EDGE & ITT COMPUTERS DEALER

BROKERS **The Computer People**

VERTICAL MARKET HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

(818) 342-8703

18639½ Ventura Bl., Tarzana, CA 91356
Convenient Boulevard location Across from Mann's Theater

Trade-ins Welcome · Cash Prices Only · Limited To Stock On Hand · Leasing Available

CLASSIFIEDS

HARDWARE FOR SALE

New CAD and Graphics Hardware. Hous. inst. plotters PC695—$595; DMP40 $775; DMP42—$2395. Digitizers: HI DT11 $695; Versacad/Kurta $695; Mitsubishi monitor 3479LPR $1160. Call John for info at Paton and Assoc., (818) 790-3018.

PCjr ROM Cartridge Kits. Includes PCBoard, enclosure, foam & caps. Cost from $3.75 to $3.00 each. General Computer Products Corp., P.O. Box 604, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 262-8640.

Atari Hardware. Atari 1025 direct connect dot matrix printer $130; Archon modem MK XII (300/1200) $250. Both new, excellent condition. Best offer. Call Steve, after 6 pm, (213) 435-2203.

Legend 800 Printer $175. Perfect condition. Only two months old. With box and manual. 80 cps parallel. Emulates Epson at 12 pitch. Includes 5 new ribbons. (408) 292-2759. Ask for Mark.

IBM PC Graphics Boards. STB Graphix Plus 2 and Paradise Modular Graphics adapters. Like new, $195 each. Call (415) 286-6132 eves.

IBM-Compat w/Everything! Panasonic portable: internal printer, lots good software; extra RAM: 2 DSDD drives; parallel, serial, and RGB ports. Almost new, w/reg. cards and orig. package. Alan (415) 284-7884.

Mac Zorba Okidata Osborne. Mac 128K w/Imagewriter & Multiplan $1800; Zorba 64K DSDD w/loads of software $1200; Okidata 92P w/cable $300; Okidata 82A $250; Osborne I w/10 software packages $600. Charlie (415) 548-0398.

IBM PCjr—Complete $1895. IBM PCjr, clr. monitor, 256K, modem, par/ser adapt.; 2 joysticks; DOS 2.1, Compaq printer, PC mouse w/clrpaint, Basic cartridge, IBM Assistant Series (Write, File, Report). Brand new! (714) 551-3077.

Apple II Peripherals. Buffered grappler/64K $125; Apple Super Serial $95; Mountain Computer Multifunction $50; AppliCard (196K RAM disk/Z-80) $250; Snapshot Copykit $50, Z-80 Card $50. (408) 225-6623.

Osborne 1 DD and Executive. Including standard software and extras (dBase II v. 2.4) $490.—01; $875—Exec. Tel. (415) 525-4054.

APPLE II+ System. Monitor, two disk drives, 16 K RAM CD, Applewriter II, Practicalc II, games included. $760. MX 100 Printer with interface $325. SSM modem card with software $100. (415) 681-0349 eves.

APPLE II+. Two disk drives, Apple monitor, Videx 80-column card, 64K, software, little use, excellent condition, with fan. Call Paul (415) 661-4934, eves. $900.

Televideo TS-806. Multiuser (6) with 10 mb hard disk running CP/M + MMMost + 1 800A term. $2250. Also Kaypro 4 $950. Call Glenn (w) (415) 460-6310 or (h) (209) 239-5636.

Televideo 802H. Hard disk Televideo with Wordstar, dBase II, Supercalc II, C Basic. Use as stand-alone or network component. $2000. Call Jim Vahl at (707) 963-5423 (Napa Valley).

Commodore Data Cassette. VIC 20, 64 data cassette recorder for sale, only $18, regularly $49, now closeout. Also infrared remote joystick only $29. Call (714) 633-1025 or write 1020 No. Batavia St., #Q, Orange, CA 92667.

SCSI Hard Disk Controllers. SCSI to any ST506 interface drive. New, tested & guaranteed. Includes reference manual. $125 each. (415) 461-0962.

Apple III System, 256K. Complete with 2nd disk drive, modem, Micro Terminal, Visicalc III, Writer III, Quick File III, Gen Ledger, Home Accountant, Tutorial Program with Mr. Guide and Manuals. Hardly used. $1800. (714) 738-8889.

Floppy Disk Heads. Refurbished/remanufactured at a fraction of OEM prices. Tandon 100-2 remanufactured 70. + exch. OEM spec/warranty. Others available. Hibernia Electronics, Belmont, CA (415) 593-1101.

Apple IIe + Printer. Dual disks, 128K word processing disks, manuals, 9 months old, $1200. Joann (415) 786-2590.

Aquarius PC (New). Connect to TV. Data recorder, manual & care instructions. 200 characters Microsoft Basic language. $99. (818) 763-6625.

Compupro System. 64K expandable, DSDD 8"x2, Televideo 950, Diablo 1650 45 cps, Wordstar, Supercalc, exc. condition. Complete $3200, (415) 652-0185 or 654-7868.

Epson RX80 Printer New. Never been opened. Guaranteed brand new. Will ship. $200 obo. Call (415) 756-0185, George.

Columbia Portable Computers. New! IBM compatible. Amber screen, 2 double sided drives, parallel port, serial port, 128K expandable to 640K. Complete w/software: wp, acct, db, spreadsheet, etc. Must sell $1500 or best offer. Phone (408) 779-8676.

External Hard Disk System. 5 Mbyte Miniscribe in enclosure. Includes power supply, fan and DTC controller card. Set up and ready to run with IBM PC or compatibles. $480.00. Call Rich (415) 595-5872.

Commodore 64 + 1 MEG. 8050. High speed disk & 8-computer cluster controller—IEEE interface by Richvale. Also Simons BASIC. Ideal system for classroom or wordprocessing. $550. (408) 297-0770, 275-9428.

Memory Upgrade Discount. 64K $12/set; 128K/256K $5.25 ea. 150 NS Everex multifunction bd. w/384K $285; Everex modem 300/1200 w/sftwr $225. Full guarantee, free shipping. VISA/MC/COD + 3%. (415) 883-8301.

Durango F-85 Computer. Complete work station with double disk drives, printer, monitor, keyboard. Includes dust cover, paper and printer ribbon cartridge. Will trade for car or truck or ?? (415) 340-8669.

Sanyo MBC550-2 System. Nearly new (3/85) 256K, 2DSDD drives, amber monitor, Alphacom 101 printer, Easywriter II, plus other software. $1250 ($350 less w/o printer). (415) 941-6134.

Advancing Futures. 64 RAM: 64Kbyte C64 RAM board $210. 8RAM: 8Kbyte C64 RAM board $112. 64 Slotxpndr: 16 C64 xpnsn prts. $165. SASE for info: Advancing Futures, 1822 Higdon Ave. #2, Mountain View, CA 94041.

Apple Modem 1200. Apple modem (1200 baud rate), almost new. With MacTerminal and necessary connection kit. $400. Call (415) 322-2075.

Bell. A/B compatible modem eliminator cable. Replaces two Bell compatible 208 A/B 4800 baud modems. Providing a full duplex synchronous data communication channel between front end processors, such as the IBM 3705 or Convergent Technologies AWS/IWS workstations. Intelligent Cable Corporation, 1503 Braly Ave., Milpitas, CA 95035. (408) 946-9031.

Compaq Model III. Compaq Model III, Compaq monitor, 640 K upgrade, 10 meg. drive, tape backup, clock and calendar and printer $3829.00. Phone Barry (213) 851-1891.

Deskpro Compatible HAL +1. Super-PC 8 Mhz NEC V20 processor, 640K RAM, 20 meg hard disk, 2 ser., 1 par, clock, monitor: only $3000. Also Princeton SR-12 Sigma 400 brd, 640x400 with 16 colors. (714) 739-5084.

Commodore 64 System w/ MIDI. Disk drive, clr. mon., MIDI interface, modem, Koala Pad, Forth, Logo, Easy Script, Sargon, Jumpman, Frogger, Apshai, etc. $850 or trade. Call Steve anytime (415) 952-3610.

Save Over $2000 on new Digital equip. corp. Rainbow personal computer system. Package retail price of $4440. Now priced at $2400. For details write: Dave McNabb, P.O. Box 271825, Concord, CA 94527. Or phone (415) 934-4687.

PET 2001 32K 4.0 ROM. 2031 disk drive 4022 printer datacassette-macrotronics MG5 ham interface. U.S. $1200. 24K memory expansion for PET 2001. Francisco locolano, (213) 306-8213.

Apple II Complete Biz Sys. 2 disk, MX80FT printer, 80 col., Hayes mod., CPM and MSDOS cards, 2 serial cards 64K, word proc., Visicalc, Visiplot, PFS Database and much more software. Over $6500, asking $2000. (408) 446-3892.

Imagewriter Sell/Trade. Sell 12 inch Imagewriter or trade for 15 inch. Don't need the wide printer? In the way? Call anytime, for Dan (714) 773-0330 in Fullerton.

Kaypro 2X and Printer. Brand new Kaypro 2X & unopened-box Juki letter-quality printer, both w/manufacturer's warranties and bundled software. Kaypro 2X for $1290, w/printer $1590. Tel. (408) 426-0569.

Diablo 630. Letter quality printer, with tractor feed, like new, excellent condition. $750. (415) 839-5817 evenings.

IBM Apple Computer. Print cable, all kinds of connectors, case, keyboard, switching, power supply, interface card. Contact: Galaxy Merch. Address: 11 Victoria Street, San Francisco, CA 94132. Tel. (415) 239-1638.

Take a Real Close Look! Why consider a PC when you can own a Trademark Micro XT Compatible for only $2195 with a 10 MB hard disk drive, 20 MB only $2495. These are complete systems. Call (408) 972-8368.

VIC 20. In excellent condition with cover, Commodore Finance I and II, Typing Tutor, Word Processor, Clock and HES Synthesound Programs; $115/offer. Michael (415) 591-5668.

IBM Monochrome Tube and Card. Lightly used monochrome monitor, IBM monochrome display and printer adapter. Excellent condition. $250 or best offer. Milpitas, (408) 262-8826 eve. or 284-7151. Warranty.

Sanyo PC's 775 & 550 In Warranty. Color 775 $1775; 550-2 $666; RGB $333. Gavilan Laptops, $500-700, MS-DOS. (415) 941-2796.

Hyperion—IBM Compatible. 19 lb. portable PC w/256K, 2 drives, graphics, Lotus 123, word processing & more. $1350/offer. (415) 543-1630.

Graphic Arts Systems. An overview seminar on business graphics & video systems. For the users to find direction. Coming this summer. Right Side, P.O. Box 909, Cupertino, CA (408) 253-1113 for info.

IBM-Compat w/Everything! Panasonic portable: internal printer, lots good software; extra RAM: 2 DSDD drives; parallel, serial, and RGB ports. Almost new, w/reg. cards and orig. package. Alan (415) 284-7884.

New CAD and Graphics Hardware. Hous. inst. plotters PC695—$595; DMP40 $775; DMP42—$2395. Digitizers: HI DT11 $695; Versacad/Kurta $695; Mitsubishi monitor 3479LPR $1160. Call John for info at Paton and Assoc., (818) 790-3018.

IBM PC Boards for Sale! Almost new Hercules graphics cards, $150. IBM monochrome adapter—$50. Call Wayne (213) 306-6321.

DIABLO 630 Letter quality printers, like new, perfect condition, w/warranty, from $875. Specialists in Diablo printers. Expansion Products Service Company, Mountain View, CA (415) 965-7222.

PCjr ROM Cartridge Kits. Includes PCBoard, enclosure, foam & caps. Cost from $3.75 to $3.00 each. General Computer Products Corp., P.O. Box 604, Milpitas, CA 95035. Phone (408) 262-8640.

Atari Hardware. Atari 1025 direct connect dot matrix printer $130; Archon modem MK XII (300/1200) $250. Both new, excellent condition. Best offer. Call Steve, after 6 pm, (213) 435-2203.

Legend 800 Printer $175. Perfect condition. Only two months old. With box and manual. 80 cps parallel. Emulates Epson at 12 pitch. Includes 5 new ribbons. (408) 292-2759. Ask for Mark.

IBM PC Graphics Boards. STB Graphix Plus 2 and Paradise Modular Graphics adapters. Like new, $195 each. Call (415) 286-6132 eves.

Osborne-1. Am upgrading office. Must sell exc. maintained 0-1. Dbl. den/80 col. orig. software. A true "no problems machine." Dr. B. Gould, (415) 928-3600.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Microsoft Word 2.0 w/ Mouse. New in box, never opened, $225. Word buss version mouse, never opened, $125. Volkswriter deluxe, new in box, $150. Call Bert at (805) 496-1957.

Versacad 4.0 $1895 (IBM). New release, more powerful and fast! Should have hard disk and 8087. This price only with this ad. Demo pack $125. Call for info. Ask for John Paton and Associates (818) 790-3018.

Macintosh Programs. New/used 30% to 80% discount, for sale or rent. Send $2 for catalog of over 100 program/disks. $50 for 5 disks. Macprogram Unlimited, P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707. (415) 527-1756.

MICROTIMES CLASSIFIEDS ARE AT YOUR SERVICE

To Place A Classified Ad

Free Ads: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less; additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

Business Ads: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less, 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

Display Classifieds: Classified ads requiring special treatment (hairlines, all caps, boldface, centering, etc.,) are considered display classified ads. Call Chuck Stanley at (415) 652-3810 or Jeff Rosenfield at (213) 467-7878 for further information.

DEADLINE for classified ads is the 20th of the month *preceding* the issue date (i.e. deadline for the July issue is June 20). Type your ad or print it legibly, using this coupon or a separate piece of paper. BE SURE TO INCLUDE YOUR ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER SO WE CAN CONTACT YOU IF NECESSARY. Specify the category you want your ad to run under, and send it with your payment (check, money order, or VISA/MC) to MicroTimes Classifieds, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.

Categories: Hardware For Sale, Software For Sale, Wanted, Personal, Services, Equipment, Will Trade, Video, Employment Offered, Employment Wanted.

ARE AT YOUR SERVICE

For a mere fraction of your paycheck — buy, sell, trade, whatever. Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50 cents for each additional word, per issue.

Category _____

Cost of ad _____ X number of issues to run _____ = Amount Enclosed _____

Send check ☐ Money Order ☐

Visa ☐ or MasterCard ☐ Exp. Date _____

Account # _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

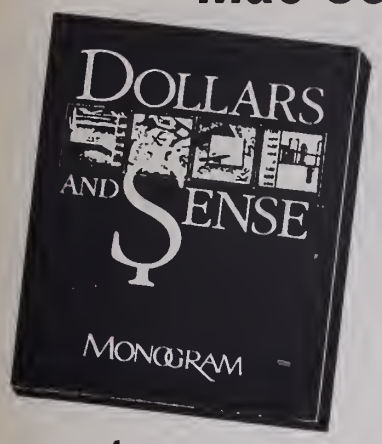
Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MICROTIMES Classifieds 1800 N. Highland Ave. #220 Hollywood California 90028 OR 5951 Canning Street Oakland California 94609

Largest Selection of Mac Software Available



Dollars & Sense
List 149.00
NOW 99.00
Mac Version

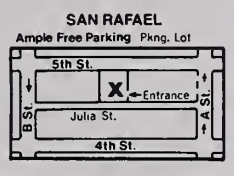
NEW
192 & 193
High Speed Dot Matrix Printer
Save $$$

OKIDATA
an OKI AMERICA company

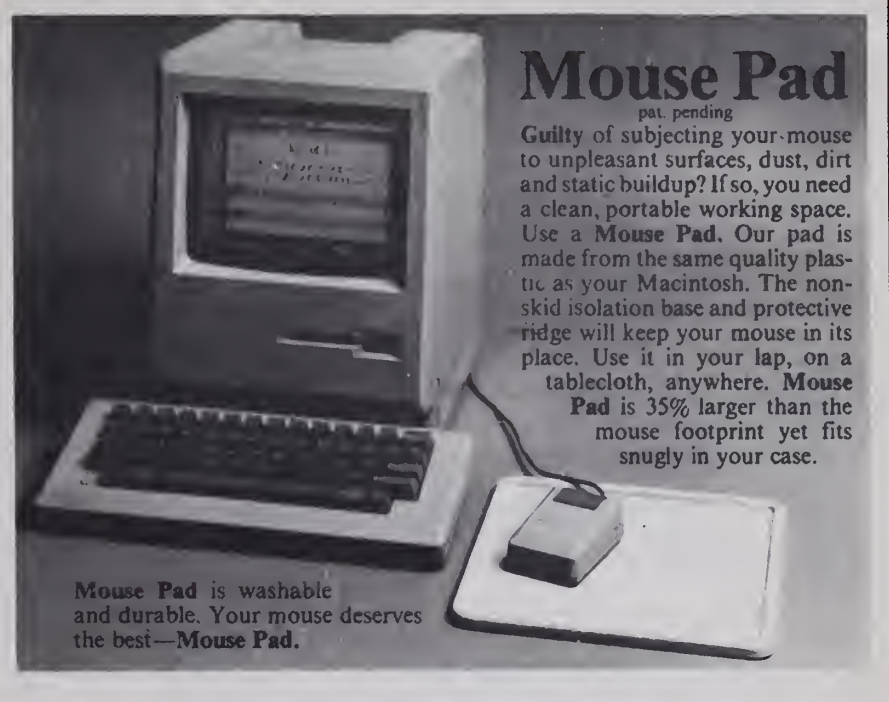
We carry a complete line of Mac Software
OKIDATA SERVICE CENTER

—2 LOCATIONS—
SHORELINE SOFTWARE & COMPUTERS

(415) 459-5800
1125 A Street, San Rafael
(916) 481-2412
3510 Auburn Blvd., Sac
Call 415-459-5800 for price on products not listed



Cash prices subject to stock on hand. Add 2.5% for Visa and Mastercard.
Expires April 30, 1985
Hrs.: Mon.-Fri. 9am-6pm Sat. 10am-5pm



Mouse Pad
pat. pending

Guilty of subjecting your mouse to unpleasant surfaces, dust, dirt and static buildup? If so, you need a clean, portable working space. Use a **Mouse Pad.** Our pad is made from the same quality plastic as your Macintosh. The non-skid isolation base and protective ridge will keep your mouse in its place. Use it in your lap, on a tablecloth, anywhere. **Mouse Pad** is 35% larger than the mouse footprint yet fits snugly in your case.

Mouse Pad is washable and durable. Your mouse deserves the best—**Mouse Pad.**

Music Character Set

A complete sheet music development package. Contains blank staff sheets for all keys, complete character sets and chord library. For use with Mac Paint.

Mouse Pad . . . . . $12.95 **Music Character Set $24.95**

Use our 24-hour order line with your MC or Visa. Checks welcome. We pay shipping within continental USA; outside orders add $3.00 P & H. Satisfaction guaranteed. CA residents add 6.5% tax. Macintosh & Mac Paint are reg. trademarks of Apple Computers, Inc.

South Bay Software
Box 969 Millbrae, CA 94030 (415) 579-5455

NEW! MERGE/ PRINT

Complete Word Processing: ONLY $10

(Yes, We Said **TEN** Dollars!)

PC-Write™: Fast, Friendly, Flexible

PC-Write is a trademark of Quicksoft™ (For IBM PC, PC/XT, PC/AT, PC/jr, and true Compatibles) Wordstar and MailMerge are registered trademarks of MicroPro Int.

Professional Features
- Complete set of word processing features.
- Also excellent for editing program text.
- DOS **standard files** use any ASCII codes.
- MERGE/PRINT and. . . . ***FOOTNOTES!***
- Run DOS with editor and file in memory.
- Customize to foreign character sets.
- Supports 50+ printers, or can customize.

Easy to Learn
- Tutorial in manual gets you started.
- Nine screens of **Help** if you get stuck.
- Type anywhere on screen; **no boundaries.**
- Backup, save, un-delete keys avoid loss.
- Keyboard is easy to learn, easy to use
- Fonts like **bold** and ***underline*** on screen.
- Works on PCjr and single disk systems.

A Pleasure to use
- **Fast editing** avoids distracting waits.
- Fast startup, save text to disk, exit.
- **Customize** your keyboard anyway you like.
- Record and playback repetitive sequences.
- Customize your screen colors and fonts.
- Split screen can **edit two files** at once.
- Transpose, change case, bookmark keys.

NOW! MERGE-PRINTING!

The Best Just Got Better! PC-WRITE now can **Merge-Print** - like MailMerg® ! The latest version has other new features. But the same low-low price. And **ProActive**'s exclusive program to convert **WordStar®** Files to standard ASCII (for **PC-Write** or other uses)

"**PC-Write** is packed with intelligent, useful Features. . .(it) may well be more versatile than WordStar — it's certainly more straight forward."

—PC World
Nov. 1984

MAKE NO MISTAKE: **$10** buys NOT a "demo disk" or a watered-down version, but the complete program, in all its speed and power! No gimmicks, no catches. No kidding!

Order ***PC-Write*** NOW! Only $10.00*, from
ProActive Systems/MT
POB 20179
Oakland, Ca 94620
*plus $1.00 shipping; California residents, please add $.65

Pronounce™

SPEECH INPUT FOR PC's

- Run all your software by speaking to your computer
- The ultimate learning tool for all software
- Reduce training time, triple your productivity
- Unlimited files of 128 words or phrases
- ***EXCLUSIVE S.F. AREA SALES AND SUPPORT***

PRICE REDUCED TO $595.00!!

- ***Dealer Inquiries Welcome***
- ***Systems Developer Discounts***
- ***Quantity Discounts***

Clipper™

dBASE III™ * COMPILER

NOW IN STOCK!! $695.00!

- Run your dBASE III programs up to 20 times faster
- Run unlimited copies of your dBASE III programs without royalties or need for other software
- Demonstrations available to companies and user groups
- Conversion services available:
  - dBASE III to CLIPPER compilation . ***$79.95***
    (For programs under 10K)
  - dBASE II to dBASE III to CLIPPER . . . .***CALL***
- Full SUPPORT and PROGRAMMING services

WE KNOW THIS PRODUCT !!

YES! Please send me the following:

____ ***PRONOUNCE*** Speech Input @ $595.00
____ dBASE III Compiler @ $695.00
____ Conversion Info
____ Other _____

Include $4.50 for shipping/handling
California Residents add 6.5% tax
Credit Card holders can order by phone

____ Check/Money Order enclosed ____ C.O.D.
____ Charge my ____ VISA ____ M/C ____ AMEX
Account No. _____ Exp. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Please sign _____

DELTA INFORMATION SYSTEMS, INC.

150 Chestnut Street
San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) 362-6663

*dBASE III is a trademark of Ashton-Tate

CLASSIFIEDS

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Macintosh Software. Layered front desk, never used. Warranty card still in box. $75.00. Call (415) 386-6481.

Mailmerger for Appleworks. Now you can combine names, addresses and other data from an Appleworks database with an Appleworks document. For further information write 1001 Bridgeway, #406, Sausalito, CA 94965.

Macintosh Software Rental Library! Rent software for $15 or 15% of retail prices. Join our club and save, save, save. Call and leave name & #. Call (415) 527-1756. P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707.

TRS-80 Software. Model 1 and Model 4 disk and cassette, home and personal programs. Free info. Simplified Software, 1537A Fourth St., # 83, San Rafael, CA 94901.

IDENTIF for Armax @IBM PC. Interactive software for recursive system identification of Dynamic ARMAX Model w/ flexible structure & scheme. $90 royalty + $10 for shipment w/manual & 5 copy secondary release allowance. Alan Yeh, 1786 Spruce St. # 103, Berkeley, CA 94709. (415) 642-0935.

Now Print Letter-Quality. On a dot-matrix. Prints on Epson, Star, IBM, Panasonic, Okidata (P&P chip), runs on IBM or compatibles 256K of RAM. Order today! Sterling Associates, La Honda, CA. $79.95 plus tax.

Nashua DSDD Disks $1.15. With Tyvek, hubring, warranty. With order of 50, receive Deskmaster software free. Combines smart checkbook with rolodex and label generator. Call (415) 387-9647, 6 to 9 pm.

Attention C-64 Disk Users. Forget those complex disk commands. Disk-helper utility program makes it easier with menus. Rename, copy, format and more. Send $14.95 to K. Lundberg, Box 264, Richvale, CA 95974.

Macintoah Software. Front Desk from Layered. Time organizer, calendar, cash flows, report generator. Never used. With warranty card included. $80. Call (415) 386-6481.

IBM PC Math Software. Will do trig, determinants, quadratic equations, binary conversions and much more. Send $15. for DOS disk and manual + CA sales tax to Dalal Programming, P.O. Box 1303, Cupertino, CA 95015.

2 For 1 Clearance. TI and Atari Software: education/ games. IBM, Apple, Commodore 64 software & peripherals, books, mags. "Teachers' Days" educational seminars in all Calif. Software Only stores. (213) 373-0466.

Wordstar Complete VER 33. Software package includes: Wordstar, Spellstar, Mailmerge, Datastar, Reportstar & complete manuals. $400 for all. Call Johnny Chan—(408) 734-9810 x 536, 8 am-4 pm weekdays.

Dominoes With Rodney. The first dominoes software. Apple II family disk. Sold by author. Educational. Artificial Intelligence. Send $18 to: Dominoes, 5619 Picardy, Oakland, CA 94605. (415) 261-2352.

TI Checkwriter. Letter code and dollar amount. Print a complete check. Provides yearly totals for taxes. Disk $24.95. R.I.P. Software, 248 Purisima Rd., Woodside, CA 94062. (415) 851-8453.

LISA Software. BPI general accounting, Lisa Pascal Workshop, Office Systems 2.0 & 7/ 7, MacWorks. Make offer! (415) 543-1630.

Home Budget Management. Checks & Balances has a Rolodex for names, addresses, phone numbers and notes, can print nearly any type of check, has reports comparing income expenses and lets you disperse any entry to multiple categories. $69.95. Available for PC-DOS, MS-DOS, CP/M. Indicate computer type, operating system, and disk type (8" SSSD, 5¼ SSSD, t¼ DSDD). CA residents include $2 post and hand. VALCON, 1260 Westwood St., Redwood City, CA 94061.

Golf Statistics Software. Computes handicap for multiple golfers—also hole by hole scoring avg. putts and greens for multiple courses—graphs—supports color $37.45 Bendata, 1204 Lynn, Sunnyvale, CA 94087.

Apple & IBM Software! Pick from 9 disks loaded with business, games, graphics, utilities, and more. $6 each. 3 for $15. 9 for $35! Pick free catalog: Budget Software, P.O. Box 7791, San Jose, CA 95150.

Brand New—Never Used. Supercalc III—Name your price! Apple—PFS Holiday Pak—PFS Write, File, Report—Name your price! Call Paul (714) 551-3077. Hurry!

ITRA Custom Software. Typewriter analyzer—$19.95. Quickpage 1 wordprocessor—$19.95. SBA business applications—$19.95. Noble Fields real estate pkg. $19.95. ITRA/ Tim Jones, 870 Market St., SF, CA 94102. (415) 421-4872.

Software for Sale. Limited number of some of the most popular IBM and Apple software at the lowest possible prices. Lotus, PFS, WS 2000, Word, PC Paint and much more. Call for info ASAP (415) 489-1157.

Unopened Peachtext 5000. Never opened wordprocessor w/print spooler, auto file backup, 9 shades, bold, etc. List price $250. Best offer or trade for IBM PC/ audio/video items. Leave msg. (415) 489-1932. Ron.

Floppy Disk Alignment. New software allows Apples to control drives during alignment. Easy to use. Not protected. Works great with Dysan's AAD. Call (714) 530-0277 or send $33 to Computer Options, P.O. Box 1000, Westminster, CA 92683.

SERVICES

Laser Printer Owners. Don't throw your used cartridges away. Get them recharged for $35. HP Laserjet, Apple Laserwriter, QMS, Imagen, etc., or Canon PC copiers. Call Toner Distributors, (619) 438-2811.

Computer Mailing Lists. Computer dealers, user groups, publications, end users and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, P.O. Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95472.

Customized Micro Software. We will develop high level language programs to provide solutions to a business problem. By the hour or by the system. 27 years experience. Omni-Systems, Mill Valley. (415) 383-9490.

Electronics Moonlighter. Circuit design, prototype, test, computer and peripherals repair, programming. Message (408) 998-5268.

Disk and Tape Conversions. 1600/800 BPI tape to/from disks and data transferred between 300 8", 5¼", 3½" formats in CPM, MSDOS. For micro, mini, and dedicated word processors. Data Formats, Inc. (408) 629-1088.

Accounting Software For Rent. Computers for rent. Full support. Contact Barry, (213) 851-1891.

Relieve VDT Eyestrain. Computer Specs can relieve eyestrain headaches, blurred vision. If you have any of these symptoms send $35 for special design glass to Computer Specs, 326 Mountain View Ave., San Rafael, CA 94901.

Large WP Jobs Are Us! We specialize in WP documents 50 to 2500+ pages—manuals, proposals, reports, contracts, direct mailings, etc. (213) 667-1177. Word Processing Plus, 4107-B Perlita Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90039.

Computer Payroll. Will do payroll, quarterly tax reports, W-2 etc. at reasonable rates. Contact Herrold Systems, 1875 S. Bascom, 140 The Pruneyard, Campbell, CA 95008.

Attention! On-Site Inc. offers group/quantity discounts on IBM system service contracts. We are here to serve you. Call now for information. On-Site (SM), M-F, 9-5 pm, (415) 957-1991.

High Tech Consultants. Can assist you with the selection of your first system or upgrade for business or personal use. Specialty of law and entertainment. Call Peter or Erica (818) 769-5617 for info/appt.

Computer Training. Training classes for IBM (PC and PCjr) & Apple (IIc & Mac) computer users. Lotus, FW, Sym., WS, Mult., Word & more. H&H Microcomputer Crafts, Inc. Call for information (415) 489-1157.

Firmware Sales/Training. BAP Consulting offers the lowest prices in hardware and software. We have reasonable rates for consulting and we will provide 2 free hours with any sale over $300. Phone (415) 935-6778.

Consultant/Documentation. Small business consultant. Also provide hands-on training, procedures and tutorial manuals, tailored to your business requirements. Call Ronald Kandel Associates (415) 652-6469.

Private and Semi-Private. Training in MS-DOS, Basic, Pascal, Apple DOS, CP/M, machine language, integrated software, ProDOS. Also many more available. Please call Glenn (213) 371-8670.

Consulting, Software Sales. Professional programmer will train you in: Lotus 123, Wordstar, dBase II and III, Cobol, Basic A and/or develop custom programming for business applications. $30 hr. (415) 957-9644.

Manuals Printed From Disk. Short runs of manuals can be reproduced economically from hard copy or from disk. Call Anne at Copy-Copia for further information. (415) 864-6900.

Data Conversion Assoc. Data conversions from 1600 BPI and most flexible disk formats. Changing packages or hardware? Give us a call. Free estimates. 118 King St., SF, CA 94107, (415) 896-0264.

Electronic Communication. Education, shopping, banking, communication. Over 60 other services. Over 10,000 products can be ordered and delivered to your door. Send for info: IHS, P.O. Box 1453, Lafayette, CA 94549.

Business PC Help (LA). Your business will profit from our experienced help selecting good software, training, installation, etc. Call Reinken Consultants, (213) 665-3533 for free information, now.

Wordprocessing Services. Multiple letters, resumes, reports, mailing lists, labels, etc. (415) 524-0790.

We Install Flooring

For Computer Rooms

NATIONWIDE

•Buy & Sell •New & Used

RAISED FLOOR INSTALLATION INC.

CALL OR WRITE

CA: 408/435-0401 CAL. LIC. 435-286

NJ: 201/778-2444 TELEX: 136479

810 Charcot Avenue, San Jose, CA 95131

We Excel in Computer Service & Repair

When it comes to computer service & repair, **V-TEK** has no competition. With over 10 years of computer experience, it's no wonder why our corporate clients and individual customers are happily satisfied with our performance. Let us satisfy you, too.

COMPUTERS
IBM PC, XT, JR, AT
APPLE II, II+, IIe, IIc
AT&T 6300, 7300
HP
COMPAQ
ITT
Other IBM Compatibles

PRINTERS
QUME
EPSON
OKIDATA
NEC
JUKI
DIABLO
BROTHER
C.ITOH

FLOPPY DRIVES
SIZE:
3½", 5¼", & 8"
DENSITY:
SSSD, SSDD, DSDD
DRIVE ALIGNMENTS
$45
COMPONENT REPAIR
$45/hr

MONITORS
ALL BRAND NAMES
COLOR
GRAPHICS
MONOCHROME

MANY OTHER PRODUCTS SERVICED—CALL FOR INFORMATION • 60 DAYS WARRANTY ON ALL WORK

SERVICE WARRANTY AVAILABLE

UPGRADE YOUR SYSTEM WITH THE VERY BEST!

TEAC FD-55B
• 1/2 height
• 1 yr. warranty
$119

10/20/46 MB HARD DISK
w/controller
$645/895/$CALL

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
Xenix 3.0 . .**$1345**
Informix. . . .**$795**
PC/Focus . .**$1350**
dBase III. . . .**$360**
We carry many unix related products!

VIDEO CAPTURE SYSTEM
PC-EYE-Capture anything you see and then store the image in your PC for future use. Create your own slide presentations. This is an unbeatable, cost effective imaging product! Call for demo. It's fantastic!
$CALL

V-TEK PC SERVICE

V-TEK PDO CENTER, SAN JOSE (408) 238-5587

122 Second Ave., Suite 214, San Mateo, CA 94401 (415) 348-6723

V-TEK PDO CENTER MONTEREY (408) 373-5588

Announcing The Grand Opening Of MacStudio

We now have two locations where you can buy your Mac Software and Accessories at

20% OFF

Retail Prices

Mac Upgrades

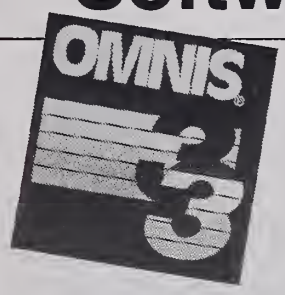
128K RAM Upgrade to 512K . . . .**NOW $349.95**

128K RAM Upgrade to 1024K . . .**NOW $849.95**

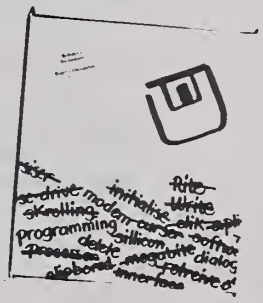
512K RAM Upgrade to 1024K . . .**NOW $549.95**

Prices include **1 YEAR** Guarantee on Parts and Labor

Software Specials



OMNIS 3
List $495.00 **Sale $325.95**



MacSpell Right
List $89.00 **Sale $69.95**

JaZZ & 1 MB UPGRADE
(BECK TECH)
List $1025.95 **Sale $849.95**

Helix-Odesa
List $395.00 **Sale $284.95**

Over 500 Software Packages Available Test Drive Your Mac Software Before You Buy

- Laser Printing Available • Bring In Your Disk
- We also install Internal Hard Disk Drives
- We offer support before and after sale.

$25.00 off ANY UPGRADE with this coupon

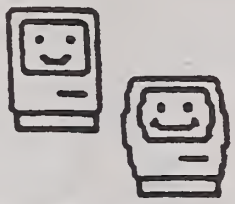
SOFTWARE FOR LE$$
37 Vicente Street
San Francisco, CA 94127
(415) 753-1066
ask for Ron

MacStudio
1523 18th Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
(Potrero Hill)
(415) 821-1919
ask for Jerry

NOW AVAILABLE!

1 MEGABYTE internal ram memory!

Fatten your Mac all the way to



MacMEGABYTES™

INCLUDES:

- Plug-in circuit board with 512K additional RAM.
- 1024K system disk for large application.
- RAMDISK software. Run large databases ***FAST***. Run larger programs. Use 512K for a full-size Ramdisk, and still have a full 512K Fat Mac™!

C2- 512K to 1024K RAM
Upgrade installed. **$549**
with 90 day warranty

C1- 128K to 1024K RAM
Upgrade installed. **$849**
with 90 day warranty

K2- 512K to 1024K Kit
All parts and memory plus software. **$399**

K1- 128K to 1024K Kit
all parts and software. **$699**

MacMEGABYTES is a trademark of Beck-Tech Mac, Fat Mac are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc.

19434 Londelius St.
Northridge, CA 91324
818/886-7677

Claremont Hotel
41 Tunnel Road
Berkeley, CA 94705
415/548-4054

Beck-Tech

CLASSIFIEDS

Unix/Informix Programming. Databases and applications custom built for you by professional data base programmer. Specializing in multi-user databases. MS-DOS also. Randy Horton (415) 325-0480.

&Watson Software. Business applications—custom database design to utilize your micro time, and management to greatest potential. $20-25 hr. Refs, docs, and support. Mark (415) 527-2569.

Rent An 800 Number $60 up. Stop losing business today! You can have a prestigious toll-free number for sales, clients, orders, personal. Calif. only (800) 772-2666 x123. USA, Hawaii, Alaska, (800) 277-2400 x123.

This Is The Link. . . . International Electronic Mail Service—electronic mail, telex, twx, packet switched virtual lease lines, hard-copy options—easy and reliable. (408) 446-IEMS. ITT TLX 4492758.

Writing Awesome Software!! Am looking for someone also interested in writing programs for the Atari ST's. I have exp. w/assembly language etc. I'd like to make user friendly software. Eric (408) 725-1169.

Computers Made Easy! Training in Wordstar, Lotus, dBase II, IBM and Apple IIe/IIc operating systems. Satisfaction guaranteed. Call Ken (408) 298-4999.

Are You Micro-Confused? Computing For Business can help you understand your computer needs. Then we can work out the solutions together. Call (415) 452-0192. Please leave a message for Jonathan.

Eproms Programmed. And labeled from your master. Fast turnaround time! 16K thru 256K. Call for prices. Phone (408) 739-3637.

CAD Training. Designers—drafters—engineers: enhance your skills, increase your earning potential. Hands-on CAD training. Day and eve. classes. Call (408) 446-1160. Short-term session.

Developer Consultant. Micro computer specialist for business or education. Programming, system design, training. References available. Clyde Jones, call after 5 pm. (415) 261-2352.

Business Systems Design. Need help selecting a PC for your office or shop? Don't know which one to buy? Confused about all the software on the market? Let me help solve your hardware/software problems. Ken Cleaver, (415) 828-8721.

Survey Research. Researcher with VAX computer seeks evening or weekend work. Survey design, analysis, and reports. Any or all services. Call (415) 928-5498.

Lespin' Lizard Designs. Computer standard graphic design. Let us handle your design, layout, typesetting and photo needs. Ad layouts, corp. identity presentation slides, etc. Low rates. Call (408) 257-0983.

I Know Lotus 123. High school senior w/9 months work experience w/Lotus 123 searching for anyone or company who HAS, but CANNOT use Lotus alone—your time too expensive and rare. Flex P/T hours. Marc (415) 776-3732.

COMPUTER DISK CONVERSIONS
Apple • CP/M • IBM-MS-DOS
Minis • Mainframes • Word Processors
Mag Tape • OCR • Typesetting
Pick-up • Delivery
GraphiTech
415-897-6006

Career Placement. Hardware and software professionals, no cost to you. Call Ken (213) 540-5248.

IBM/Compaq Service. IBM trained technicians. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Service contracts. Bear Creek Computers, 171 Mayhew Way #103, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. (415) 934-3912.

Super Consulting: HAL + 1. Before you buy, after you buy: Call .us to save you money, headache and time. Free telephone consulting. Clip out this ad and save. When ready, call (714) 739-5084.

Micro Consulting Training. Specialist in most major applications, Framework, dBase, Lotus, Symphony, WP and accounting. Consultation on both hardware and software. On-site and corporate rates. Call (213) 827-4994.

Super Consulting: HAL + 1 . Before you buy, after you buy: Call us to save you money, headache and time. Free telephone consulting. Clip out this ad and save. When ready, call (714) 739-5084.

Micro Consulting Training. Specialist in most major applications, Framework, dBase, Lotus, Symphony, WP and accounting. Consultation on both hardware and software. On-site and corporate rates. Call (213) 827-4994.

IBM/Compaq Service. IBM trained technicians. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Service contracts. Bear Creek Computers, 171 Mayhew Way #103, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523. (415) 934-3912.

Graphic Arts Systems. An overview seminar on business graphics & video systems. For the users to find direction. Coming this summer. Right Side, P.O. Box 909, Cupertino, CA (408) 253-1113 for info.

EDP Communications. Marketing and user materials, technical writing, corporate communications, graphic design and media. "Call us when the chips are down." (415) 528-5640.

WANTED

Televideo TPC-1 Portable. Want used TPC-1 for office companion to my home machine. Gary (213) 390-1687 or P.O. Box 1955, Santa Monica, CA 90406-1955.

Unprecedented Opportunity. Growing one-stop shopping and information service via home computer offers ultra income opportunity! Great $$$ potential. Free details: DARTON, P.O. Box 3176, Redwood City, CA 94064.

Charitable Organization. Non-profit status—seeks donation of computer and peripherals. Tax-deductible, International Institute of Indology, Inc., Miles Davis, Ph.D. (415) 524-7495. Bless you.

NRI, Hesthkit, Courses Wanted! National Radio Inst., NRI, and Heathkit video, tv repair courses, and computer, microprocessor courses, tapes wanted. Reas. Write: Joe, P.O. Box 262, Glendale, CA 91209.

Cherry Blossoms. Asian introduction magazine back issues wanted. Cherry Blossoms, AAWS, Pacific photo quarterly, etc., etc. Reas. or trade tool Write Joe, P.O. Box 262, Glendale, CA 91209.

Macintosh Programs Wanted! Used original programs with documents. Willing to trade for others or pub. domain software. Over 200 programs on 60 disks. Call (415) 527-1756, leave name and phone. P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707.

Position Available. Commission only, no salary or expenses. Animal publication, no experience necessary. Write New Methods, P.O. Box 22605, San Francisco, CA 94122.

Apple IBM Kaypro Osborne. Private volunteer org. offers tax deductibility for contribution of computer, pref. w/ printer, for development work. Volunteers in Asia, Box 4543, Stanford, CA (415) 497-3228.

Marketing Managers Wanted. Software publisher seeks writers and other B.A. degreed people for real $$$ opportunity where you would be entirely responsible for bringing products to market. High profit-share, no salary to start. (415) 228-6228.

EQUIPMENT

Computer Chair For Sale. Brand new! Dark brown mohair material, great for your back problems. Ed (408) 996-8574.

WILL TRADE

Santise Salon. Santise Salon, located in Cupertino at 21741 Stevens Creek Blvd., will serve all your beauty needs: skin care, makeup, color analysis, hairstyling. Call Judy at (408) 996-8268 today.

Willing to Trade. Mockingbird "A" and Applesoft compiler, I need. Saturn 32K RAM card and cash, I have. If you have either item I'm looking for, call Ted at (415) 661-7657.

PERSONAL

Computer Chair For Sale. Brand new! Dark brown mohair material, great for your back problems. Ed (408) 996-8574.

Meet New IRS Requirements. Computer usage record book: meets new IRS requirement for mixed use micros (business/investment/personal). Satisfaction guaranteed. $2.50 each including tax and shipping. Mail check or money order to R.C. Foley, 1440 Japaul Ln., San Jose, CA 95132.

Year Of The Robot ((Book). 60 robotic designs, 460 pages, 11½" x 11½", 7 lb., arms, grippers, vision, etc. Only $49.95 + $2.00 shipping and handling. Calif. tax add $3.00. William Olivadoti, 1155A Santa Clara Ave., Alameda, CA 94501.

Wordstar and Unix Posters. Colorful and attractive command posters. Available for Wordstar, UNIX shell, vi,4.2BSD. 28 x 21. Send $5 ea. to Typographics, 492 63rd St., #A, Oakland, CA 94609. Check or money order.

MicroTimes Classifieds WORK!
Call (415) 652-3810 or (213) 467-7878

SUPER SOFTWARE SUPER SAVINGS!!

IBM BUSINESS

		TRAIN'S PRICE
ASTON-TATE	D BASE II	$254
	FRIDAY	$181
	D BASE III	$330
	FRAMEWORK	$340
	D BASE III UPGRADE	$122
BORLAND INT'L	SIDEKICK (pro/unprotected)	$34/$59
	SUPERKEY (pro/unprotected)	$36/$62
	TURBO PASCAL	$34
	TURBO PASCAL SUPPORT	$82
	TURBO TOOL BOX	$36
	TURBO TUTOR	$25
	TORBO GRAPHIX TOOLBOX	$36
ELECTRONIC ARTS	GET ORGANIZED	$59
FUNK SOFTWARE	SIDEWAYS	$37
HARVARD SOFTWARE	HARVARD PROJECT MANAGER	$215
	TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	$341
HUMAN EDGE	MIND PROBER	$26
INFOCOM	CORNERSTONE	$281
LIFETREE SOFTWARE	VOLKSWRITER DELUXE	$150
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	THINKTANK	$106
MECA	MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$112
MICROPRO INT'L	WORDSTAR 2000	$250
	WORDSTAR 2000+	$290
	WORDSTAR PROFESSIONAL	$240
	WORDSTAR	$190
MICRORIM	R:BASE 4000	$245
	R:BASE CLOUT	$155
MICROSOFT	PROJECT	$150
	CHART	$150
	MULTIPLAN	$120
	MICROSOFT WORD W/MOUSE	$305
	MICROSOFT WORD	$240
	PASCAL COMPILER	$194
	FORTRAN COMPILER	$220
	BASIC COMPILER	$245
	C COMPILER	$304
MONOGRAM	DOLLARS & SENSE	$114
MULTIMATE	MULTIMATE	$245
ROSESOFT	PROKEY	$76
SOFTWARE PUBLISHER	PFS FILE	$81
	PFS GRAPH	$81
	PFS WRITE	$81
	PFS REPORT	$73
SSI	WORD PERFECT	$225

IBM ENTERTAINMENT

		TRAIN'S PRICE
BRODERBUND	LODE RUNNER	$22
ELECTRONIC ARTS	PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET	$21
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	SARGON III	$34
INFOCOM	ZORK I	$25
	ZORK II	$31
	CUTTHROATS	$25
	HITCHHIKERS GUIDE	$26
MICROSOFT	FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$32

APPLE BUSINESS

		TRAIN'S PRICE
CONTINENTIAL	HOME ACCOUNTANT	$48
ASTON-TATE	D BASE II	$310
BRODERBUND	BANK STREET WRITER	$45
	BANK STREET SPELLER	$45
	DAZZLE DRAW	$38
	THE PRINT SHOP	$32
	PRINT SHOP GRAPHS	$18
	PRINT SHOP REFILL	$13
CBS SOFTWARE	MASTERING THE SAT	$97
DOW JONES	INVESTOR'S WORKSHOP	$97
FUNK SOFTWARE	SIDEWAYS	$36
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	THINKTANK	$91
MECA	MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$116
MEGAHAUS	MEGAWORKS	$90
MICROPRO INT'L	SPELLSTAR	$56
MICROSOFT	MULTIPLAN (APPLE DOS)	$62
	TYPING TUTOR II	$16
MONOGRAM	DOLLARS & SENSE	$65
SIERRA ON-LINE	HOMEWORD	$46
	HOME WORD/SPELLER	$65
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	PFS REPORT	$76
	PFS GRAPH	$76
	PFS WRITE	$76
	PFS FILE	$76
VISICORP	FLASHCALC	$65

APPLE ENTERTAINMENT

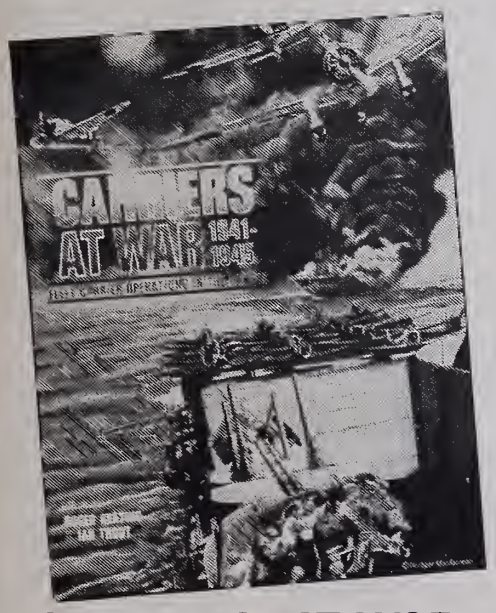
		TRAIN'S PRICE
BRODERBUND	LODE RUNNER	$22
	CHOPLIFTER	$22
CBS SOFTWARE	MUDER BY THE DOZEN	$22
ELECTRONIC ARTS	MUSIC CONSTRUCTION SET	$24
	ONE ON ONE	$24
	PINBALL CONSTRUCTION SET	$21
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	SARGON III	$32
INFOCOM	HICHHIKERS GUIDE	$26
	ZORK I	$25
	ZORK II	$28
	ZORK III	$28
	DEADLINE	$31
SPINNAKER	SNOOPER TROOPS-CASE#1	$28
	SNOOPER TROOPS-CASE#2	$28
	TRAINS	$25
SSI	WAR IN RUSSIA	$57
	GERMANY 1985	$43
	NORTH ALANTIC 86	$43
	QUESTRON	$36
	GEOPOLITIQUE	$28
	RFD 1985	$25
SSG	CARRIERS AT WAR	$25
	REACH FOR THE STARS	$21
SUBLOGIC CORP.	FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$34

MACINTOSH BUSINESS

		TRAIN'S PRICE
CONTINENTIAL	HOME ACCT/FINANCIAL PLAN	$65
DESK TOP SOFTWARE	1ST BASE	$119
DOW JONES	STRAIGHTALK	$49
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	DA VINCI BUILDINGS	$32
	MUSICWORKS	$52
	DA VINCI LANDSCAPES	$32
	DA VINCI INTERIORS	$32
HUMAN EDGE	COMMUNICATION EDGE	$140
	MANAGEMENT EDGE	$180
	MIND PROBER	$36
	NEGOTIATION EDGE	$212
LIVING VIDEOTEXT	THINKTANK 128	$85
	THINKTANK 512	$144
MAIN STREET	MAIN STREET FILER	$83
MEGAHAUS	MEGAMERGE	$79
	MEGAFILER	$106
MICROLAB	TAX MANAGER	$129
MICROSOFT	MULTIPLAN	$120
	CHART	$79
	WORD	$123
	FILE	$122
	BASIC INTERPRETER	$94
MILES COMPUTING	MAC THE KNIFE-VOL 1	$24
	MAC THE KNIFE-VOL 2	$32
MONOGRAM	DOLLARS & SENSE	$94
	FORECAST	$50
ODESTA	HELIX	$279
PEACHTREE	GENERAL LEDGER	$95
PROMETHEUS PRODUCTS	MAC PAC KIT	$106
PROVUE DEVELOPMENT	OVERVUE	$182
SOFTWARE PUBLISHING	PFS:FILE/REPORT	$123
	PFS:FILE	$79
	PFS:REPORT	$79
STONEWARE	DB MASTER	$125
	TEST DRIVE KIT	$251
T/MAKER	CLICKART	$33

MACINTOSH ENTERTAINMENT

		TRAIN'S PRICE
BRODERBUND	LODE RUNNER	$25
CBS SOFTWARE	MUDER BY THE DOZEN	$29
HAYDEN SOFTWARE	SARGON III	$32
INFOCOM	ZORK I	$25
	ZORK II	$28
	ZORK III	$28
	DEADLINE	$32
	SUSPENDED	$32
	STARCROSS	$32
	SORCERER	$28
	INFIDEL	$28
	ENECHANTER	$25
	SEASTALKER	$25
	PLANETFALL	$25
	THE WITNESS	$25



CARRIERS AT WAR:

COMPUTER GAMING WORLD MAGAZINE FEB 85

Relive WWII With *Carriers At War.*

Carriers At War is a breakthrough piece of software. It stands out from its combat-simulation predecessors. . . Not only can you play from either side, but you and a friend can play on the same side against the computer.

Compatible with Apple IIe and IIc or Commodore 64.

MICROTIMES MAGAZINE APRIL 85

LIST $50 **$25**

ORDER FORM

24 Hour Order Desk 1-800-432-7257 ext. 906

master charge VISA

Order Form

Make checks or money orders payable to:
TRAIN DISTRIBUTION NETWORK
P.O. BOX 17875
IRVINE, CA 92713
or call
(714) 651-8259

ITEM	Quantity	Price

VISA/MASTERCARD #_____
EXP. _____

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

Subtotal	
Tax 6%	
VISA/MC 3%	
Shipping	$3.00
Total	

COD orders add $1.90

TERMS: All orders shipped UPS ground, AIR extra, Calif. residents add 6% sales tax. Cash or cashiers check on COD and add $1.90. Allow 10 days to clear personal check. Prices reflect cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Subject to stock on hand. All products are new, include warranty and are guaranteed by manufacturer. ALL SALES ARE FINAL. Call before returning goods for replacement. TDN does not guarantee compatibility.

TRAIN DISTRIBUTION NETWORK

CALIFORNIA MAIL ORDER

USER GROUP NETWORK

By Mary Eisenhart

Our own **Mike Markowitz** has some good news for owners of **Franklin** computers. While Franklin itself is still moribund in the wake of its legal hassles, Franklin users are nothing of the kind. There is now a national Franklin Users Group, which will offer a public domain software library and hopes to start an on-line BBS as well. Also in the works is a newsletter for group members, and the ever-enterprising Markowitz observes that the group "even threatens to pay a nominal fee to newsletter contributors." So, all you frustrated Franklin owners out there, this is your chance to pool resources with others of your kind. Contact the Franklin Users Group at East Wind Road, Apt. L, Tecumseh, MO 65760.

From the farthest reaches of New York comes a letter from **Jeffry Luria,** who's the president of the **MicroPro Users Group of America.** Luria says, "We are located in New York, but are a national group with over two hundred members from various states as well as other countries." Members live as far away as Japan, Venezuela, and Israel. The group is dedicated to supporting the entire MicroPro line, but places special emphasis on *WordStar* and *InfoStar*. Users of all types of hardware are welcome. The group publishes a monthly journal called *OmniStar*, and may be reached c/o Procyn Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. Should you be inclined to contact fellow MicroPro enthusiasts by phone, the group's phone number is (212) 595-4811.

The **San Francisco First Osborne Group** has been going through a few changes, and announces its reorganization as a multi-computer user group for owners and users of all types of portable computers and users of the CP/M operating system. In addition to maintaining its relationship with the national First Osborne Group, the group has affiliated with the Kaypro Corporation User Group Department as a member KUG, and is seeking to establish relations with manufacturers and vendors of other CP/M based products. The new organization, now known as the **San Francisco Computer Society,** meets at St. Aidan's Church, Diamond Heights Blvd. at Goldmine Drive in San Francisco, on the fourth Thursday of each month starting at 7 pm. All are invited, and annual dues are just $10.00. The Society's new mailing address is P.O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. Please direct all inquiries to this address.

Eugene C. Dinovo of Sepulveda has a slightly unusual users group for the **Tomy Tutor** computer. You may remember Tomy as the Japanese toy company that brought you such gems as Mr. Mouth and the Air Jammer car series, but they have their high-tech side, as Dinovo reports: "The Tomy Tutor computer is a children's 16-bit computer with built-in BASIC and GBASIC. We feel that it is the easiest computer on which to perform actual animation using GBASIC. The members are enjoying it immensely and would like to reach as many owners as we can." You're never too old to play, so contact Eugene at P.O. Box 37, Sepulveda, CA 91343.

All you FORTHians out there, **Linda Kahn** of the **FORTH Interest Group** has some news for you. First of all, FIG has devised a plan, underwritten by Mutual of New York, to offer members low cost group health insurance. FIG membership is $20.00 per year in the U.S., and members of this global organization also have access to product discounts, group life insurance, an on-line data base, a job registry, FORTH literature, and an ever-increasing array of other services. Not only that, FIG will be holding its seventh national convention, to be held this September 21 – 22 in Palo Alto. Start planning now. Contact Linda at (213) 478-7398 for more information, or contact the main FIG organization at (408) 277-0668, P.O. Box 8231, San Jose, CA 95155.

C-TUG (a.k.a. the **Commodore Technical Users Group**) sends along its highly informative newsletter, *Syntax Error*. These genial folks would like to remind you that they have *two* BBSs for members, C-TUG at (714) 636-1908 and GRAPEVINE at (714) 974-4284. The club meets the fourth Sunday of the month from 10 am to 1 pm at Mercury Savings and Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin, CA. Should you wish more information about this organization, please contact C-TUG at P.O. Box 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628. The club also held an *Archon* tournament last month — no word yet as to the winners.

Paula Martin of the **South Bay Kaypro Users Group** reports that the group is just getting settled in at its new meeting site, the Cupertino Public Library. Like many groups in the South Bay, the KUG has been in an unsettled state since Dysan, which seems to have opened up its auditorium to every users group in town, sold the building. No longer homeless, the group held its first meeting in the new quarters June 3. Paula reports that for the next couple of months the meeting schedule is likely to be a bit uncertain, and she recommends that you call **Chuck Hansen** at (408) 257-5244 or P.O. Box 390088, Mountain View 94039-0088 to find out when the next meeting will be held. She also reports that the group has just acquired a 200-diskette public domain software library from SIG/M, so that might pique your interest some more.

And South Bay **Kaypro** users who feel like they might profit from some training classes might want to contact **Bob Balan** of Computer Insights in Fremont. CI is offering classes on beginning, intermediate, and advanced levels in its Kaypro Computer School; topics range from *WordStar* and *dBase* to Intro to Computers. Call Bob at (415) 490-0685 for more information.

Budding showbiz types may be interested in the upcoming **ShowBiz Expo '85,** which will take place June 27 – 29 at the Santa Monica Civic Auditorium. The Expo will showcase products and ideas from the business and computer world for the TV, film, and music industries. This information comes to us from **Bunnie Strassner,** who just happens to be the wife of **Norman Strassner,** a.k.a. **Videoman,** who appeared in our March BBS article. Among other attractions, the Expo will feature a keynote speech by author **Michael Crichton** and conferences on topics ranging from "Financial Statements: What Every Creative Person Should Know" to "Spectrum of Computer Graphics in Entertainment." Contact Bunnie at (213) 668-1811 for more information.

The ***ENABLE*** **Users Group** held its first meeting in San Francisco on June 4; *ENABLE* representative **Cheryl Hazen** spoke about Version 1.1, due out shortly. The group is trying to set up a regular schedule of monthly meetings, and hardworking founder **Lion Goodman** heartily invites prospective members to contact him at 38 Glen Drive in Mill Valley (94941) or call him at (415) 383-2337.

The dauntless **MicroTimes Roving Speaker Squad,** or a reasonable facsimile thereof, will be stopping off at the **BAKUP Kaypro User Group** meeting on June 18. Full report next month. We *like* going and talking to user groups, although sometimes it's a problem juggling the dates and deadlines involved, so if you're a Bay Area group in search of free magazines and occasionally witty repartee for your meetings, let me know and we'll try to work something out.

Send this and all other relevant information (when you're holding your group's summer picnic, Disneyland trip, Scenic Tour of Silicon Valley, or other events) here to Mary Eisenhart, MicroTimes, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. □

BULLETIN BOARDS

NORTHERN CALIF.

Kayfog RBBS & RCP/M (Fog System 11) (415) 285-2687; Free; special help for newcomers, Kaypro, Morrow, Osborne, and CP/M.

Napa Valley RBBS/RCP/M (707) 257-6502. Interests in Atari, Apple, Osborne, dBase II.

Bay Area Atari Users Group 24 hour BBS (408) 578-2390.

NCR BBS of Northern California Bulletin Board System for all users of NCR Microcomputers (Decision Mate V and PC-4). Learn more about NCR's microcomputers.

TI-Comm BBS 8:30 pm to 6:00 am, 7 days a week. 300 baud. Multiple message bases, features, and ELIZA. (408) 926-4413.

The Bay PBBS 300/1200 Baud full duplex. 24 hrs., 20 megs online. Apple super-32 computer section, excellent Macintosh/Apple II downloads. (415) 775-2384. Easiest to get through in the mornings.

TI BBS 300 baud, 24 hours. All systems welcome. Free. 4 message bases, large data base on various subjects. (415) 994-4877.

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers) (415) 223-2237 RBBS & RCP/M — Must be a member of BAKUP, P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620.

NCR BBS of Northern California (408) 744-0556. Bulletin board for all users of NCR microcomputers (PC-4 and Decision Mate V). Learn more about NCR's microcomputers. Contact Lee Sherman or Jim Chandler, 756 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA. (408) 743-4933.

SiMMS (Silicon Valley Interchange) 4000 files on line. New releases, communications, and utilities for CP/M based computers are available on a nonprofit public-domain, 24 hour remote CP/M system. The SiMMS (Silicon Multiple Message System) Network Headquarters runs on a CompuPro 816 with 40 megabyte hard-disk drive. The Modem number is (408) 732-9190. To register, send a six-digit password and $25 to SiMMS Headquarters, Silicon Valley Interchange RCP/M Registration, Box 532, Cupertino, CA 95015. Sysop: Ed Svoboda Jr.

MBL Referral System BBS A board dedicated to personal messages and advertising listings. Modem: (415) 444-6362; 6 pm - 6 am weekdays, 24 hours weekends. MBLRS BBS users meeting Saturdays, 5:30 pm, 1555 Lakeside Drive, Suite 23, Oakland. Call (415) 444-3033 for info, ask for Mel.

Entertainment Network. Features Top 10 Music charts, Top 5 books, videos, movies, computer software, video and movie reviews. Software dept. (10-80% off on Apple, Atari, Commodore & IBM), E-mail, upload, download, multiple message boards, new releases and much more. Sysop: Raaj Menon. (415) 471-3591.

ROOTS—BBS. Available 24 hours, 7 days a week, supports 300/1200 baud at 8/N/1. Specializes in genealogical info with messages, upload and download of CP/M, DOS, Apple software. Sysop: Brian Mavrogeorge. (415) 584-0697.

Vortex BBS. (916) 481-0194. 24 hours, 300 baud. Pamela Lunsford, sysop.

Bulletin Board Hewlett-Packard BBS. Features HP-current events and user information. 24 hrs., 300-1200 baud, 7b bits, odd parity, 1 stop. NO FEE. (408) 747-1243.

Welch Net II. A public FIDO BBS. Message areas devoted to Turbo Pascal programming and Seequa Chameleon computers. Available 23 hours/day. (415) 391-9148.

SOUTHERN CALIF.

Gamenet Bulletin Board System. BBS is devoted 100% to gaming subjects. 24 hours, 20 boards, 10 D&D/RPG boards, Alkahest, professional book reviews. Unending Story, Adventurers' Training Ground, Game Hint, etc. Sysop: L.J. Phone: (213) 541-8039.

The Consultant's Exchange BBS Serving professional computer consultants and students since 1983 with the finest public domain software for the IBM-PC. Featuring consultants list and job list. (714) 842-6348 24 hours.

Thousand Oaks Technical (805) 493-1495. This massive 64 megabyte board has a mind-boggling number of downloadable programs. The board has no bulletin board feature and allows unlimited upload time. Download time is limited depending on upload exchange.

Granada Engineering Group RCP/M (818) 360-5053. Technical information, BBS lists, and help on CP/M assembly language program writing.

Aware II (213) 851-0780. Sports BBS with different discussion boards centered around USFL, baseball, etc.

Junkyard Data (213) 867-9541. Multi-interest board in Norwalk with everything from jokes and for sale items to reviews (movies & software), trivia questions, an adults only section, etc.

Marina Matchup (213) 397-6300. This Mar Vista-based dating board operates with Martian software.

Lynzie's Motherboard North Hollywood; multi-interest board with public boards, entertainers exchange, job exchange info. Runs on IBM-PC with 10 mb storage, operates on Martian Software, runs 24 hours a day. (818) 508-6482.

Bulletin Board System. BBS devoted to handicappers and racing fans in So. Cal. On line every weekend. Log-on: race data for Santa Anita, Hollywood Park and Del Mar. (213) 934-6026.

Videodrome BBS. Where computers and video meet. (213) 324-5882 from 12 pm-2 am. Open every day, 7 days a week. A Commodore 64 system.

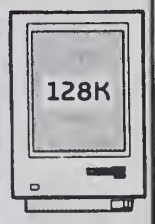
HUG1. The official BBS of the Hollywood Commodore User Group (HUG). All HUG members and visitors are welcome to drop by. (213) 874-8256.

MacIntosh UPGRADE SPECIALS

Bigg Mac Pac
Price Includes 512K Upgrade
FREE! Disk Minder
279.95

Super Mac Pac
Price Includes 512K Upgrade
10 Sony 3½ Diskettes
FREE! Disk Minder
307.95

Ultra Mac Pac
Price Includes 512K Upgrade
10 Sony 3½ Diskettes
Mac Tote (A 89.00 value)
FREE! Disk Minder
379.95



All MacIntosh upgrades are guaranteed to be 100% compatible with all hardware and software. We will run diagnostics on your entire system and have it back to you in 48 hours. We guarantee all parts and labor for 90 days, and we will be here after that time to take care of all your computer needs.

MAC TOTE	MAC MODEM	SONY 3¼ DISKETTES	MICROSOFT	EXTERNAL DISK DRIVE
89.95	300/1200 baud modem with cable and software 324.95	34.95 Box of 10	139.95 File Multiplan Word	for Mac 299.95

MasterCard VISA

ELECTRONIC DEPOT

Personal Computer Repair
700 Mowry Ave.
Fremont, CA 94536

415-796-5950
Hours
Mon.-Fri. 10 AM to 8 PM
Sat. 10 AM to 5 PM

We Repair All Personal Computers, Monitors, Printers, Disk Drives and VCR's

™ MacIntosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computers

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF MIGHTY MENU* THE WORLD OF UNIX**/XENIX*** MADE SIMPLE

OUR MENU-DRIVEN SHELL, ESPECIALLY CREATED FOR THE UNIX SYSTEM, PROVIDES YOU WITH A MENU-DRIVEN ENVIRONMENT WITHOUT LIMITING THE SYSTEM. **MIGHTY MENU** SIMPLIFIES THE UNIX SYSTEM AND SAVES YOU TIME AND MONEY.

FEATURES:

1. CUSTOMIZED MENUS AND USER ENVIRONMENTS. **MIGHTY MENU** MAKES UNIX EASY TO WORK WITH, BUT DOES NOT LIMIT THE FLEXIBILITY OF THE UNIX SYSTEM.
2. NOVICE USERS CAN INTERACT WITH **MIGHTY MENU** WITHOUT ANY UNIX TRAINING.
3. EXPERIENCED USERS WILL FIND **MIGHTY MENU** A CONVENIENCE AND A TIMESAVER. THE **MIGHTY MENU** SHELL CAN BE TAILORED TO MEET THE NEEDS OF ANY USER.
4. SYSTEM MANAGERS WILL ENJOY THE ORGANIZATIONAL POWERS OF **MIGHTY MENU**. IN ADDITION, USERS CAN BE LIMITED IN THEIR ACCESS TO THE SYSTEM, IF DESIRED.

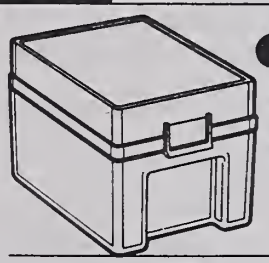
$350.00

DPI, INC. (415) 593-1898

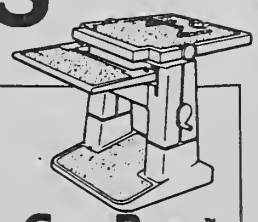
1775 Old County Road #3 Belmont, CA 94002

* MIGHTY MENU™ IS A TRADEMARK OF DPI, INC.
** UNIX™ IS A TRADEMARK OF BELL LABORATORIES
*** XENIX™ IS A TRADEMARK OF MICROSOFT, CORP.

MONTHLY SPECIALS



evco
5¼" DATA CASE
$4.95



ComBase™
Fully Adjustable Work Station
$449.95

COMPUTER PAPER		CONTINUOUS
Also Micro-Perforation	Ribbons	File Cards • Letterheads
Clean-edge	Print Wheels	Rolodex Cards
NCR-multiple parts	Diskettes	Envelopes
All sizes & weights available	Cables	P.S. Labels • Invoices
Mini Packs	Flip n' Files	Checks • Statements
Blue Bar, Green Bar	Binders	Pleading Paper

Paradise

Business Forms and Computer Supplies

We are the source for all of your computer supplies needs and we specialize in Custom Business Forms and Continuous Letterheads

MON.-FRI. 9-7
SAT. 9-6

(415) 283-6353
3705 Mt. Diablo Blvd. Lafayette, CA 94549

KAYPRO 2000

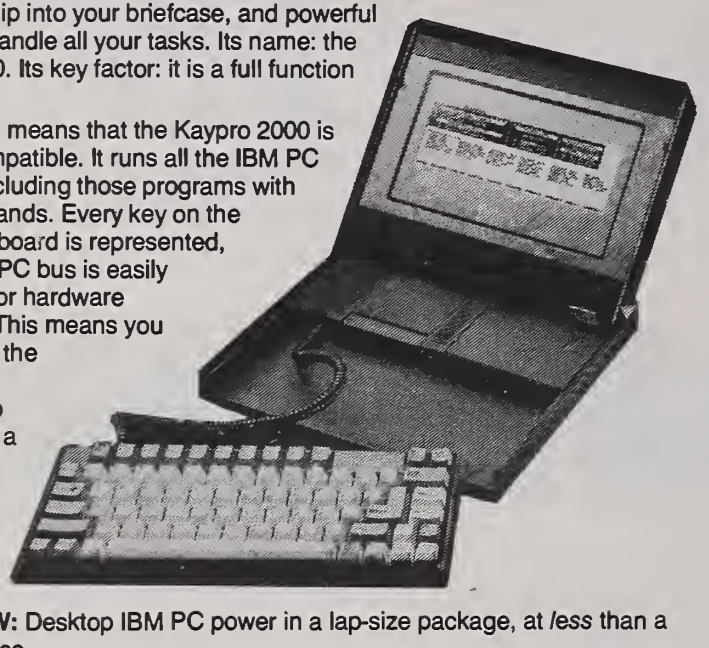
Lap-Top

Only $1995

Breaks The $2000 Price Barrier

Complete and expandable to fit anyone's needs!

Now you can own a computer that's small enough to slip into your briefcase, and powerful enough to handle all your tasks. Its name: the Kaypro 2000. Its key factor: it is a full function machine.



Full function means that the Kaypro 2000 is IBM PC compatible. It runs all the IBM PC software, including those programs with color commands. Every key on the IBM PC keyboard is represented, and its IBM PC bus is easily accessible for hardware expansion. This means you can have all the power of an IBM desktop computer at a fraction of the size (and a fraction of the price).

- **OVERVIEW:** Desktop IBM PC power in a lap-size package, at *less* than a desktop price.
- **CPU/SYSTEM:** 4.77 MHz 8088. IBM PC-type system architecture. 8087 socket.
- **RAM:** 256KB standard. Expandable to 768KB, *internally*.
- **DISK STORAGE:** 720 KB internal 3.5″ disk drive (equivalent to *two* IBM PC 360KB floppy disk drives).
- **DISPLAY:** Superior quality LCD screen with tilt adjustment, remote contrast control and low glare lens. 25 lines by 80 columns, 640x200 bit map graphics.
- **KEYBOARD:** *Detachable* ultra-compact PC keyboard. Full size sculpted keys with ergonomic layout and nonglare finish. Adjustable slope angle. 3-way use: nested in machine, on desk, in lap.
- **SERIAL PORT:** IBM compatible RS-232C serial port.
- **EXPANSION PORT:** 100 pin connector provides for IBM PC Bus, external disks, additional ports, etc., through Base Unit or Disk Adapter.
- **POWER:** AC adapter/charger and built-in rechargeable battery pack. 4 hours typical operating time.
- **COMPATIBILITY:** Fully compatible with IBM PC in all key areas:
  - Software: Runs all popular programs for IBM PC.
  - Hardware: Accepts standard IBM expansion cards (with Base)
  - Media: Can read and write standard IBM 5.25″ diskettes, with external drive. Also accepts DG/1 media.
  - Display: Behaves like IBM color card with monochrome monitor. (Most popular configuration)
  - Keyboard: Every key on the IBM PC keyboard is represented.
- **STANDARD SOFTWARE:** WordStar, Mailmerge, InfoStar +, CalcStar, Tutors and Lessons, GW-Basic, and MSDOS.
- **CONSTRUCTION:** Lightweight brushed aluminum case with sculpted rubber protection grips and built-in handle.
- **SIZE/WEIGHT:** 11.5″ (D) x 13.1″ (W) x 2.6″ (H) 11.5 lbs.
- **CARRYING CASE:** Padded nylon carrying case with detachable shoulder strap and briefcase handle flap.

•RETAIL PRICE: $1995 Complete.

Price List for Kaypro 2000 Product Line

Disk Adapter & parallel port	$115
Additional 3.5″ or 5¼″ drive	$295
1200 Baud Internal Modem (Hayes compatible)	$295
Modular Telephone Attachment	$45
Spare Battery Pack (External)	$25
Automobile Power Adapter	$25

COMPUTER INSIGHTS

Specialists in Computer Applications to Business

WE ARE THE BAY AREA'S LARGEST KAYPRO DEALER

40957 Grimmer Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94538
(across from Tri-City Sports)
(415) 490-0685

BOTH STORES OPEN THURSDAY 'til 8:00 p.m.

416
Town & Country Village
San Jose, CA 95128
(408) 244-4080

USER GROUP NETWORK

ASSOCIATIONS

NORTHERN CALIF.

California Software Electronic Consultants (CAL-SEC) California Software and Electronic Consultants Network. Support Groups — Workshops — Legal Referral — Newsletter. $30 Membership or SASE to CAL-SEC, 3046 College Ave. # 4. Berkeley, CA 94705.

Community Entrepreneurs Organization (CEO) Business networking group meets around SF area. Invests in new products, markets, brainstorms. Share info. on tech and non-tech business issues. 4 meeting locations, various week nights. Contact Dr. Crandall, P.O. Box 2781, San Rafael, CA 94912. (415) 435-4461.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility P.O. Box 717, Palo Alto, CA 94301. (415) 322-3778.

Computer Professionals For Social Responsibility (EAST BAY) 902 Rose Ave., Piedmont, CA 94611. Contact Bruce Joffe, (415) 768-0288 days, (415) 654-5263 eves.

FOCUS-MED (Federation of Computer Users in Medicine). Open to all physicians and health professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

FOCUS-DDS (Federation of Computer Users in Dentistry). Open to all dentists and dental professionals. Practice management consultant registry. (415) 626-4600.

ITRA Independent Technical Representative Association is an organization dedicated to helping people better understand the Personal Computer (IBM). Contact Tim Jones, 870 Market St. #609, San Francisco, CA 94102, (415) 421-4872 for meeting time and date.

MCTUG (formerly Marin County TRS-80 Users' Group). MS-DOS, CP/M and Tandy users group. Meets 7:30 pm on the first Monday of the month at the Larkspur Masonic Lodge, 1122 Magnolia Ave., Larkspur. Contact Dr. Frank Hovell, 907 Sprucewood Court, Petaluma, CA 94952, (707) 762-5740.

NEW METHODS. Listings of Animal and Veterinary groups; book publishers; associations — all fields, manufacturers and related; animal professionals; others available upon request. Contact Ronald S. Lippert, AHT, P.O. Box 22605, San Francisco, CA 94122, (415) 664-3469.

NCR BBS of Northern California Bulletin Board System for all users of NCR Microcomputers (Decision Mate V and PC-4). Learn more about NCR's microcomputers.

PRACSA (Public Remote Access Computer Standards Association) offers to clubs, schools, and user groups a Speakers Bureau. The purpose of the bureau is to act as a resource to these groups in obtaining speakers of high quality for their meetings. The volunteer speaker is provided free to the group. Contact (408) 262-5150. Meetings 4th Wednesday, 7 pm, Vadic Cafeteria, 222 Caspian Dr., Sunnyvale.

San Bruno Computer Club. Meetings Wednesday 7:30 pm. Call Pete Testart, (415) 952-9309 for information.

San Francisco Computer Society (Formerly the San Francisco First Osborne Group). A society for users of portable computers and/or the CP/M operating system. P.O. Box 783, San Francisco, CA 94101-0783. Meetings on fourth Thursday of the month, St. Aidan's Church, Diamond Heights and Goldmine Dr. in SF. All are invited. Dues $10/yr.

SOUTHERN CALIF

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. The LA chapter is interested in computer reliability and preventing nuclear war, the socially useful direction of computer research, and similar topics. They meet the third Monday at 7:30 pm at the Nuclear Information Center, 1431 Ocean Ave., Suite B, Santa Monica. Phone (213) 747-3219 for more information.

Organization of Professionals, Educators, and Novices (OPEN). Tutorials, random access period, feature presentation, public domain library, and CP/M literature are all part of the monthly meetings of Osborne owners/users and MS-DOS transportables. Club BBS and newsletter. Call Frank L. Christ at (213) 498-4186 for more information. Meetings at Learning Assistance Center, CSU Long Beach, 3rd Wednesdays, 7 pm.

The North Orange County Computer Club This group is the largest and perhaps the oldest in the county. It is affiliated with a large number of special interest groups and offers something for just about every user. General meetings are usually the first Sunday of every month in the Hashinger Auditorium, Chapman College, Orange. For info, call (714) 998-8080.

The South Orange County Computer Club A general computer club that meets the first Tuesday of every month at 3545 Harbor Blvd., Costa Mesa. Meetings begin at 7:00 P.M.

USER GROUPS

NATIONAL/INT'L.

TPUG
World's largest Commodore Users Group. $25 annual membership entitles you to access to library of public domain software for C-64, VIC 20, PET, CBM, SuperPET, B-128. Coming soon — Plus 4, C-16, C-128. New disks added each month. Also TPUG Magazine (10 per year), free access to TPUG's Bulletin Board Modem System, 24 hours, 7 days. TPUG Inc., 1912A Avenue Rd., Suite 1, Toronto, Canada M5M4A1.

Apple Co-op 290 SW 43rd, Renton, WA 98055. (201) 251-5222.

JUG (Jefferson State Computer Users Group). Many SIGs, newsletter. Dues $5.00 year, some SIGs additional. Contact JUG, P.O. Box 457, Gold Hill, OR 97525-0457.

MicroPro Users Group of America. National group with over 200 members worldwide. Dedicated to supporting MicroPro products, especially WordStar and InfoStar, for any hardware. c/o Procyon Associates, 140 Riverside Drive, New York, NY 10024. (212) 595-4811.

Franklin Users Group. East Wind Road, Apt. L, Tecumseh, MO 65760. Send SASE for info. Newsletter, BBS in the works.

NORTHERN CALIF.

ACTRIX

ACTRIX Computer Enthusiast Society. Membership ($20/yr) provides public domain software, group rates, discounts for owners of Actrix/Access Matrix microcomputers. Meetings at Sunnyvale Community Center, last Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact K. Edward Lynch, 1405 Phelps Ave. #29, San Jose 95117, (408) 756-5104, for more information.

ADAM

California's Adam Users' Group. For a sample issue of the newsletter and a hardware-software catalog free, send your address to CAUG, 1643 Beach St., San Francisco, CA 94123.

APPLE

San Francisco Apple Core Meets every third Saturday of the month at Fort Mason, Bldg. C, Room 100 at 10 am. New products and innovations are featured for Apple II, Apple III, Macintosh and Lisa. Public domain library, SIGs, tech help, newsletter. $20 per year membership. Info: SF Apple Core, 1515 Sloat Blvd., Suite 2, San Francisco, CA 94132. (415) 566-2342 (voice), (415) 474-8608 (BBS/modem).

SPCA (Society For The Prevention of Cruelty To Apples) The Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Apples is a club for owners of Apple, Apple compatible (Franklin, etc.) and Macintosh personal computers. It meets at 7:30 pm on the last Wednesday of the month at Thornton Jr. High School, on Thornton Ave. at Dusterberry in Fremont. Contact SPCA Publicity Chairman Milton Buck, 5246 Channel Drive, Newark, or call (415) 794-2823 for more info.

Association of Apple 32 Users Macintosh, Lisa. An association of "knowledge workers" who wish to share information on products, applications, and events. User-developed, non-copyrighted software, SIGS, newsletter. P.O. Box 634, Santa Clara, CA 95052.

Apple Eaters Users Group Apple II users group meets monthly (first Thursday) at Hayward Software Centre. Operates, with San Leandro H.S., a 24 hr. free BBS at (415) 577-3409. Meetings 22406 Foothill Blvd., Hayward. Contact Bob Shayler, 2200 Bancroft Ave., San Leandro, CA 94577, for more information.

Pen Apple. Pen Apple Users Group meets 2nd Thursday of each month at AMPEX cafeteria, 7:30 pm, Redwood City. Draco Bulletin Board. Contact Karl Shores (415) 366-0339.

Diablo Valley Apple Users. Meets 3rd Friday of each month at EMS, 2371 Stanwell Dr., Concord, at 7 pm. Contact Lynn Hart, P.O. Box 5031, Concord, CA 94524, (415) 798-9281.

USER GROUP NETWORK

NORTHERN CALIF.

ASHTON-TATE

Framework/Editor Bay Area Users Group (FREDBUG) Purpose of the group is to share programming and applications techniques under FRAMEWORK for the business and technical professional. Call for info: Rudi Wiedemann, (408) 730-4159.

San Francisco dBase User Group For advanced users and programmers. Meets once per month. Membership required for attendance. Contact Frank A. De Coster, 1100 Gough St., San Francisco, CA 94109, (415) 474-6693.

dBase Users Group. Meets 2nd Tuesday each month at Software Center, 1975 Diamond Blvd. #C220, Concord (Willows Shopping Center), 7:30-9 pm. Contact Cyndy Kolnick (415) 235-7317 for information.

ATARI

ABACUS (Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society) All ATARI users or prospective users are welcome. Membership ($15/year) provides public domain software, low cost blank disks, monthly newsletter, group prices on hardware and software, help from experts, low cost classes for beginners. Meetings first Saturday of the month, Fort Mason, SF, Room 300, Bldg. C, 10 am-2 pm. Contact Bill Zinn, P.O. Box 1823, Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 753-8483.

A.C.M.E. (Atari Computer — Marin Enthusiasts) Meets monthly in Marin, third Thursday evening monthly from 7 pm on. Gallinas School, 177 N. San Pedro Rd., San Rafael. Contact Bruce Frank, (415) 435-6020, P.O. Box 222, Tiburon, CA 94920.

Diablo Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (D.A.C.E.) Contact Richard C. Foster, Secretary, 3760 Lindero Drive, Concord, CA 94519.

Bay Area Atari Users Group We have a 24-hour BBS at (408) 578-2390. Meetings at Dysan Auditorium, 4201 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95050, first Monday of the month. Contact Frank Nagle, P.O. Box 50459, Palo Alto, CA 94303, (415) 940-1323 for more info.

San Leandro Computer Club Although open to all computer users, this group is primarily oriented to Atari computer owners. Our club is considered one of the best in the country, worthy of consideration by both novices and experts. Meetings 1st Tuesday of the month at San Leandro Community Library, 300 Estudillo Ave., San Leandro, CA. Contact Phil Mitchell, P.O. Box 1525, San Leandro, CA 94577-0152 for more info, or call (415) 351-2208.

ATTACHE

Attache UNL Otrona may be dead, but the Attache Users News Letter Lives ON!! Contact Jim Ayers, 301 Poplar St., Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 388-4805. Meetings 7:30 pm, 2nd Wednesday.

BASIS

Bay BUG Basis 108 Users meet every first Friday of the month at College of Alameda Computer Room, 7:30 pm. Contact Roger Bernhardt, 536 Mission, San Francisco or call (415) 221-0262 for more information.

COMMODORE

San Francisco Commodore Users Group Public domain library, classes, tech help, in depth demonstrations, monthly newsletters, Epromer, savings on purchases, all this and more. BBS # (415) 567-5046 300 baud. Meeting address 256 Laguna Honda Blvd., San Francisco, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Contact Roger Tierce, 278 27th Ave. # 102, SF, CA 94121, (415) 387-0225.

20/64 Computer Users Group — San Jose Meets first Sunday of the month at the Theatre Building, San Jose City College, from 6 to 9 pm. (Donations requested to help defray cost of renting meeting space.) Call Herb Miller, (408) 253-2064 for more info, or write P.O. Box 18473, San Jose 95158.

20/64 Computer Users Group — San Jose North Valley Meets second Saturday of the month at the second floor Community Room of Montgomery Ward's, Capitol and McKee Roads, San Jose, from 10 am to noon. (408) 253-2064.

20/64 Club The Cupertino chapter of the 20/64 club for Commodore users meets the second Sunday of each month, Cupertino Public Library, 6 pm. Contact Rex Ackerman, P.O. Box 61063, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. Phone (408) 245-7270.

20/64 Computer Users Group — Campbell Meets the fourth Tuesday of the month at the Campbell Public Library, 70 North Central Avenue, Campbell, from 6:30 to 9:30 pm. (408) 253-2064.

20/64 Computer Users Group — Gilroy Meets the second Wednesday of the month at the Gilroy Public Library, 7397 Rosana Street, Gilroy, from 7 to 9 pm. (408) 253-2064.

Diablo Valley Commodore Users Group Meetings Contra Costa Water District Auditorium, 1331 Concord Ave., Concord, CA, second Thursday of month at 7:30 pm. Write DVCUG, P.O. Box 27155, Concord, CA 94527, or call (415) 838-2838 for more info.

Napa Valley Commodore Computer Club Meets first and third Mondays, 7:30 pm, at Northwood Elementary School, 2214 Berk St., Napa. Take Redwood Road to Dover St. to Berk St. Contact President Dick Bull (707) 257-3773 or vice-president Roger Pruym (707) 253-1690 for more info.

Lake County Commodore Users Group Contact Al Reuss, P.O. Box 388, Clearlake, CA 95422.

Marin Commodore Club Meets at Redwood High School, Corte Madera. Visitors welcome. Contact Elmer Johnson for information: 665 Las Colindas, San Rafael, (415) 479-0426.

PUG of the Silicon Valley Commodore 64 (PETs, 8032s, 2001s also). Friendly computer group established back in 1977 with a very extensive disk library. No dues, donations only. Bring your machines to the meeting or use club dual disk drive to copy programs. Meets at cafeteria, Ford Aerospace Bldg. #3, 3939 Fabian Way, Palo Alto, CA 94303, 1st Wednesdays of the month, 7-10 pm. Contact Marvin Vander Kooi, (408) 446-1936.

Peninsula Commodore User Group Public domain library, demonstrations, user help, newsletter. Membership is $25 per year. Non-members pay $2 at door. Meetings are 3rd Tuesday of each month. Meeting place is the Church of the Good Shepherd Hall, 1300 5th Ave., Belmont (across from city hall). For more info call (415) 595-5452 between 9 am and 6 pm, or call our BBS at the same number after 6 pm.

The Commodore Connection. Newsletter, BBS, public domain disks, dealer support and more. Approved member of Commodore World. Call (415) 458-3318 8 am - 8 pm or 8 pm - 8 am for the BBS. Meetings 1st and 3rd Mondays, Neighborhood Center, Civic Ave., Pittsburg, CA, 7:30 pm.

Commodore User's Group of Hayward. The CUG of Hayward meets the first Saturday of each month from 3 to 54 pm at the Commodore Computer Center located at 22521 2nd St., Hayward. Call (415) 886-1916 evenings between 5 - 8 pm or (415) 537-1323 days between 10 am and 5 pm.

COMPAQ

SF Compaq. A Compaq user's group is being forming in the SF Bay Area. Contact David J. Blow, 439 Hoffman Ave., SF, CA 94114, (415) 221-2768.

CROMEMCO

Silicon Valley Cromemco Users Meets 4th Tuesday of the month at MCM Enterprises. 215 Hamilton Avenue, Palo Alto, CA. Call Ken Brown at (415) 327-8080 for details.

EAGLE

Eagle Computer Users Group (ECUG) Forum for exchange of info and ideas relating to Eagle Computers. Meetings and classes in WP, Data Base, Modems, CP/M, MS/DOS, etc. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 859 Blossom Hill Road, San Jose, fourth Monday of the month, 7 - 9 pm. Contact David Meisman, P.O. Box 8431, San Jose, CA 95155, (408) 973-1254/973-1460.

Screaming Eagles user group is for Eagle II (8-bit) machines and programs. Public domain disks, newsletter (quarterly, $5), hardware and software discounts, tech help and SIGs. CompuServe PCS-54 anytime; contact Leslie Lieurance, 101 Parnassus #1, San Francisco, CA 94117 (415) 661-4362 (voice).

ENABLE

ENABLE Users Group Now forming. Contact Lion Goodman, 38 Glen Dr., Mill Valley, CA 94941. (415) 383-2337.

EPSON

Bay Area Epson Salts — Epson 125 Del Centro, Millbrae, CA 94030, (415) 697-0567.

Epson Users of San Francisco Bay Area Epson group has nationally circulated newsletter *Valnews*: 400 members — mostly QX-10 owners, growing software library. Meetings focus on mutual support. Mainly Valdocs and other applications. Meetings first Thursdays. 7 p.m. Fort Mason Center, Bldg. C, Room 205, San Francisco. Contact Alan Magary, 904 Irving St., Suite 271, San Francisco CA 94122, (415) 661-9270.

Napa Valley Epson Users Group 1307 Hestia Way, Napa, CA 94558, (707) 253-8727.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Berkeley Chapter. Meets 2nd Saturday of the month at 1 pm, 10 Evans Hall, UC Berkeley. Contact Mike Perry, (415) 644-3421.

FORTH Interest Group, Monterey/Salinas Chapter. Contact Bud Devins, (408) 633-3253.

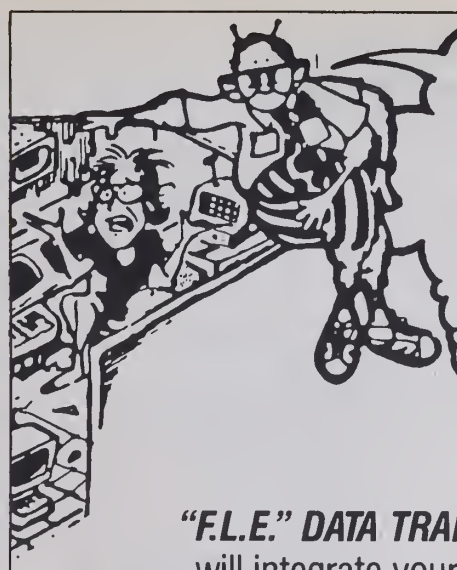
FORTH Interest Group, Sacramento Chapter. Meets 2nd Tuesday of the month, 7 pm, 170B 59th St., Room C. Contact Tom Ghormley (916) 444-7775.

FORTH Interest Group, Bay Area Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday of the month, 10 am advanced, 1 pm beginning, at ABC Christian School Auditorium, Dartmouth and San Carlos Ave., San Carlos (408) 277-0668.

FORTH Interest Group, Stockton chapter. Contact Doug Dillon (209) 931-2448.

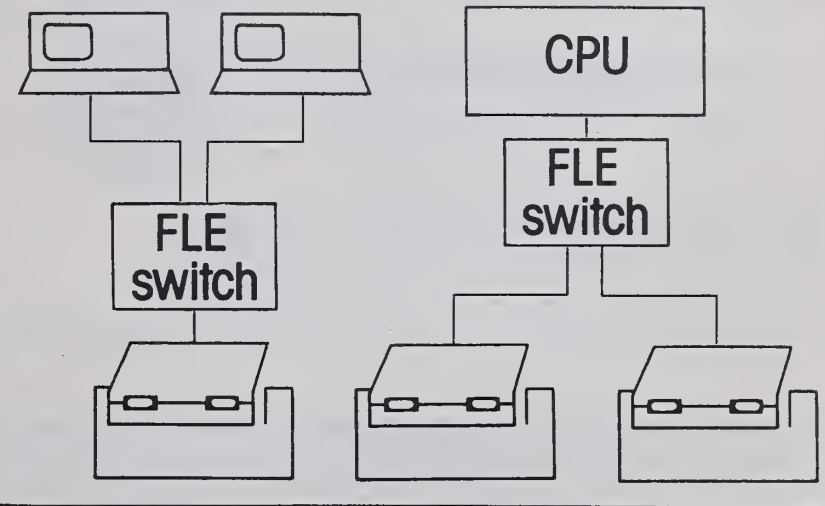
GAVILAN

Gavilan Users Group. BBS (408) 978-DATA 300/1200. Meeting 2nd Thursday 7:30 pm, 10250 De Anza Blvd., Cupertino. Info call Bob Brown (408) 379-2774.

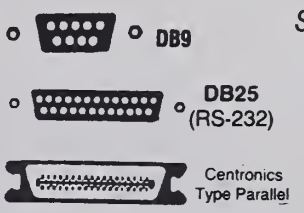


TIRED OF TANGLED CABLES, BROKEN CONNECTORS, BENT PINS, PLUGGING & UNPLUGGING HARDWARE? -OR Buying expensive Interface Boards?

"F.L.E." DATA TRANSFER SWITCHES
will integrate your computer(s) and peripherals into a versatile, cost-effective System.



MOST ECONOMICAL
AND
RELIABLE



For as little as **$59.95**: *Expand* a single RS-232 port on your computer to several peripherals
-OR-
Share several computers with one Economical printer!

Configurations:
DB-9 (Parallel)
DB-25 (Parallel)
Centronics (Parallel)
Serial: L.E.D.'s
IBM Compatible
Cross-Over Applications
Multi-ports

Five (5) Year Warranty
All Critical Lines Switched
Digitized Printed Circuit Boards

Ribbon & Shielded Cables ..... **Inquire**
RS-232 Break-Out Box (II L.E.D.'s) **$36.95**
Power Conditioners: 175 VA **99.00**
325 VA **139.00**
"Convenience Box **46.95**
Includes:
1 to 3 "Y" - Patch
Gender - Mender
Serial L.E.D. Monitor

FUTURE LINE ELECTRONICS
CALL (415) 820-7611
(c.o.d.'s, check, visa, MC)
DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

(415) 820-7611
3211 Crow Canyon Place
Suite A
San Ramon, CA 94583

Distributors/Dealers/OEM

Please call for our amazing prices!

SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY FOR PC/XT & AT

IBM PERIPHERALS
192.5W Power Supply for AT
130W Power Supply for PC/XT
-Most reliable in the whole nation
-Exact replacement
-4 drive connectors
-12V/4.5A 5V/15A 110V/220V
Case for AT
Case for PC/XT
5151 Compatible Keyboard
Floppy Disk Controller Card (with Cable)
Monochrome/Graphic/Printer Card
(Runs Lotus 123, 64K, 720x348)
384K Multifunction Card (Parallel/Serial/Game/Clock/384K)
512K RAM Card
384K RAM Card
Game Card (support 2 joysticks)
Clock Card
RS232 Card
Multi I/O Card
Parallel Printer Cable 6FT/10FT

APPLE PERIPHERALS
Z80 Card
80 Column Card
80 Column/64K Card
40-80 Column Switch Box
16K RAM Card
EPROM BURNER
Parallel Printer Card
Disk Drive (HT/FT)

ACCESSORIES
Joystick for IBM PC/Apple IIe, II Plus
Super Quiet Cooling Fan for Apple IIe
Supreme 25N 3½" Disk Filing Tray
Supreme 50N 5¼" Disk Filing Tray
Supreme 100N 5¼" Disk Filing Tray
Swivel Monitor Stand - 11"
Swivel Monitor Stand - 14"
Surge-Free Power Center (UL Listed)

IBM COMPATIBLE CASE FOR PC/XT & AT

SUPREME CO.

an importer for computer accessories

1101 S. Winchester Blvd., F166 San Jose, CA 95128 **Tel: (408) 249-4512**

disclone

A professional, full-service diskette duplication and software production facility.

INTRODUCING DISCLONE

DISCLONE SERVICES
- Diskette Duplication
- Format Conversion
- Copy Protection
- Serialization
- Package Assembly
- Shrink Wrapping
- Drop Shipping
- Custom Packaging

DISCLONE PRODUCTS
- Media
- Custom Binders/Slip Cases
- Custom Labels
- Custom Diskette Sleeves
- Manual Printing
- Diskette Mailers
- Diskette Holders

Only a *clone* is better than a copy.

Call and Find out Why! (408) 947-1161

1585 N. Fourth St., Suite E, San Jose, CA 95112

USER GROUP NETWORK

NORTHERN CALIF.

HEATHKIT

San Jose Heathkit Users Group. Meets first Wednesday at 7 pm at the Heathkit store on South Bascom Ave. in Campbell.

IBM

San Francisco PC Users Group Largest SF group focusing on IBM and compatibles. Over 150 disks of public domain software, excellent monthly newsletter. 800+ members, $25/year. Please contact Rick Alber, 3853 18th St., SF 94114. (415) 864-5141.

South County PC Users Group Meetings held second Thursday of each month, at Software Center, 22406 Foothill Blvd., Hayward, CA. Public Domain club disks, newsletter and help on MS-DOS problems. Contact Debra Taylor, P.O. Box 7656, Fremont CA 94537-7656 for more info, or call (415) 276-5111.

Sacramento IBM-PC Users Group. P.O. Box 685, Citrus Heights, CA 95610. Contact George W. Lefler (916) 988-2274.

SVCS (Silicon Valley Computer Society). IBM users group. Meets second Wednesday at 7 pm at the Westinghouse auditorium located on the corner of Duane and Britton Aves., in Sunnyvale.

KAYPRO

Santa Rosa KUG Owners of Kaypro computers or CP/M systems are invited to join the SRKUG. We conduct seminars and software instruction/training. Come join the fun. Meetings 3rd Thursdays of the month at 7 pm. Call for meeting address: James Daniels, 1029 Damon Court, Santa Rosa, CA 95401. (707) 575-8149.

BAKUP (Bay Area Kaypro Users and Programmers). One of largest Kaypro user groups in country. Meets 3rd Tuesday of month, 7:30 pm. We support our RBBS/RCPM for members, publish a monthly newsletter, have a 40 volume software library, and a lot of fellow KP'ers! Write for info, $10 per year to join: Membership Coordinator, P.O. Box 20181, Oakland, CA 94620.

KAYFUN Peninsula Kaypro Users Group meets second Thursday of every month at 7:30 pm in the ground floor social room, 222 Laurel St., San Carlos. Bimonthly newsletter, public domain software library, and publication library. Membership $12 per year. Every third meeting a Free Forum night dedicated to individual help. Contact Larry Welling, 222 Laurel St. #310, San Carlos, CA 94070, (415) 593-9981.

South Bay Kaypro Users Group (SBKUG). Meetings at 10400 Torre Ave., Cupertino. We have an extensive library of public domain software, including over 200 diskettes of the SIG/M library. The floor is open for questions at each meeting, and we welcome new members at all levels of ability. Bring your machine, or at least your diskettes. For meeting night call Chuck Hansen at (408) 257-5244, or write P.O. Box 390088, Mountain View, CA 94039-0088.

MACINTOSH

EBMUG (East Bay Macintosh User's Group) Friendly, informal. Public domain software and computer book library. Information exchange. Speakers. Product discounts. Free admission. Meets at El Cerrito Public Library, 6510 Stockton. El Cerrito, CA, third Tuesday of each month at 7:30 pm. Contact Shep Tamler, 5901 Broadway # 7, Oakland, CA 94618. (415) 653-5849.

Bay Area MacForum New and experienced Macintosh users. 2 monthly meetings: one immediately following San Francisco Apple Core meeting at Fort Mason, Building C, Room 300, San Francisco, 3rd Saturday of the month; one at Software Center, The Willows Shopping Center in Concord, second Monday of the month, 7 pm - 9 pm. For info: 1515 Sloat Blvd. # 2, San Francisco, CA 94132, (415) 566-2342

Berkeley Macintosh Users Group meets every Thursday evening at 5:30 pm on the UC Berkeley campus, in Physical Sciences Lecture Hall (near East Gate). Speakers, discussions, questions and answers. Developer SIG meets every other Wednesday at 5:30 pm on UCB campus in Dwinelle Hall lobby. For more info contact Reese Jones, Director, 1442A Walnut St., Suite #153, Berkeley, CA 94709 or call (415) 849-9114.

MacNexus. Sacramento's Macintosh User Group. 150 members, but still informal. Extensive public domain collection. Contact Gail McGovern, P.O. Box 60908, Sacramento, CA 95860, (916) 446-2411. Meetings 3rd Thursdays, 6:30 pm, Almond Plaza, 17th & C, Sacramento.

MacProgram Unlimited. Meets monthly. Informal with hands-on testing of different programs. Public domain and standard programs in rental library. Meets Albany YWCA, Kains and Solano, Saturday 9:30 am. Contact William Gong, P.O. Box 7704, Berkeley, CA 94707. (415) 527-1756.

MICRO DECISION

BAMDUA (Bay Area Micro Decision Users Association). Meets on last Tuesday of the month, 7:30 pm. Call (415) 644-2805 for location. Monthly newsletter.

MINDSET

First Mindset Users Group The only users group for Mindset computer owners and users. Monthly meetings cover advanced microcomputer graphics and more. Meeting at Graphic Reproduction, 181 Mission Street, SF, March 18. Call David Duberman (415) 668-8352 for more info, or write him at 355 15th Avenue #5, San Francisco.

NORTHSTAR

INSUA Largest North Star users group in the world. Members' newsletter and software library. Membership dues $20. Contact George Riddle, P.O. Box 2910, Fairfield, CA 94533.

OSBORNE

East Bay FOG (First Osborne Group) Osborne, Kaypro and Morrow. Meets second Wednesday of the month at B&B Electric, 2832 Ford Street, Oakland. 6 pm workshops, 7:30 pm program. For info contact 5497 Taft Ave., Oakland, CA 94518; phone (415) 272-9099.

SMOG3 Osborne User Group (Peninsula) Meets first and second Monday of every month at Crane Place, 1331 Crane, Menlo Park. Call Phil Moore at (415) 325-2442.

MTDOG (Mt. Diablo Chapter—First Osborne Group) Meetings 7 pm, 3rd Wednesday each month in Diablo Room (top floor), SF Federal Savings and Loan, 1660 Olympic Blvd. (cross-street: California), Walnut Creek. Software library, software/hardware/service demonstrations, sharing problems and solutions. For meeting info contact Sylvia Tobias, (415) 376-4720.

PICONET

Piconet CP/M Users Group. Meets second Thursday at 7 pm at the Stanford Linear Accelerator Auditorium, Palo Alto. The password at the gate is "Piconet Meeting."

PIED PIPER

Pied Piper Users Group Owners of Pied Piper CP/M based computer are invited to call or attend the PPUG. Meets last Tuesday of the month at 7:30 pm. Please call (415) 638-1146. Meeting address: 10950 Elvessa St., Oakland 94605.

R2E

North Bay R2E Forming user group for R2E System microcomputer users. Please call (415) 235-1598 for information.

RADIO SHACK/TRS

Byte Bandits of America TRS-80's workshop computers club — bimonthly meetings — 2nd Saturday and 4th Wednesday of the month. Bring your computers. Free membership. Modem (408) 374-3974. Meetings at 780 Many Ave., Campbell, CA. For info contact R.W. Brown, (408) 379-2774.

TRS-80 Computer Society of Diablo Valley The purpose of this group is the sharing of information, problem solving, support group, purchasing discounts, support for professional, business and educational users of Radio Shack computers. Out-of-area members welcome. Meetings second Tuesdays of the month, Willow Creek Center, 1026 Mohr Lane, Concord, 7:30-9:30 pm. Doors open at 7. Contact Roy or Sue Copeland, P.O. Box 23438, Pleasant Hill, CA 94523, (415) 372-7003.

MCTUG (Marin County TRS-80 Users Group). Meets once a month on the second Monday. Meetings start promptly at 7:30 pm in the Larkspur Masonic Lodge, 1122 Magnolia Avenue, Larkspur. For information contact Frank Hovell (707) 762-5740 or Lois Johnstad (415) 453-5412.

SAMNA Word

SAMNA Word III San Francisco or East Bay telephone network forming to discuss glitches, ideas, and interface hassles. Contact Shanti Pederson, (415) 982-8898.

SANYO

Sanyo 1100/1200 User Group of the San Francisco Bay Area. P.O. Box 297, San Mateo, 8-10 pm, every 2nd Friday of month. Send large self-addressed stamped envelope for copy of newsletter.

Sanyo MBC 1100-1150 user group now forming in Oakland. Call or write (415) 534-1981, 5885 Bancroft Ave., Oakland 94605 for meeting time and location.

Sanyo User Group of the San Francisco Bay Area meets 2nd Friday of the month at Sears Savings Bank, 1820 S. Grant, San Mateo, 8 - 10 pm. Devoted to Sanyo 8-bit CP/M machines: MBC 1000, 1100, 1200 series. For info write 1260 Westwood St., Redwood City, CA 94061.

Sanyo. Bay Area Chapter of the Sanyo National User's Group is now forming for support of Sanyo MBC-55X Series. Call now and participate in the forming of this new user-oriented support group. (415) 582-1667 or (415) 345-7781.

Santa Clara Sanyo Users Group. SCSUG's 24 hour BBS (415) 659-9169. Support for MBC-55X Systems. Meetings at 1 West Campbell Ave. #80, Campbell, 7-10 pm every 3rd Wednesday of the month. Contact Jim Thomas, (415) 651-0201 for info.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

San Francisco 99ers One General Meeting per month plus uncountable mini-meetings for training. Over 500 programs available in library. Meetings second Tuesday of the month, 6:30 pm. Texas Instruments Learning Center, SF. Contact Dick Altman, 1053 Shrader St., San Francisco. (415) 661-1994.

USER GROUP NETWORK

NORTHERN CALIF.

South Bay T.I. User Group. One general meeting per month. We have training session, library and own bulletin board (408) 578-6264. Meets first Thursday of each month at 7:00 pm, 1368 N. 4th St., San Jose. Contact Fred Roettger, v.p., for info: (408) 253-3510.

Nor-Cal TI 99/4A Users Group. Learn more about your Texas Instruments 99/4A computer. Free software, sources ofr hardware and software. Contact Dave Strady, 324 Howard St., Petaluma 94952, (707) 762-6561. Meetings at Retail Clerks' Union Hall, 382 Tesconi Ct., Santa Rosa, CA, first Wednesday of the month at 7 pm.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

East Bay Timex/Sinclair User Group (EBZUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at West Branch of Berkeley Public Library at corner of University and San Pablo. Meets 3rd Tuesday of the month at 7:30 pm. Contact Rick Link. 654 40th St., Richmond, CA 94805. (415) 234-3310.

Peninsula Timex/Sinclair User Group (PUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at Peninsula Hospital, 1783 El Camino, Burlingame. Meets 3rd Sunday of the month at 1 pm. Contact George Mockridge, 263 Gateway #107, Pacifica, CA 94044. (415) 359-3198.

Silicon Valley Timex/Sinclair User Group (SVTSUG) Timex/Sinclair user group. S/W library and newsletter. Meets at Dysan Corp., 5201 Patrick Henry Drive, Santa Clara. Meets last Tuesday of the month at 7 pm. Contact Rita Carr, P.O. Box 4133, Santa Clara, CA 94044-0133. (408) 738-2888 ext. 45.

UNIX

The Unix C-Club Seminars, public domain softwares, information exchange, Unix hardwares and softwares. Discount on purchases. Meets 2nd Saturday of each month at 10 am. Call Gilbert B. Dalit at (415) 348-6723 or (408) 238-5587 for more information, or write: 122 2nd Ave., Suite 214, San Mateo, CA 94401.

VECTOR

Bay Area Vector Group Meeting held regularly. Please call to be put on mailing list. You will be informed of next meeting! Contact Peter Tjeerdsma, 764 Cole St. #4, San Francisco, CA 94117. Phone (415) 681-0308.

VICTOR

Victor* Group is the San Francisco Bay Area Victor User's Group. We have three chapters — East Bay, South Bay, and San Francisco. Members can attend meetings at any of the chapters or all of them. The more the merrier. Dues are $30 a year, which includes a subscription to VictorTalk, membership in a Victor-exclusive discount buying cooperative, and the right to buy from our public domain library at a discount. South Bay meetings are held the first Thursday of each month at computer Insights, 40957 Grimmer Blvd., Fremont at 7:30 pm. Contact John Kimber (415) 797-6423. East Bay meetings are held the second Wednesday of the month at 7:30 pm; contact Boardman Moore (415) 283-3285 for location and further info. San Francisco meetings are held the third Sunday of the month at 5 pm at Homestead Savings, 130 West Portal, San Francisco. Contact Joe Zmuda, (415) 584-4048.

San Francisco Victor* Group The San Francisco Victor* Group meets at 4 pm the third Sunday of each month at La Bettola di Adolph Restaurant, corner of Broadway and Montgomery. Come early for public domain copying. Contact Darrell Bross, 254 Winding Way, San Francisco, CA 94112, (415) 586-5788.

SOUTHERN CALIF.

ADAM

Adam Users of Southern California. Come and keep the ADAM going. We have access to some of the people who developed software for ADAM and we are going to create a base for tips, reviews, and a BBS. Get on line with ADAM. Meetings at Airport College Center, Sepulveda and Century, 4th Sunday, noon. Contact Harvey Klein, 1736 S. Bedford, LA, (213) 553-1062 or Paul Shecter, 5545 Lindley, Tarzana.

ALTOS

Altos User group forming in West LA area. Contact Margaret Beemer, History Department, UCLA, Los Angeles, CA 90024.

APPLE

The Orange Apple Group All Apple owners are invited. Members are knowledgeable on many usages of all types of Apple machines. Meetings are on the first Saturday of every month from 9:00 to 12:00 a.m. For info, call (714) 897-8943.

South Bay Apple III User Group The Apple III is alive and well in Southern California. Come join us on the IIIrd Tuesday of each month. Product demos and discussions and more. Meeting address 1000 Victoria Avenue, Room # SC-E157, Carson, 7:30 pm, IIIrd Tuesday. Contact Gary, P.O. Box 432, Redondo Beach, CA 90277, (213) 316-7738.

Pasadena Apple Users Group (PAUG) Meets at Century Federal Savings, 199 North Lake Avenue, Pasadena, CA (corner of Lake and Walnut). Enter from the parking lot side. Take the elevator to the basement. The bank unlocks the doors at about 7:15 pm and the meeting starts at 7:30. No dues, new members welcome.

Wabash Apple Users Group Product demos of software and peripherals, discussions, help from experts. Public domain library. Meets twice a month at the Burbank Public Library, 110 N. Glenoaks Blvd., Burbank. Some months there are *no* meetings, so call Marie Kaden for information: (818) 846-6682.

AT&T

AT&T 6300 West LA: AT&T 6300 or 8086 compatible (desk pro) group forming. Contact Miles Hillis, (213) 472-3522, leave name and interest.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association of Orange County (ACAOC). Join one of the biggest Atari user groups in Southern California. Monthly magazine, large public domain library, and BBS privileges for members. Dues $24.00/yr., $18.00 for non-attending out-of-town members. Meetings at Golden West College, Room 123, Huntington Beach, CA 92647, 4th Sunday of each month, 1-5 pm. BBS: (714) 731-6523.

West LA Atari Users Group. Come join fellow Atarians! Dues are $20.00/year. Newsletter, P/D library, ATR-Sig, discounts, guest speakers. Please call for directions to meeting room! If you're reading this, you belong with us. Meetings first Wednesday of the month, 7 pm, Paul Revere Jr. H.S., 1450 Allenford Dr., Brentwood. Call John Scheid, pres., for more information (213) 829-7239.

Los Angeles Atari Computer Enthusiasts (LAACE) meets 2nd Mon./mo. at 7:00 pm at Granada Hills High School, 10535 Zelzah Ave., Granada Hills, CA. Contact Bob Keimach, (818) 368-6243.

COMMODORE

Club 64 National user group. Monthly newsletter, BBS, group purchasing, public domain software, much more. Contact: Robert Johnson, (213) 925-4049.

San Diego Commodore Users Group Meets third Tuesday, 7-10 pm, at VFW Bldg., 19th and Broadway, San Diego. Contact Jane Campbell, (619) 277-7214 (between 5 and 9 pm) for more information, or write: P.O. Box 86531, San Diego, CA 92138-6531.

San Fernando Valley Commodore Users Group Meets second Wednesday of the month at Patrick Henry Junior High on Louise Ave. between Devonshire and San Jose in Granada Hills, near 118/405 freeway interchange. Contact Tom Lynch, 21208 Nashville, Chatsworth, CA 91311, (818) 709-4736.

San Luis Obispo Commodore Computer Club 1766 9th St., Los Osos, CA 93402. (805) 528-7475 BBS.

The Commodore Users Group - San Juan Capistrano This group of C64 users meets the second Saturday of every month from 9:00 am till 12:00 at Great American Federal Savings and Loan, 32232 Camino Capo, San Juan Capistrano. For info call 496-5745.

Orange County Commodore Technical User's Group C-TUG. Orange County's Commodore user group. Club newsletter, two 300/1200 baud BBSs, door prizes, SIGs in Comal, DOS protection, data bases, wpros, and BASIC. Custom software and ROM chips, and just plain good times. Meetings at Mercury Savings and Loan, 1095 Irvine Blvd., Tustin, CA 92680, fourth Sunday of the month, 11 am. Contact Tony Soto, P.O. Box 1497, Costa Mesa, CA 92628, (714) 953-0598.

Hollywood User Group (HUG) for Commodore 64. Meets at the Hollywood Equitable Bldg., 6253 Hollywood Blvd., Room 1219, Hollywood, CA (corner of Hollywood/Vine), at 12 noon. For further info write HUG, P.O. Box 38313, Hollywood, CA 90038; or call (213) 463-8973 (voice) or the HUG 1 BBS (213) 874-8253 24 hours a day.

EPSON

Cursor Club — Epson 402 W. Arrow Highway, Suite 6, San Dimas, CA 91773. (714) 559-8361, Bulletin Board: (714) 592-6316.

Foothill Epson User Group. We meet the fourth Tuesday of every month at Sparr Heights Community Bldg., 3311 Downing St., Glendale, CA, 7:30-9:30 pm. All are invited, speakers, questions, products, public domain disks, etc. Contact Gerald Jamriska, 2960 Hawkridge, La Crescenta, CA 91214, (818) 248-7133 for more info.

Epson Users Group of Orange County 6075 Jeffrey Mark Street, Cypress, CA 90630, (213) 414-4817.

Epson Users of San Diego P.O. Box 87448, San Diego, CA 92138, (619) 560-7604.

High Desert Epson Users Group 933 Cottonwood Drive, Barstow, CA 92311, (619) 256-3541.

PSC/QX 2934 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90403, (213) 453-4535, Bulletin Board: (213) 474-4952.

HARD DRIVE $198.00

IBM compatible 10 MBYTE Shugart full height 90-day warranty

IBM PC Upgrades

10 MBYTES INTERNAL.....$479.00
20 MBYTES INTERNAL.....$949.00
10 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$599.00
20 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$1149.00

100 percent complete ready to use

Apple II Hard Drives

10 MBYTE EXTERNAL.....$625.00
20 MBYTE BACKUP SYSTEM. $899.00

2-10 external, each drive has it's own power supply for a FAILSAFE back up, or use as a low cost 20 MBYTES of storage

IBM Hard drive internal controller DTC 5150BX $224.00

Large companies or institutions contact us for your special needs or in house upgrades. You can rely on us as we have over 30 years of combined hard drive experience.

Send order to:

peripheral land

3400 El Camino, Suite 10, Santa Clara, CA 95051
Or call 408-248-5282 anytime.

Certified checks & money orders. We ship COD certified checks only. Californians add 6½ percent sales tax. Actual freight charged on all orders. All items 90-day warranty included.

S·A·M·

SAM turns your IBM personal computer into a sophisticated voice messaging center that helps you communicate more effectively with your clients, associates and others.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $199
$299 retail, dealer inquiries welcome

The Smart Answering Machine

- Real Voice Recording and Playback
- Preprogrammed Outbound Calling: Both Timed and Grouped Message Delivery
- Stores Separate Personal Messages Retrievable by up to 999 Different Callers
- Stores and Forwards Your Messages to You
- Full Remote Interface with Voice Prompting, Message Retrieval, Message Recording and Programming of All Features
- Call Screening
- Auto-Dialing Phonebook Data Base
- Date and Time Stamping of All Messages
- Uses 192k, Floppies or Hard Disk, No Modem!

DIALECTRON, Inc.
2035 California St. Suite 17, Mountain View Ca 94040 (415) 960-3040

SUBSCRIBE

Keep up with California computer news!

California has needed a magazine for computer users and **MicroTimes is it!**

If you're having trouble finding MicroTimes in your area, get your own personal copy delivered by mail.

Send me the next 12 issues for $12.

☐ cash enclosed ☐ charge card

Visa/Mastercard # _____

Expires _____

Signature _____

Name (please print) _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail to: **MICROTIMES** Subscriptions
1800 N. Highland #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
or
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

Rent an
'800' LINE
$60 & up

Toll Free 800 # Now for your advertising

We will:
Take orders for your products
Dealer Referrals
Literature Request Fulfillment

Nationwide 24 Hours a Day
High Tech Sales Support Our Specialty

'800' Line © 1980

800-772-2666 x10

FREE
USER GROUP LISTINGS

MicroTimes is a new, free computer magazine with a current monthly distribution of 100,000 copies in Northern and Southern California. In addition to interviews, features and reviews, we offer a free listing service to user groups, bulletin boards and computer associations. Let us hear from you. Use this coupon for your listing, and feel free to include any additional information for our newsreels column. Please send us your listing by the third week of the month *preceding* the issue in which you want your first listing to run.

User group name _____

Contact name _____

Address _____

Phone number _____

Text of ad _____

_____

_____

_____

_____

Meeting address _____

Meeting time and date _____

Mail to: **MicroTimes User Group Listings**
1800 N. Highland #220
Hollywood, CA 90028
or
5951 Canning Street
Oakland, CA 94609

USER GROUP NETWORK

SOUTHERN CALIF.

South Bay Epson Users Group 1115 Cerise Avenue, Torrance, CA 90503, (213) 328-9916, Bulletin Board: (213) 618-1940.

Epson Computer Club of America. Monthly meeting 2nd Saturday of the month at 10 am, Mercury Savings and Loan, Irvine Blvd. one block east of Newport Ave. Messages Epson West Bulletin Board (714) 630-7104 User area B:15. Monthly newsletter "The Help Key." Contact Roy Boorman, 4021 Winterhaven St., Yorba Linda CA 92686, (714) 524-9483.

San Fernando Valley Epson User Group. TUG-NET SIG, monthly newsletter, BBS, group purchase, public software, classes. Meetings at Western Federal Savings, 14600 Roscoe, Van Nuys, 3rd Wednesday, 7 pm. Contact Tom Keyser, P.O. Box 1524, Reseda 91335, (818) 705-6300.

FORTH

FORTH Interest Group, Los Angeles Chapter. Meets 4th Saturday, 10 am, Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Grevillea, Hawthorne. Contact Phil Wasson (213) 649-1428.

FORTH Interest Group, Orange County Chapter. Meets 1st and 4th Wednesdays, 7 pm. Call Noshir Jesung for info. (714) 842-3032.

FORTH Interest Group, San Diego Chapter. Meets weekly, Thurs., 12 noon, contact Guy Kelly (619) 268-3100 ext. 4784.

FUJITSU

Want User's Group Info Have Fujitsu Micro 16, am looking for a user's group or BBS. Contact Greg Lucido, 5199 E. Pacific Coast Highway, Long Beach, CA 90804.

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Club of Hewlett-Packard Hand-Held Users (CHHU). HP handheld users worldwide support CHHU as a noncommercial, open, independent club dedicated to applying today's machines and making a contribution to the true personal computer of tomorrow. Send SASE for more info to Richard J. Nelson, 2545 W. Camden Place, Santa Ana, CA 92704, or call (714) 754-7757 for meeting directions.

IBM

The North Orange County IBM PC Users Group These people are interested in helping any PC users. They meet the second Tuesday of each month at the Sunny Hills Racquet Club in Fullerton at 7:30.

The Greater South Bay IBM PC Users Association Any L.A. area PC or compatible owners are welcome to attend these meetings at the TRW cafeteria on Compton Blvd. Meeting time is 7:00 pm on the third Tuesday of each month. For info call (213) 325-7533.

The Claremont Computer Club This club is for any interested IBM PC users. Meeting starts at 7:30 on the third Monday at the Galileo Edwards Bldg. on the Harvey Mudd Campus. For info call (714) 626-2286.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). For CP/M & MS-DOS PC users. Meets on the first Monday of each month at 7:00 pm. Valley Plaza Park, Community Room, 12240 Archwood St., North Hollywood, CA. Contact Mike Faith - (818) 994-6567.

LISA

The Lisa Club of Los Angeles This is a brand new club just forming for Lisa owners. Meetings are scheduled to be the first Monday of each month. They have no permanent meeting place as of yet, but for information call (213) 852-4994.

MACINTOSH

Los Angeles Macintosh Group (LAMB) Membership fee is $25/yr or $15/yr for students. Membership includes 12 issues of MACDIGEST newsletter, access to public domain library, BBS, discounts at local stores. Meetings at Madison Elementary School, 11th and Arizona Ave., Santa Monica, 2nd Thursday of the month. Contact J. Baram, (213) 392-5697 for information.

MAC-Hollywood (Hollywood Macintosh SIG) meets once monthly on varying weeknights at 7:30 pm. Contact Ron Bastone, (213) 462-2860. Meetings at 1756 N, Garfield Pl., Hollywood, CA.

Ventura County Macintosh Club Mac and Lisa users invited. Membership $21/yr.; newsletter, software library, discussions and ideas. P.O. Box 7754, Oxnard, CA 93031, (805) 983-1610, (805) 499-2824.

NEC

Orange County NEC Users Group (OCNUG) Dedicated to NEC-APC computers, CP/M-86 & MS-DOS. Always room for any experience level. Meets 3 pm, third Saturday of the month. 6642 Lenore, Garden Grove. CA 92645. Call John Bingel at (714) 897-7656 for more info.

OSBORNE

Osborne National Users Group. Anyone interested in CP/M computer systems is welcome. Free admission. Speakers, questions and answers. Join our group for $10.00 yr. and copy public domain software from library. Meetings at 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth, 2nd Friday of the month, 7:00 pm. Contact Alicia Fahey, P.O. Box 424, Northridge, CA 91328, or call (818) 709-6202 for more info.

Osborne Komputer Owners Klub (OKOK) meets 2nd Tues./mo. at 6:30 pm on the Cal-Tech campus in the Winnette Lounge Building on San Pasqual Street in Pasadena. Contact Lionel Sorraco, (818) 843-3440.

Osborne National Users Group meets 2nd Fri./mo. at 7:30 pm at Wizard of Oz, 20630 Lassen St., Chatsworth, CA 91311. Contact Art Schlefstein, (818) 709-6969.

RADIO SHACK/TRS

South Bay Color Computer Club TRS-80, TDP-100, Dragon. Meets third Friday of the month at Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance. Info: Andrew Corlett, 1435 W. 172nd St., Gardena, CA 90247. (213) 538-8394.

The Orange County TRS-80 Group This club is for all TRS users from beginning to expert. Meetings take place the third Sunday of every month at Chapman College, 1:30 pm. For info call 638-7889 after 7:00 pm.

SANYO

Sanyo-MS/DOS Table Top Computers, 14717 South Prairie Ave., Lawndale, CA 90260. (213) 679-1151.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Club TI 99/4A support, classes and SIGs, large software library, monthly newsletter. Demonstrations, bulk purchase discounts on hardware, software and books. A good group to join. Meetings at Torrance Public Library, 3031 Torrance Blvd., Torrance, CA. 4th Wednesday of the month, 7 pm. Contact Terrie Masters, 148 S. Maple Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90212, (213) 271-6930.

"unquestionably the best pack on the market"
Ken Goehner, Microtimes

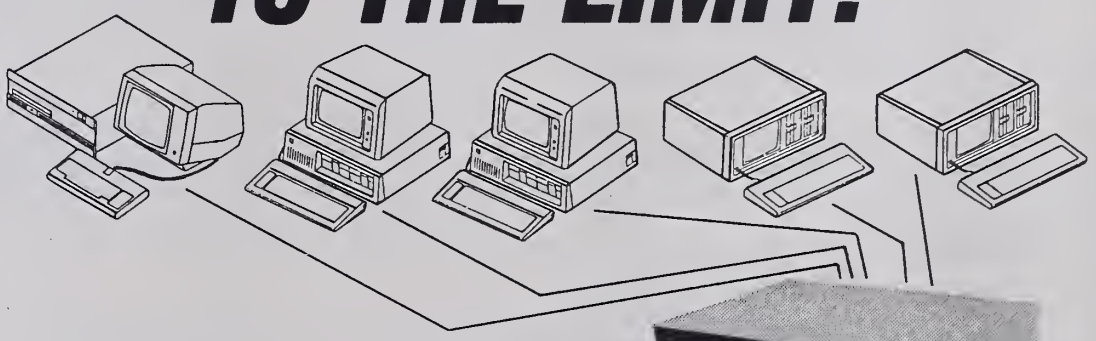
You can find TOTEM™ at these fine stores:
Software for Less, 37 Vicente St., SF
MacStudio, 1523 18th St., SF
The Computer Store, 1322 Webster St., Oakland
Spintronics, 2490 Channing Way, Berkeley

415-761-7920

TOTEM INC

207 GOUGH STREET #38
SAN FRANCISCO 94102

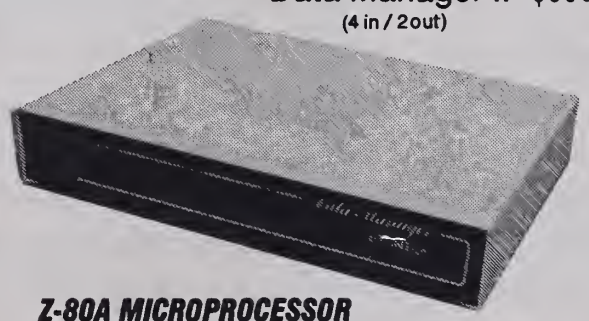
PUSH YOUR PRINTER TO THE LIMIT!



The INTEK
Data Manager
allows laser printing
for less than **$700** per work station

The Data Manager ONLY $495

Data Manager II **$595** printer not included
(4 in / 2 out)



Data Manager allows five computers to share one peripheral using a Z80 & 64K Ram Buffer.

Z-80A MICROPROCESSOR
5-RS-232C INPUT PORTS
1-RS-232C OUTPUT PORT
64K BUFFER

FEATURES

- No Operator Switching
- Intelligent Data Handling
- Mix and Match Computers with Printer
- Data Manager Handles each Incoming device independently
- Gives Five (5) Computers Buffering Capability
- Buffer is Dynamically Allocated

CALL FOR DEALER PRICING
AND OEM DISCOUNTS

INTEK MANUFACTURING INC.

"Integration for Tomorrow's Technology"

10200 Imperial Ave.
Cupertino, CA 95014
408-252-8900

☐ Send Me More Information on the Data Manager
☐ Where is the closest dealer/distributer to me?
☐ Here's my $495 send me the Data Manager

"Guaranteed to work or your money back"

NAME _____ PHONE _____
COMPANY _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

INTEK MANUFACTURING INC.
10200 Imperial Ave.
Cupertino Ca 95014
(408) 252-8900

South Bay Software

Box 969
Millbrae, CA 94030
(415) 579-5455

Jack Johnson, who established South Bay Software at his home in Millbrae two years ago, wants it known that his operation is currently looking for dealers. "We would definitely welcome more dealers and retailers right now," Johnson says.

Actually, things have continually been looking up for South Bay Software over the last year. During that time, Johnson gained a partner in Marnie O'Connor, and has geared the business towards dealing strictly in Macintosh products. As Johnson puts it, "Originally, we had started out selling musical software for Radio Shack's TRS-80 computer until the market for it flattened out — then along came Macintosh."

On field-testing the Mouse Pad, Johnson says, "I drove my car over it several times and it came out okay. We even put them in the oven on high heat to see if they would melt."

South Bay Software's change of heart must have pleased Apple. Johnson says the makers of the Macintosh have assisted South Bay Software in getting a good line of credit and have also helped put the company's product line in with their dealers. "Business has also grown very steadily," says Johnson, "thanks to the increasing popularity of the Mouse Pad, which was featured last February at the *Macworld* Expo."

Johnson gives a slightly tongue-in-cheek description of the Mouse Pad: "It's designed to provide a clean working space for any Apple Mouse; it's great for armchair applications, as it allows you to lay-back and put it in your lap. It's also color coordinated with the Macintosh and it fits nicely into the computer's carrying case."

Johnson continues, "Another great feature about the Mouse Pad is that it will never have to be updated — it will always be the same for any Apple mouse. The pad is made up of closed-cell foam so it won't absorb liquids, and it is washable. All the other pads are made out of a fabric-type material, so they tend to wear out, whereas the Mouse Pad is extremely durable."

Johnson proved just how durable the Mouse Pads are by subjecting them to heat and impact tests. "I drove my car over it several times and it came out okay. We even put the pads in the oven on high heat to see if they would melt." He adds jokingly, "I'll tell you one thing—the pads sure don't taste very good."

In a more serious vein, Johnson states, "The Mouse Pad was well-received at the Macworld Expo, and has been critically acclaimed not only by various end-user groups but also by San Francisco's mayor, Dianne Feinstein. More important, though, is the fact that our retailers are selling out of them and re-purchasing more."

In addition to the Mouse Pad, South Bay Software features one other product, the Music Character Set. The software program could be described as a music word processor, strictly for writing sheet music and lyrics. The system's main purpose is to enable songwriters and musical directors to print out attractive sheet music without constantly having to re-write new sheets when making changes.

It comes as no surprise that South Bay Software offers this unique musical software package, since Johnson is a former musician himself. In the mid-'70s he played guitar and wrote songs for a Houston-based band called Nevasota, which released two albums. Johnson then moved to Los Angeles and worked with recording artists like Joe Cocker and the Pointer Sisters. His musical talents can be heard in the Bay Area on San Francisco's radio station KFOG during weekday mornings. Their "singing in the shower" program is preceded daily by Johnson's song, "KFOG On My Radio."

In 1978, Johnson went from penning songs to writing computer programs: "I wrote earthquake designs to help architects in the construction of hospitals and schools." This experience eventually led to writing his own designs for South Bay Software.

Currently, Johnson is working on two new graphic software packages which are similar to the Music Character Set but designed for engineers and architects. He hopes to unveil them by this summer.

As for any dealers that Johnson hopes to gain, he emphasizes, "We're competitively priced; the Mouse Pad goes for $12.95 and the Music Character Set is $24.95. Our soon-to-be-released packages will be priced at $19.95 and we offer a money-back guarantee. Plus, we service what we sell." What more could you ask for?

— *Tim Tyler*

Cypress Distributing Company

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, California 95126
(408) 297-9800
7131 Owensmouth #D14
Canoga Park, California 91303
(213) 621-2201

Compared to other computer product distributors, Cypress Distributing breaks away from the norm by providing their dealers with sell-through and profits. Says David Law, president of Cypress, "Most of the regional distributors, and the national ones to a lesser degree, supplement their dealers with all the expected things like technical support for hardware and software, wholesale seminars, and training sales people. Cypress does all of that too, but we really feel our job is to help our clients make money."

"Cypress does all the expected things — technical support, seminars, and training sales people — but we really feel our job is to help our clients make money."

Law explaines that providing sales and profits for their dealers is achieved through co-op advertising and promotions. "This, in turn, produces floor-traffic for our customers," he said. "Most regional distributors don't understand this concept. As a result, I feel Cypress is probably the best at supporting the retail store of any distributor in Northern California."

According to Law, Cypress runs about two to four promos a month, and the feedback they receive from their dealers is extremely positive. "We have customers that tell us they want to be in every one of our promotions," he says.

Apparently, their method of helping push products for the dealers has also had a beneficial effect on the company itself. Law points out, "Last year was Cypress' second year in business and we did 169 percent of our first year totals. We're a highly profitable company; our volume is in excess of six million dollars a year."

Law first had the idea to form Cypress around three years ago when he was working as a consultant for another distributing firm. "I could tell then that there was a definite need for a strong distributor that would help support the retailer," he said.

Although Law had no past experience distributing computer products, that didn't stop his foray into the market. "I had been marketing consumer products for twenty years, so all I did was take my knowledge about selling consumer merchandise and put it into the selling of computer products."

Cypress' long list of accounts, between 700 and 800, can attest that Law's transition from consumer to computer products has been relatively smooth. There are fourteen lines of products that Cypress carries consisting mainly of computer printers and microcomputers. They feature printers by Juki, Legend, Toshiba, Daisywriter, NEC, and Panasonic. Among their stock of microcomputers are Columbia Data, which is compatible with IBM software, and a line of Sanyo business systems.

Though Cypress does most of its distributing from its San Jose outlet, it also has a warehouse near Los Angeles at Canoga Park. "The place in Canoga is actually a sales office," says Law. "It doesn't have as many computer products to distribute as the San Jose warehouse does but it can receive shipments from them."

As successful as Cypress has been, Law does not expect the company to expand in the near future. He said, "I don't think 1985 is the year we're going to make a move because the market has been in a total state of flux. The way I look at it is that we've been doing quite well so far, so why risk anything?"

— *Tim Tyler*

Text Sciences

2716 Ocean Park Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-9114

It would be difficult to find another corporation across the country that is more efficient and innovative at information processing, in one form or another, than Text Sciences in Santa Monica, California.

Maybe it's because Text Sciences reigns as the oldest and largest bureau in the western states to offer media conversion service (transferring of data information from one format to another).

Or it could be that Text Sciences is the nation's leader in electronic publishing, which enables books, forms, and specifications to be placed on a variety of diskettes.

Then again, maybe the corporation's unchallenged success can be attributed to DepoBank, a full-text information retrieval system that automates the searching, analysis, and summarization of testimony. According to Dana Breaugh, Text Science's marketing representative, "Each month DepoBank continues to sell better than the previous month, and in all likelihood it should become our largest selling service. It's a very impressive product."

Whatever the reason for the firm's remarkable

OSBORNE™

SALES AND SERVICE

MISSION PEAK SYSTEMS, INC. is a fully Authorized Dealer for Osborne Computer Corporation, but that is only the begining of our story. Mission Peak Systems, Inc. has been repairing Osborne products at a reasonable price with a speedy turn around for over three years! That's right, Mission Peak Systems, Inc. is staffed completely with ex-Osborne Field Service employees who have been repairing and servicing Osborne's for three years. The employees of Mission Peak Systems know more about Osbornes and Osborne related products than anyone in the world! This is not the end of our story. We have established a network of Osborne dealers and service depots nationwide that will repair your Osborne, under warranty if purchased from Mission Peak, so you can travel with out fear of a breakdown.

Besides service and repair we offer:

- Osborne 1 and Executive computer, new and used, with a 90-day warranty
- Upgrades, (80 column, double density, hard disks, ram disks, etc.)
- Accessories, (cables, modems, software, etc.)
- Extended warranties (90 day and 12 months; subject to prior inspection)

OUR STORY IS NEVER ENDING!

MISSION PEAK SYSTEMS

3514 Arden Road, Hayward, California 94545 • (415) 887-0756

DON'T STRUGGLE!

We Can Help!

Any Computer Course

Only **$75**

- We *specialize* in beginners
- Classes days, nights, weekends
- Free refresher courses

CALL CHIPS
(415) 495-8502

Macintosh 512k Upgrade

- **Same day service**
- **1 year limited warranty on our work**
- **Assimilation Process Mac•Memory•Disk software included FREE**

only $275

Macintosh is a trademark licensed to Apple Computer, Inc.
Assimilation Process and Mac•Memory•Disk are trademarks of Assimilation, Inc.

Floppy Disk Drive Service

5¼ Inch	8 Inch	Per Sci	
$45.00	**$80.00**	277	**$100.00**
		299B	**$120.00**

Above prices include cleaning, repair, and alignment. We will replace up to $20.00 in parts at the above prices. Any repair requiring parts in excess of this allowance will not be performed until authorization has been received from customer.

Crown Computer Works, Limited

Computer Service Division • 4200 Balboa Street
San Francisco, CA 94121-2509 • (415) 668-8980
Hours: 10 AM - 6 PM Tues - Sat (Closed Sunday & Monday)

proficiency, there is no doubt that credit should be given to William Calfas, president of Text Sciences. He founded the company in 1979 and has been a member of the California Bar since 1958. His association with the legal profession has had an influence on Text Science's media conversion, electronic publishing, and DepoBank services. He explains, "Five years ago, I saw a significant problem —that whenever someone tried to change from one word and data processing system to another, they were confronted with all of this information. Surprisingly, this happened quite frequently, especially in the legal profession where court records are transferred from one division to another."

Text Sciences is the oldest and largest bureau in the western states to offer media conversion services. It's also the nation's leader in electronic publishing.

Shortly thereafter, Text Sciences was in business, and so was the development of its media conversion service. Calfas elaborates, "From our standpoint, we probably have the ability to connect from one system to another of one's choice. The media conversion enables the transfer of data between nearly 200 formats (which include systems by Apple, Wang, and IBM)."

In addition, single disks or entire libraries can be converted to or from these systems through media conversion. Although other alternatives to media conversion include re-keying or buying media conversion equipment, Calfas says that re-keying is expensive, as is purchasing media conversion equipment. "What we're doing, in effect, is saving businesses thousands of dollars through cost-efficient services."

In fact, the electronic publishing service is also economical because it eliminates hours upon hours of typing time. "Lawyers can quickly generate wills, real-estate, and other legal forms through our electronic publishing," Calfas says, again pointing out the impact that the legal profession has had on Text Science's developments.

Obviously, the DepoBank is no different, as lawyers, paralegals, and other litigation support personnel have found the information retrieval system beneficial. The DepoBank runs on the IBM PC, IBM-compatible, and other MS-DOS personal computers. It reduces costs by compacting over 1,000 pages of testimony on an ordinary (360 Kbyte) PC floppy disk, and over 25,000 pages on a (10 Mbyte) hard disk system. This format allows various DepoBank functions like key-word searching and reviewing testimony to be performed at an accelerated pace. Calfas says that DepoBank's compression ratio is about 3.5 to 1, or 1.2 million characters on an off-the shelf disk originally designed to hold a capacity of only 360,000 characters. Before DepoBank, the best compression ratio for consumers was only 1.8 to 1.

What is also unique about DepoBank is that its compact storage and extraordinary performance makes it the *only* full-text retrieval system that can conveniently access thousands of pages of testimony on ordinary personal computer systems.

Although Calfas says that Text Science's three major activities — manual conversion, electronic publishing, and DepoBank—have been significant to the company's substantial growth rate, he also points out that their first year in business was difficult in terms of selling their services. Calfas says, "We had just come out with the manual conversion service, and we're only one of two companies nationwide that offered it. You see, when you have a new product that is totally unique, people can become hesitant about buying it, since not many people know too much about it."

"What we're doing, in effect," says president William Calfas, "is saving businesses thousands of dollars through cost-efficient services."

Well, it seems that five years and some 20 billion characters later, Calfas can be content with his company's performance. Breaugh probably sums it up best by saying "We're ahead of our field in updating our format and developing new products. No one has the capabilities that Text Sciences has in terms of offering a wider range of products that deal with information processing—at least, no one that I know of."

— *Tim Tyler*

Best Prices In The Bay Area

IBM

64K RAM Set Only $13

256K RAM Set Only $63

COMPAQ™

COMPUTERS

IBM PC 2 DS DR $1555
IBM PC DS DR + 10 MB HD 2199
IBM PC 256K 2 DS DR + 20 MB HD 2399
IBM XT 256K + 10 MB HD 2475
IBM XT + 20 MB 256K 2689
Compaq Portable 256K 2 DR 1949
Compaq 256K 1 DR 1 HD 2579
Compaq Deskpro 640K + 10 MB HD 2549
Compaq Deskpro 640K + 20 MB 2749
Compaq Deskpro + 10 MB HD + 10 MB Tape Back-Up 3049
Compaq Deskpro + 20 MB HD + Tape Back-Up 3249

DISK DRIVES

Teac 1/2 HT DS DD ..... $ 99
10 MB Internal 599
20 MB Internal 799
10 MB Tape Back-Up 495
45 MB Tape Back-Up 1000

MODEMS

Hayes 1200B Internal $369
Hayes 1200 External 395
Hayes 2400 645
Modem Cable 18

PRINTERS

Okidata 192 & 193 & Pacemark 2410 CALL
Okidata 92 ..... $349
Okidata 93 555
Epson FX 100 499
QUME 20 Letterpro 415
Toshiba 1340P 589
Toshiba 1351P 1150
Diablo 620/630 API ..... CALL

HARDWARE

Sigma Color 400 ..... $539
Sigma Maximizer 199
Hercules Graphics Card 299
Hercules Color Card 159
Paradise Modular Graphics Card 274
AST 6 Pack + 64K 249
AST 6 Pack + 348K 333
8087 Math Chip 139

MONITORS

PGS MAX-12(E) $169
PGS HX-12 444
PGS SR-12 579
Amdek 310A 159
Amdek 300 129
Polo Color 379
IBM Monochrome 235

SOFTWARE

DBase II $269
DBase III 349
Framework 379
Samna III 299
Samna + ... 389
Lotus 1-2-3 289
Lotus Symphony ..... CALL

SUPPLIES

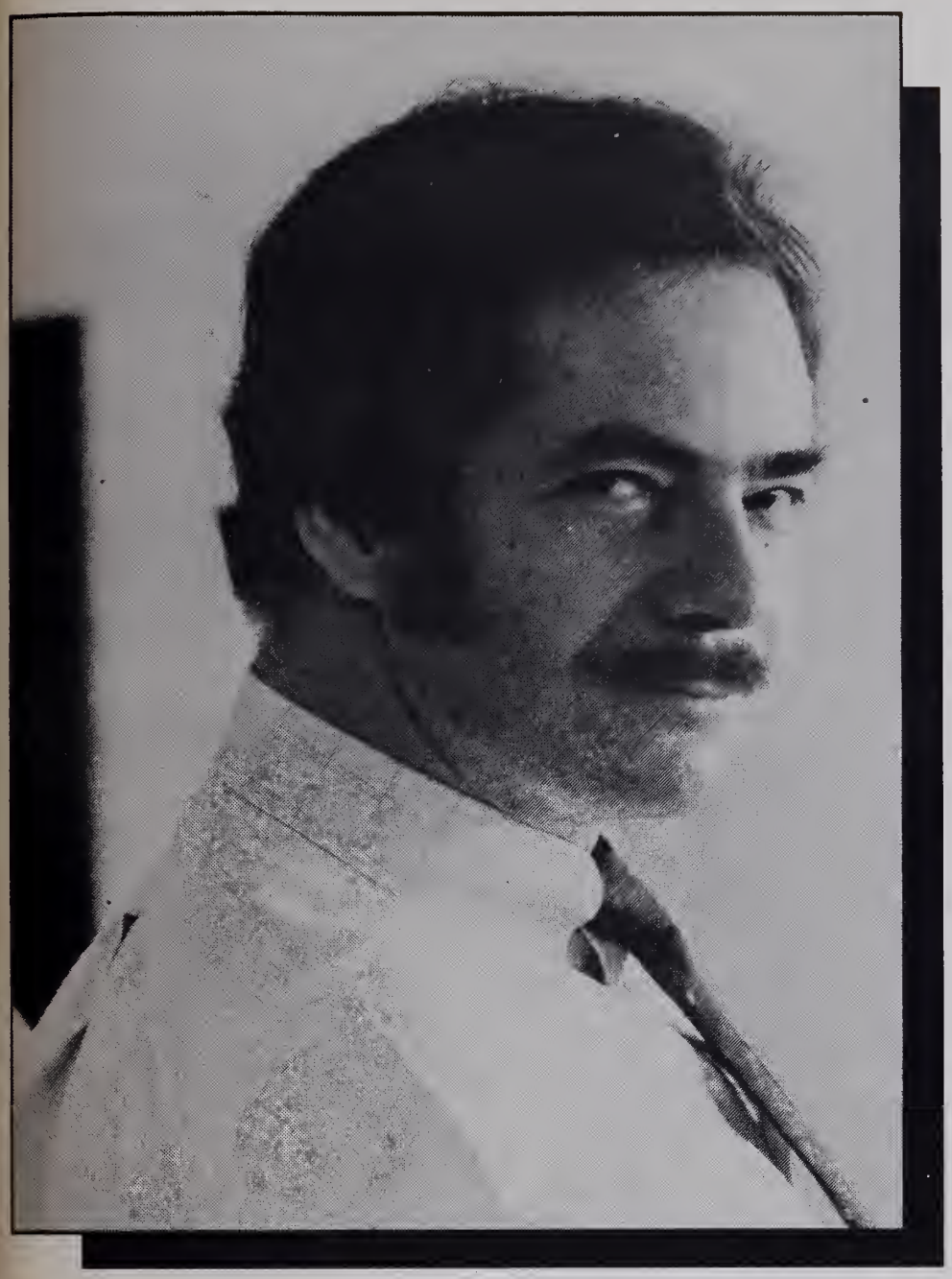
Verbatim DS DD $20
Dysan DS DD 29
Surge Protector CPP 12 49
Power Director P2 99
Printer Paper 29
Battery Power Back-Up Sys. ..... Call

SERVICE CONTRACTS AVAILABLE

BAC

BAY AREA COMPUTERS

(415) 864-2555
1005 Market Street
San Francisco, CA 94103



I'm Adam Osborne. I want you to know that you no longer have to pay ridiculous prices for top quality software.

Yes, **you <u>can</u> get full-featured word processing for under seventy dollars.** So don't be fooled. The next time a sales person tells you an advanced word processor costs $400, he's either ignorant or putting his commission before your pocketbook.

Most software companies believe in *"perceived value pricing"*. If a software package saves you thousands of dollars, they argue, why shouldn't you pay hundreds for it—even though the program costs just a few dollars to produce. Based on that logic, a telephone should cost $500! After all, it saves you thousands in travel costs.

High software prices are currently maintained by a shaky coalition of software companies and some computer stores. **You've had no choice but to pay exorbitant prices whenever you bought software for your personal computer.**

I founded Paperback Software International to give you an alternative—Quality Software at Affordable Prices!

Ask for the Paperback Software alternative at your local bookshop, computer store, or software store. Or use the order form below.

NUMBER WORKS
The spreadsheet for budgeting, financial planning, expense reports, homework. Do *"what if?"* calculations, spot trends. 40 built-in math and finance functions. Spreadsheets can be as large as disk, not limited by memory like other programs. IBM PC w/128K, PCjr w/256K.

EXECUTIVE WRITER
Advanced word processing with word wrap, global search and replace, horizontal scrolling, centering and right justification, on-screen bold and underlining, headers, footers, footnotes, indices and tables of contents, macros, graphics. IBM PC w/128K, PCjr w/256K.

EXECUTIVE FILER
An electronic file cabinet. Keep anything you write organized and available at a keystroke. Combine with *Executive Writer* to switch between documents and filecards at a keystroke. Look up references. Do document assembly. Use *MailPrint* to generate form letters. IBM PC w/192K, PCjr w/256K.

DRAW-IT
Turns your computer into a full color electronic drawing board. Make pictures and illustrations, pie, bar, and line graphs, or just have fun! Easy-access help screens, simple commands, ready-to-use pictures and patterns. IBM PC w/128K, PCjr w/256K, color graphics card.

PAPERBACK WRITER
The affordable high-value word processor for everyday use. Easy-to-read instruction book makes you productive in minutes. Block operations, horizontal scrolling, word wrap, on-screen bold and underlining, search and replace. IBM PC w/128K, PCjr w/256K.

MY ABC's
Six educational games that are simple to learn and fun to play for preschoolers. They teach your child to recognize letters, count, and develop concentration skills. IBM PC/PCjr w/128K, color graphics card.

$39.95	$69.95	$49.95	$29.95	$39.95	$19.95
NUMBER WORKS	EXECUTIVE WRITER	EXECUTIVE FILER	DRAW-IT	PAPERBACK WRITER	MY ABC's
_____ copies: $ _____	_____ copies: $ _____	_____ copies: $ _____	_____ copies: $ _____	_____ copies: $ _____	_____ copies: $ _____

IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

All products work on the IBM PC, PCjr, PC/XT, PC/AT and most compatible computers and require DOS version 2.00 or higher.

VISA

Above total = _____
California residents add 6½% tax = _____
TOTAL = _____

☐ Check ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard Card number _____

MC Bank number: _____ Expiration date: _____

Ship to: _____

Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Signature: _____

Offer good in USA only. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Free shipping. MT

Quality Software at Affordable Prices

Paperback Software
2612 Eighth Street
Berkeley, CA 94710

PAPERBACK SOFTWARE™

BIG AD SMALLER PRICES

BUSINESS IS BOOMING!

COMPUTERS

IBM PC 64K 1 Floppy	Call
IBM PC 256K 2 Floppy	Call
IBM PC 256K 2½ HT DR & 10MB HD	Call
IBM XT 256K 2½ HT 10 MB	2695
IBM XT 256K 2½ HT, 20MB HD & 45MB Tape Backup	3870
IBM AT Base	3444
IBM AT w/20MB & 512K Ram	4900
IBM AT w/50MB & 512K Ram	5295
IBM AT w/50MB & 1.5MB Ram	5925
Sanyo Portable Color w/8 Software	1995
ITT Computer w/256K 2½ HT	1295
ITT Computer w/256K 2½ HT & 10MB	1899
COMPAQ COMPUTERS	CALL

PRINTERS

Toshiba 351	$1295.
Juki 6100 P	$390.
Juki 6300 P	$694.
Epson FX 80	$359.
Epson FX 100	$499.
Brother 15 XL	$359.
Okidata 92 P	$339.
Okidata 93 P	$545.
Toshiba P 1340	$595.
Brother 35 XL	$888.
Abati 18 cpc Letter Quality	$399.
QUME	Call
Rite Man	Call
Star Micronics SG 10	$258.
Star Micronics SG 15	$430.
Star Micronics SD 10	$388.
Star Micronics SD 15	$516.
Star Micronics SR 10	$560.
Star Micronics SR 15	$690.
NEC Printers	Call
Data Products	Call

I.C.

64k RAMS	$ 12.
8087	$125.
80287	$325.

BOARDS

Hercules Mono	$315.
Hercules Color	$165.
Vitek color and serial port	$199.
AST 64k/384k	$249./309.
Paradise Modular	$294.
Paradise Multi Display	$344.
Techmar Graphics with PC Paint	$445.
Sigma Maximizer	$215.
Everex Magic	$239.
Everex Graphics	$349.
IBM Mono Card	$219.
Baby Blue	$499.
Techmar Captain 384k	$389.
Sigma Color 400	$625.
PC Peacock	$229.
ALL OTHER BOARDS	Call

MODEMS

Hayes 1200 B/1200	$349./$399.
B12 COM XT with SW	$358.
Carametek 1200 B	$249.
B12 COM B/1200	$349.
Anchor Signalman Express 100% Hayes Compatible	$317

ALL SOFTWARE CHEAPER THAN MAIL ORDER

LEASING ARRANGED UP TO $1 MILLION AT LOW RATES, CAN INTRODUCE YOUR NEW PROOUCTS TO MARKETS. UPGRADE YOUR PRESENT COMPUTERS WITH 10MB PLUS HARD DRIVES. COMPANY P.O. WELCOME. MC/VISA + 3% CASH PRICES SUBJECT TO STOCK ON HAND. OPEN 7 DAYS.

MONITORS

Amdel 310 A	$160.
PGS Max 12	$178.
PGS Hx 12	$449.
PGS Sr 12	$618.
Quimax Color	$440.
Quimax Mono	$170.
IBM Mono	$249.

DISKETTES

Verbatim SS/DD	$15.00
Verbatim DS/DD	$22.00
Xidex DS/DD	$25.00
Ultra Meganatic SS/DD	$14.99
Ultra Meganatic DS/DD	$19.99
Maxell 96 tpi for AT	$59.00

DRIVES

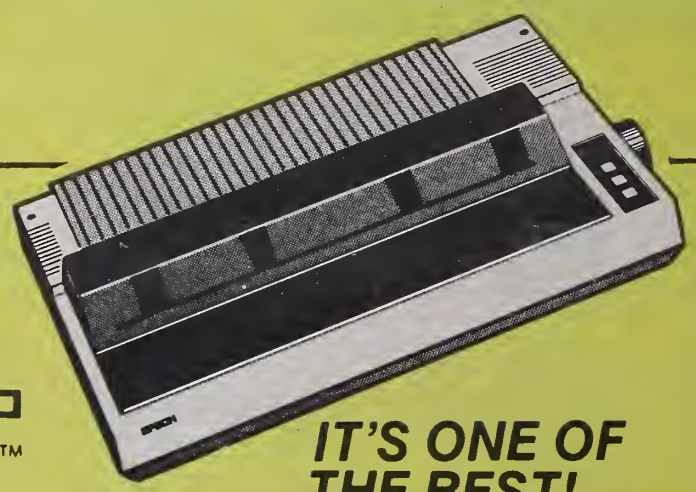
10 mb Internal	$595.
TEAC	$ 99.
TEAC for AT	$225.
IBM full height 360k	$150.
45 Tape backup	$975.
20 mb hard disc installed	$775.
All hard drives and tape backups	Call

All IBM configurations to your satisfaction We deliver the following configurations...

a) Basic system for starting
b) Enhanced systems with 10 and or 20 mb + tape backup
c) Mono/Color Basic or Graphics
d) Networking
e) Total package for computer aided drafting (CAD)
f) IBM PC, XT or AT with 1-300 stations
g) Computer leasing and rentals
h) Financing available for as low as $100.00 per month on approved credit.

EPSON FX-100+™

Dot-Matrix Printer



IT'S ONE OF THE BEST!

Now get SelecType™ type selector and more in a wide carriage printer

- 160 CPS. bidirectional
- 20% faster throughput
- 136 columns wide for spreadsheets and ledgers
- Print modes selectable from front control panel
- Supports LetterType™ board and cut sheet feeder options
- One-year warranty

ADVANCE COMPUTER SYSTEMS

SERVICE and SUPPORT backed up by a Manufacturer with a Proven Record of Excellence.

Sunnyvale	665 Grape Ave.	(408) 732-6200
San Jose	715 N. 1st St.	(408) 293-7860
Fremont	39138 State St.	(415)796-4920
San Francisco	690 Market St.	(415) 397-1311
Walnut Creek	1987 No. Main St.	(415) 945-8011

California 800-272-0045
Outside California 800-621-0854 ext. 905